There is no longer any excuse for noisy outboard motoring.

For 1955
Four "Suspension Drive" Sea-Horses!

Here are America's deluxe outboard motors—the quietest running, easiest driving, smoothest riding Sea-Horses ever developed! The new Sea-Horse 10, the new Sea-Horse 25 and the new Electric Starting 25 are floated from their stern brackets like the Sea-Horse 5½, which created a sensation with its smoothness and its quiet. That's Suspension Drive! It isolates your boat from engine vibration as no other method of mounting can. Engine throb is absorbed—noise is dissipated—and you experience the thrill of big motor speed with amazing new quiet and comfort...

See your Johnson Dealer. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified phone book.

FREE! New Sea-Horse Catalog. Describes the 5 great Sea-Horses for 1955, including the famous 3 hp. 32 lb. twin Sea-Horse 3. Write for your copy.

JOHNSON MOTORS, 400 Pershing Rd., Waukegan, Ill.
In Canada: Mfd. by Johnson Motors, Peterborough

A DIVISION OF OUTBOARD, MARINE & MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Prices f.o.b. factory. Subject to change without notice.
YEP, before I knew it—there it was. A beautiful new floor of Goodyear All-Vinyl—completely installed, by me!

You see I couldn’t resist tackling it after my husband got the old floor all ready for covering. The handy installation kit and instructions provided by Goodyear made it look so easy—and it was!

On went the adhesive with the trowel, down went the tiles just as pretty as you please.

How proud I was. It looked so wonderful—and believe me: the service it has given me has proved Goodyear All-Vinyl Flooring is as good as it looks!

Know why? The tiles are pre-polished at the factory—make a lastingly lovely floor that never needs waxing.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET — Full-color illustrations and full facts on home installation of famed Goodyear All-Vinyl Flooring! Simply address a post card to:
Goodyear, Flooring Dept. V-8318, Akron 16, Ohio.

GOODYEAR All-Vinyl Flooring
FOR FLOORS. WALLS. COUNTER TOPS—BY THE TILE OR YARD

OCTOBER 1954
CHAMPION SETS GREATEST PERFORMANCE RECORD IN SPARK PLUG HISTORY!

IN THE 1954 INDIANAPOLIS RACE, every one of the 33 starting cars qualified and ran on Champions in the fastest "500" of all time.

QUALIFYING RECORD 141.033 MPH — 500-MILE RECORD 130.840 MPH

But more important to your motoring pleasure is this great record confirmed by the AAA Contest Board supervising the "500"—

NOT ONE CHAMPION SPARK PLUG WAS REPLACED DURING THE ENTIRE RACE!

Here is spark plug quality, performance and dependability obtainable only from famous 5-rib Champions. Better see your service station or garage and have America's favorite spark plugs put in your car. You'll be proud of your judgment!

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Specify:

CHAMPIONS

WITH THE PATENTED 5-RIB INSULATOR!

VUKOVICH PASSES BRYAN. In a sustained drive, Vukovich moved from 19th place starting position to 1st place and a record 130.840 MPH victory. Bryan drove a tremendous race to 2nd place at 130.178 MPH.
this month's cover

WHEN ARCHITECT Rudolph A. Matern submitted his preliminary sketches and floor plans for "The House You Asked For" he included a rough drawing showing the outdoor-living area of the home. "This might not be a bad angle for the cover," wrote Matern. "What do you think? We thought it looked pretty sharp and so did Robert Karto, staff illustrator, who did the finished painting you see on the cover. That tree you see in the patio across from the glassed-in breakfast area of the kitchen is actually growing near the Karto home in Hinsdale, Ill. For a full-color treatment of this house and the story behind it turn to page 145

Information not listed on articles in the index, starting on page 12, frequently is listed in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, which is available to readers without charge. A copy may be obtained by writing to the Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Ill.

Published monthly by Popular Mechanics Company, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 1, Ill. H. H. Windsor, Jr., editor and publisher; H. H. Windsor, president; James L. DeSic, vice-president and treasurer; W. H. Windsor, executive vp and secretary-treasurer; W. H. Windsor III, vice-president and secretary-treasurer; M. H. Windsor, Jr., executive vp; Charles J. DeCicco, editor; R. H. Windsor III, vice-president; W. R. Hull, advertising manager; Alan M. DeSic, circulation manager. Single copy in the United States and Canada, 25 cents; subscription rates in the United States and possessions, Canada, Panama and countries of the Pan-American Postal Union, 1 year $3.00; 2 years, $5.00; 3 years, $6.00. To all other countries and $10.00 a year. Send checks or money orders to Popular Mechanics, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 1, Ill. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Union. Copyright is also registered under the laws of Canada. Printed in the United States of America.
The new

Ford THUNDERBIRD

-masterpiece of engineering

A new kind of personal car that combines sports-car styling and performance with passenger-car conveniences

If you’ve seen this sleek-looking number on the road, chances are you haven’t forgotten it. A mere 34.2 inches from door top to tread, with a 102-inch wheelbase, this all-American-built personal car is already influencing future automobile design. And appearance is only half the story. Beneath the Thunderbird’s beautiful all-steel body you’ll find fresh new features. For example, the Thunderbird’s steering wheel telescopes in or out a full three inches. The Astra-Dial Control Panel includes a tachometer, signal lights for oil and generator, and a clock with sweep second hand. The Thunderbird answers to the controls with nimble responsiveness that is wonderful to experience.

Power steering, power brakes, power windows and a 4-way power seat are available.

OPTIONAL HARD TOP CAN BE QUICKLY REMOVED...
POWERED BY THIS HIGH-TORQUE THUNDERBIRD SPECIAL V-8

The brilliant new Thunderbird Special is an advanced form of Ford’s famous Y-block V-8 engine. It has an 8.1 to 1 compression ratio, 292 cubic inch displacement and 3.75 in. bore by 3.30 in. stroke. And there is a 4-barrel carburetor, dual exhausts plus a special pressure-type cooling system. Conventional 3-speed transmission is standard. Also available are Overdrive . . . or Fordomatic Drive with its new lightning-fast automatic low gear that means no waiting when you want power at the wheels.

HOLDS THE ROAD LIKE A COAT OF PAINT

Ford Engineers designed the Thunderbird’s chassis for top strength and minimum weight . . . with an extra-low center of gravity for greater roadability. New Ball-Joint Front Suspension gives the Thunderbird excellent cornering ability. This advanced type of suspension uses ball joints that have specially shaped seats so that they can’t bind or get out of line. They’re completely sealed so that water and dirt can’t get in.

For further information about the FORD THUNDERBIRD see your Ford Dealer

... CONVERTIBLE TOP CAN BE FOLDED AWAY IN SECONDS!

OCTOBER 1954
"It was certainly one of the most challenging and interesting jobs I ever tackled," says Architect Rudolph A. Matern, designer of "The House You Asked For" featured on the cover and pages 145-150. "When I saw that mountain of questionnaires filled out by Popular Mechanics readers on the kind of a house they wanted I almost got cold feet. I really got a kick out of the big majority that stated their preferences for basements in no uncertain terms because I have been a basement fan for many years. I also enjoyed planning the house in such a way so those with minority preferences would like it, too. That was the hardest part."

Matern, who is nationally famous for his attractive ranch houses, lives and works in Jamaica, Long Island, N. Y.

To the Editor:

I wish to compliment you on your very fine article entitled "Slow Down and Live Longer," as it appeared in the July issue of Popular Mechanics. I am glad to see that a magazine of your circulation is taking up the fight against this "highway killer."

I have been interested in photography of all sorts for quite some time, and have followed the results that the Markel Insurance people have had in the use of photography in cutting down the number of accidents for their own company. I am glad to see law enforcement agencies putting (Continued to page 9)
This **FREE SAMPLE LESSON** will prove you can become an expert
**BOOKKEEPER...ACCOUNTANT**

**or C.P.A.**

**FREE SAMPLE LESSON**

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can prove to yourself that you CAN master Accountancy—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle’s famous “Problem Method” works...how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—learning by doing and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle’s large staff of C.P.A. instructors.

**GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 5 BIG FIELDS**

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Surveys show that accountants earn more than those in other major professions.

There are five big fields of opportunity open to Accountancy-trained men and women...opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle’s “Problem Method” you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment...or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, “Accountancy, the Profession That Pays”...plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

**IF you have been envying high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today...incomes ranging from $4,000 to $10,000 and more per year...why not launch such a career for yourself?**

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain...how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and up to the coveted degree of Certified Public Accountant if you so aspire.

It doesn’t matter whether you’ve had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don’t know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert bookkeeper, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant...you’ll find in LaSalle’s Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today...if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in this highest-paying of all professions...send your name and address on the coupon below. We’ll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book, “Accountancy, the Profession That Pays”...all without cost or obligation.

---

**Clip Coupon...Mail TODAY!**

LaSalle Extension University...A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 1064H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES, I want to see how LaSalle’s “Problem Method” works...how I can qualify for high-pay Accounting positions. Send Free Sample Lesson—also your 48-page book, “Accountancy, the Profession That Pays”...all without cost or obligation.

**Name**
**Street Address**
**City, Zone & State**
**Present Position**

---

**OCTOBER 1954**
this same method into practice and getting equally good results from its use.

I am a clerical worker for the Drivers License Division of the Iowa Highway Safety Patrol and, after spending six days a week on the road for the past three years, I have become very interested in cutting down these "accidents" on our streets and highways. It is very essential that all law enforcement agencies get tough with the people, and use every device available to curb this climbing death rate.

W. R. Baughman, Oskaloosa, Iowa

To the Editor:

Enclosed please find photographs of my invention for which a patent has just been issued. I made up this unit by hand and installed it in a home where it has been in use every night for over two years. I am

68 years old and have no money to finance the manufacture other than by hand . . . . May be I will live long enough to see something come of it. This bed is perfect for apartments, motels, mountain cabins and for private homes where an extra bed is needed and room is scarce.

Victor R. Will, 3108 X St., Sacramento 17, Calif.

POPULAR MECHANICS
ARE YOU TOO OLD TO LEARN?
not at all, scientists say

New tests show that: your ability to think increases with age; your powers of deduction are greater; your judgment is better.

In the I.C.S. files are thousands of cases of men and women of every age. Their successes, their promotions, their raises prove that men and women past school age can learn!

I.C.S. GIVES YOU EXPERT GUIDANCE FREE! Do you have the feeling you're "stuck" in your job? Your trained I.C.S. counselor will appraise your abilities, help you plan for the future.

IT'S NEVER TOO LATE TO GET STARTED! You study with I.C.S. at home, in your spare time. There's no interference with business or social activity. Famous I.C.S. texts make learning easy. Don't delay. Pick your field from the coupon below. And mail it today!

3 FREE BOOKS
36-page, pocket-size guide to advancement. A gold mine of tips on "How to Succeed." Big catalog outlining opportunities in your field of interest. Also free sample I.C.S. lesson.

For Real Job Security—Get an I.C.S. Diploma!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 5632-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send the "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEADERSHIP</th>
<th>RAILROAD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foremanship</td>
<td>Air Brakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Supervision</td>
<td>Car Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership and Organization</td>
<td>Diesel Locomotive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Labor Relations</td>
<td>Locomotive Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Foreman</td>
<td>STEAM AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DIESEL POWER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Combustion Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diesel—Electric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas—Electric Driving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial Light and Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stationary Furnace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stationary Steam Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TANKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Catering and Servicing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collier, Hayon, Witen Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finishing and Dyeing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loom Fixing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Textile Designing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Textile Eng'g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Throwing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warping and Weaving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MISCELLANEOUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Domestic Refrigeration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marine Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ocean Navigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shipbuilding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Short Story Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telephone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name ______________________________ Age ______ Home Address ______________________________

City __________________ Zone State ______ Working Hours ______ A.M. to P.M. ______

Occupation ____________________________

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd.,
Montreal, Canada. . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

OCTOBER 1954 9
Our 40th Year
NRI training is thorough, practical, up-to-date. When you enroll with NRI you benefit from our 40 years of successful experience training men at home.

President
National Radio Institute
Washington, D.C.

I'll Train You in Radio
You Practice Broadcasting with Parts I Send
As part of my Communications Course I send you parts to build low-power Broadcasting Transmitter at left, and other equipment. Use it to get practical experience. You put this station “on the air” perform procedures demanded of station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator’s License can be your ticket to a bright future. My Course trains you to get your license. Mail Coupon now!

You Practice Servicing with Parts I Send
Nothing takes the place of Practical Experience. NRI training is based on learning by doing. You use parts I send to build many circuits common to Radio and TV. You build the modern radio at right. Use Multi-tester you build to make money fixing sets. Many students make $10-$15 a week extra fixing neighbors’ sets in spare time, starting soon after enrolling. All equipment I send is yours to keep.

Television Is Today’s Good Job Maker
Television now reaches from coast-to-coast. More than 25 million Television sets are already in use and require servicing; thousands more sets are being sold every week. About 200 TV stations are now on the air with hundreds more being built. This means new jobs, more jobs, better pay for trained men. The time to act is NOW! Start learning Radio-Television servicing or communications.

Make Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning
Keep your job while training. Many NRI students make $10-$15 and more a week extra fixing neighbors’ Radios in spare time. The day you enroll I start sending you special booklets that show you how to service sets. Multi-tester you build helps discover and correct Radio troubles, gives Practical Experience on circuits common to radio and TV. Mail coupon today.

I Trained these Men at Home

 LABORER

“4 months after enrolling, was able to service Radios, averaged $10 to $15 a week spare time. Now have full time, business成了.”—W. Weyde, Brooklyn, N.Y.

WORKER

“Four months after enrolling, was able to service Radios, averaged $10 to $15 a week spare time. Now have full time, business.”—Albert Herr, New Cumberland, Penna.

Skilled Man

“I was a laborer with no future. Now I have a position that pays well. My spare time servicing pays good money, too. Thanks to NRI.”—Robert Ford, Johnstown, Pa.

Skilled Man

“By the time I graduated I had paid for my course, a car and testing equipment. I can handle any job in Radio-TV.”—E. J. Streitenberger, Ridgefield Park, N.J.

Skilled Man

“Switched to TV Servicing”

I recently switched from studio work and am now holding a position as TV service technician. Enjoy my work more and more.”—Norman Ward, New Boston, Ohio.
FOR GOOD JOBS IN TELEVISION

There is Success-Good Pay-Security for You in America's Fast Growing Industry

DO YOU want good pay, a job with a bright future, security? Would you like to have a profitable business of your own? If so, find out how you can realize your ambition in the fast-growing RADIO-TELEVISION industry. Even without Television, the industry is bigger than ever before. Just think, over 115 million home and auto Radios, 3000 Radio Broadcasting Stations, plus 25 million Television sets and about 200 Television Broadcasting Stations. Expanding use of Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Radio for buses, taxis, etc., are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications technicians and FCC Licensed Operators.

NRI Training Leads to These Jobs in RADIO-TELEVISION

- Broadcasting Chief Technician
- Chief Operator
- Power Monitor
- Recording Operator
- Servicing Home and Auto Radio
- Television Receivers
- P.A. Systems
- Manufacturing Design Technician
- Service Manager
- Tester
- Research Assistant
- Ship and Harbor Radio
- Chief Operator
- Radiotelephone Operator
- Assistant Operator

GOVERNMENT RADIO:
- Operator in Army
- Navy, Marine Corps
- Airways Operator
- Firefighter Dispatcher
- Aviation Radio Transmitter
- Technician
- Airport Transmitter Operator
- Television Pick-up Operator
- Television Technician
- Remote Control Operator
- Service and Maintenance Technician
- Police Radio Transmitter Operator

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

Find Out What Radio-Television Offers You

What will YOU be doing one year from today? Decide now that you are going to know more and earn more. ACT NOW. Send the coupon below NOW for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. You get Actual Servicing Lesson. Also my 64-page Book, “How to Be a Success in Radio-Television.” Read what my graduates are doing, earning, see equipment you practice with at home. Mail coupon now. Send in envelope or paste on postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4KA, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D.C. Our 43rd Year.

Actual Lesson and 64-page Book BOTH FREE

The ABC’s of Servicing

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

“Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be.”
—Raymond K. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.
To the Editor:

I was somewhat surprised to see the story on Washington State Police in your July issue, which duplicates our endeavors with the traffic camera. I am assured that North Carolina alone is the first and only state using the Markel traffic camera in traffic-enforcement work exclusively.

Bill Crowell,
Director, Public Relations,
Department of Motor Vehicles,
Raleigh, N. C.

Swim While You Ride

Why wait until you reach that vacation spot? You can swim on the train, if the suggestion of an artist for the German

Federal Railway is adopted. He proposes a canopied car with a swimming pool, diving board and all the comforts of a municipal pool. Waves, if any, would be supplied by the motion of the train.

To the Editor:

Your auto edition in February needs special mention. It is the best auto issue produced so far. It covers all the automotive news of the year. I especially appreciate the feature on "What's New in '54." The parade of '54 cars will be better if there is also a parade of all the "dream cars" which are so much in the limelight nowadays. May I suggest that a special edition of all the dream cars be published? The Classic Cars are worth noting.

I must also congratulate you for the excellent article on the University of Mexico in your June issue.

Lee Ah Tong,
Muar, Johore, Malaya

(A new electronic "brain" scores students' tests at a rate of 1400 per minute.)
Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O’BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
41-K DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

OCTOBER 1954
FEARLESS FOSDICK

THAT GIRAFFE STOLE MY DIAMOND NECKLACE!!

THAT'S NO GIRAFFE!!

IT'S ANYFACE-CRIMINAL MASTER OF 1,000 DISGUISES!

S.O.B.!! MY IDEAL, FOSDICK, HAS GONE BALMY!!

HA!! NO REAL GIRAFFE'D HAVE SUCH DRY, MESSY HAIR!! HE'D USE WILDROOT CREAM-OIL!!

TO KEEP IT NEAT, BUT NOT UGH! GREASY!! WHY DON'T YOU GET WILDROOT CREAM-OIL, CHARLIE?!!

WILDROOT CREAM-OIL, NON-ALCOHOLIC, RELIEVES DRYNESS, REMOVES LOOSE DANDRUFF

FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!

FREE TUBE ON REQUEST
WITH PASSENGER TIRES
WHITE WALL OR SNOW TIRES $1 EXTRA

HIGH GRADE TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS

650/15 4.50 700/15 4.70 7.70 200/15 10.90 9.50 12.30 13.10
660/15 4.74 700/15 4.90 7.70 200/15 11.90 10.90 12.70 13.50
600/15 4.84 700/15 4.80 7.70 200/15 12.80 11.80 13.60 14.40
650/15 5.00 700/15 5.10 7.70 200/15 13.80 12.80 14.60 15.40
660/15 5.16 700/15 5.20 7.70 200/15 14.80 13.80 15.60 16.40

AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS

850/15 4.84 700/15 5.00 8.70 200/15 15.90 14.90 16.70 17.50
850/15 4.90 700/15 5.00 8.70 200/15 16.80 15.80 17.60 18.40
850/15 4.96 700/15 5.00 8.70 200/15 17.70 16.70 18.50 19.30
860/15 5.00 700/15 5.10 8.70 200/15 18.60 17.60 19.40 20.20
870/15 5.06 700/15 5.10 8.70 200/15 19.50 18.50 20.30 21.10

LARGEST MILITARY SPECIAL

AA Guaranteed 12 Months—NEW TREAD GUARANTEE 24 MOS.

700/15 4.50 700/15 4.70 7.70 200/15 10.90 9.50 12.30 13.10
750/15 4.84 700/15 4.80 7.70 200/15 11.90 10.90 12.70 13.50
760/15 4.90 700/15 4.80 7.70 200/15 12.80 11.80 13.60 14.40
800/15 5.06 700/15 5.10 7.70 200/15 13.80 12.80 14.60 15.40
850/15 5.20 700/15 5.20 7.70 200/15 14.80 13.80 15.60 16.40

LARGEST STOCK

Largest stock of used tires in the East. Over 100,000 tires on hand. Write for Free Catalogue. MONEY ORDER OR CHECK WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.'s. 1333 S. 35th St., North 10th St.

PYRAMID TIRE CO., South 10th St.

Build your own JET ENGINE!

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE, JET ENGINE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions, $19.00. 2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $5.00. 3. JET ENGINE, 20 H.P. Send NO MONEY. Order both at once $25.00. C.O.D. in U.S.A. plus postage Send check or money order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 55, Tipp City, Ohio

XMAS MONEY

It's easy with this beautiful all wood 12 in. high Christmas Music Box. Operates without batteries for 50 cents. Complete kit $3.95. Add 50c postage.

PILTZER SWISS IMPORTS, Wood-Ridge, N. J.

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE—FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $30.00 in a Day

Mail coupon for this Proving Grounds Sample Case. Packed full and overfilled with mate- rial on how to make the profits of others for yourself. Be a worker, others, for fine out-of-pocket cash. Both big profits in advance, because wearing our clothing over coat brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get so many orders, it's absolutely guaranteed. Send NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon today.

PROGRESS TAILORING CO., 500 S. Throop St. DEPT. 4-216

900 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.

PROGRESS TAILORING CO., Dept. 5-216

900 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY:

STATE:

PUBLISHERS MECHANICS

Copyrighted material
Here's your MOST PRACTICAL way to get an education!

says I.C.S. graduate T. W. PUTNAM
Retail Sales Promotion Mgr.
Fresh Milk & Ice Cream Division
Carnation Company

"From my experience, it appears that the most practical way to get an education is to study with I.C.S.

"First of all, you study alone, with no distraction from others. You lose no time in travel. Your home is your schoolroom.

"Second, you must know your subject—I.C.S. insists on this.

"And third, the lesson you study this evening is put to use the next day, increasing your income, your prestige and your importance to the firm you represent.

"I have recommended I.C.S. to many men. And all those who followed my advice have advanced in position and income."

Will you be next to consider Mr. Putnam's recommendation? Here's the coupon to mark and mail!


For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Without cost or obligation, send me "How to Succeed" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ACCOUNTING
- Accounting
- Accounting System Installation
- Auditing
- Certified Public Accounting
- Cost Accounting
- Federal Tax
- Federal Tax
- Asst. Accounting
- Accounting Assistant

ADVERTISING
- Adv. Production
- Department Store Adv.
- Direct Mail Adv.
- Mail Order Adv.
- Publicity of Adv.
- Public Relations
- Radio & Television
- Research & Testing
- Retail Adv.
- Visualizing the Layout
- Window, Interior Display
- Commercial Art
- Adv. Layout, Illustration
- Commercial Designing
- Commercial Drawing
- Fashion Illustrating
- Show-Card Lettering
- Sign Lettering

ENGINEERING
- Aircraft
- Architecture
- Chemical
- Civil
- Electrical
- Industrial
- Mechanical
- Petroleum
- Stationary

EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT
- Budgetary Accounting
- Business Administration
- Business Law
- Business Management
- Business Mathematics
- Condensed Business Practice
- Credits and Collections
- Financing
- Insurance
- Interpreting Financial Statements
- Letter Writing Improvement
- Marketing & Production
- Public Relations & Purchasing
- Quality Control
- Report Writing
- Retail Business Management
- Industrial
- Incentive Wage Systems
- Job Analysis & Evaluation
- Labor Relations
- Organized Training
- Retail
- Advertising
- Bookkeeping, Business Forms
- Buying, Pricing
- Department Store Operations
- Retail Management
- Retail Salesmanship
- Window, Counter Display

SALESMSHIP
- Creative Salesmanship
- Real Estate Salesmanship
- Sales Analysis
- Sales Letters
- Sales Management
- Sales Records and Reports
- Selecting Salesmen
- Supervising Salesmen
- Training Salesmen

SECRETARIAL-STENOGRAPHIC
- Bookkeeping
- Business Correspondence
- Business English

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT
- Air Services
- Freight Class, Rules
- Freight Services, Facilities
- Motor Traffic Management
- Regulation of Carriers
- Shipping Documents
- Tracking, Expiring, Claims
- Traffic Control, Management

Name:
Age:
Home Address:

City:
Zone:
State:
Working Hours:
A.M. to P.M:

OCTOBER 1954

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.
WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
(A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves? Know the mysterious world within you! At-tune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe I.D.W.

**THE ROSICRUCIANS**
SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

---

**INVISIBLE REWEAVING**
Make Big Money at Home!

BEFORE

WOMEN (AND MEN, TOO) FIND FINANCIAL SECURITY—AT HOME!
The demand is endless. Laundries, cleaners, tailors, department stores—EVERYBODY needs a housewife. And skilled craftsmen are scarce! Learn to make clothes, hats, hats, dresses, Streamline your Home for costs, suits, dresses, all fabrics almost like magic! AND EARN UP TO $10 IN AN HOUR AT HOME!
The ORIGINAL, Complete Professional Course. . . .
You need no special education, experience or ability. Age doesn't matter.
Learn all the secrets of this fascinating profession in a few short weeks—start earning at once!

FREE DETAILS NOW! This is a complete, professional course . . . written by professional equipment makers, written by experts. Not a product. Not a book. Not a course. Not a lesson. Complete, practical, full, complete in the field. It prepares you for professional work and for professional earnings. Write TODAY for complete details FREE.
FABRICON Co., Dept. 2310, 832 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 10, IL.

---

**TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS**
Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, diplomas, etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1921. First five hundred cuts sold locally. All will pay for pleasant job you will do for your time. Write for FREE catalog.
TASOPE, DEPT. PM-10, AURORA, MO.

---

**MECHANICAL DENTISTRY**
To make Crowns, Plates, Bridges, etc., for Dentists. Easy practical way to learn mechanical dentistry as used today. Illustrated with complete diagrams. MACHINERY AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE. Low tuition. Easy Terms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money-making profession that is not affected by machine age.
MCARIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
207 N. Broad St., Dept. 34, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

---

**RAISE GIANT FROGS**

BIG DEMAND

MILLIONS USED YEARLY!
Good price year round! Brewer lays up to 20,000 eggs yearly. Nation wide markets waiting for all you can ship. Get new spawn for next spawn. New book tells how: Small pond starts you. Men and Women send for my illustrated FREE folder today. Do it now!
ALBERT BROOKS
P.O. Box 506 New Orleans 1, La.

---

**WOODWORKING**
Low Cost Home Craft Courses Now Available

Make money. Become a skilled woodworker. Interstate's new woodworking course tells and shows how to turn out hundreds of professionally constructed and finished wood projects with hand and power tools. Twenty-two profusely illustrated manuals. Over 7,000 pages. Over 75 projects. Written by expert instructors. The only complete course available today! Get full information without obligation...today.

Write for FREE Booklet!
INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
SCHOOL OF WOODWORKING
DEPT. 7-J, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

---

POPULAR MECHANICS

16

---

Copyrighted material
INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you:

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

1357 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.
WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX
Source of supply appears after items commercially available

AUTOMOTIVE
Nonfade car radio (Motorola, Inc., 4545 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51) .................................................. 102
Plafs changed on the fly ........................................... 128
Miniature V8 motor .................................................. 129
Headrest for mechanic's creeper (Smash-Proof Co., Ashland, Ohio) ......................................................... 129
Ambulance radio transmitter turns traffic lights to red (North American Aviation, Inglewood, Calif.) ........... 141

AVIATION
Movie film operates automatic riveter in aircraft plant (Con-
vair, San Diego, Calif.) ........................................... 102
Portable radar unit designed especially for small airports
(Laboratory for Electronics, Inc., 75 Pitta St., Boston 14, Mass.) ......................................................... 105

FARM AND GARDEN
Crane made from scrap lifts farm machinery ........................... 113
Leaf-raking machine built from scrap parts .......................... 124
Power cart rolls to job (Master Mechanics Mfg. Co., Burling- 
ton, Wis.) ................................................................ 125
Pulverizer for rotary mower ends need for raking leaves
(Bolens Products Div., Food Machinery and Chemical Corp.,
243 S. Park St., Port Washington, Wis.) ....................... 141

HOUSE AND HOME
What's New for Your Home—
Fanout unit rebuilds old faucets (Acme Brass Mfg. Co., Los
Angeles, Calif.) ....................................................... 126
Coffee table converts to a writing desk (Brown-Saltman,
Chicago) ................................................................ 126

Hone sharpens scissors of any type (F & B Products Co.,
2668 Edgewood Road, Cleveland, Ohio) ................... 126
Phone seat folds into wall when not in use (Claude Siedd
Lumber, 435 N. 3rd, Muskogee, Okla.) ...................... 126
Timers for gas ranges (Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co.,
Greensburg, Pa.) .................................................... 127
Moisture conditioner (Admiral Conditioner, 3800 Cortland
St., Chicago 47, Ill.) ............................................. 127
Gas furnace dries clothes in addition to heating (Herbster
Products Co., 877 Addison Road, Cleveland 3, Ohio).... 127
Disappearing shelf (Kitchen Maid Corp., Andrews, Ind.)... 127
Moving surface for ironing board .................................. 129
Flagstone-shaped asphalt tiles fit between "mortar" pattern
(Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa.) ....................... 135

MISCELLANEOUS
Amphibious craft combines boat, automobile and airplane 102
Hydraulic wedge topples trees (uncios Machine Works, Inc.,
1700 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.) ................... 102
Artificial stream carries sugar cane across Hawaii island.... 103
Torpedo tries again if first pass misses .......................... 113
Venezuelan home anchored to hillside seems to float on air.. 113
Landing net with scale built into handle weighs large or
small fish (National Sidelines, Argenta, Ill.) ................ 124
Scroll books turn "pages" for handicapped persons .......... 129
Display "biggest photo in Turkey" ................................ 134
Small meter prints postage and mailstamps envelopes (Pitney-
Bowes, Inc., Stamford, Conn.) ................................. 141
Driving range for beginners ...................................... 142

SCIENCE
Find new way to make ice ......................................... 124
Coconut water introduced into bloodstream replaces body
fluids ........................................................................ 134
Electron Shooters in "junior" sizes ................................. 135

Radio-Television, Electronics
Color TV receiver (Motorola, Inc., 4545 W. Augusta Blvd.,
Chicago 51) ........................................................... 245

(Continued to page 24)

You are advised first, to make a
disclosure of your invention. Date, sign
d and have this document witnessed by
two or more persons who are capable of
understanding your invention. The
"Evidence of Invention" form men-
tioned below, we offer as a convenience
in making your disclosure and in start-
ing action leading toward patent pro-
tection.

Mail your disclosure to the registered
patent attorney or agent whom you
select to assist you, together with a
letter authorizing him to conduct a
preliminary search among previously
granted U. S. patents for similar types
of invention. He then prepares for you
a report on the probable patentability
of your invention and, if the report
is favorable, recommends the further
course you should take.

This firm is registered to practice before
the U. S. Patent Office and is available to
assist you in the preparation and prosecu-
tion of patent applications. We shall be
glad to send you without obligation, the
"Evidence of Invention" disclosure form
mentioned above and our instructive book-
let, "Patent Protection for Inventors".

E V I C T O R  J.
E V A N S  & C O .
R E G I S T E R E D  P A T E N T  A T T O R N E Y
930-L MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

POPULAR MECHANICS
These men are getting practical training in electricity and television-radio.

Train in the great shops of Coyne
Largest, Oldest, Best Equipped School Of Its Kind In The U.S.

Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, prepare for your future now. Don't be satisfied with a "No Future" job. Train the Coyne way for a better job in a field that offers a world of opportunities in the years ahead.

Finance Plan: Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Part-time employment service while training, if needed.

We train you in Chicago. At Coyne you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed.

Clip coupon now for big new illustrated Coyne book "Guide to Careers in ELECTRICITY and TELEVISION-RADIO". No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now!

Mail Coupon for Big Free Book

B. W. Cooke, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
890 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 74-72H
Send big free book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY  ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

Name........................................
Address......................................
City............................................ State........................................

A Technical Trade Institute Chartered Not For Profit 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago, Dept. 74-72H
Electrity ★ Radio ★ Television ★ Refrigeration ★ Electronics

OCTOBER 1954
5 YEARS' RESEARCH PAYS OFF!

17 PT. SELF CLEANING PLUG FIRES HOT, STEADY AT 50,000 MI. CHECK!

PERMANENT GAP: After months of use Spark Plugs mike at exact factory pre-gap. Now—order registered set at popular price!

Most spectacular spark plug research breakthrough in 50 years allows us to make this unique and unprecedented state-eradication—a major power increase—or your money back.

TO MATCH LIFE-TIME'S radically advanced electrode design... superior, spark distribution throughout.

1. Specially Sintered Corundum Insulator: To withstand the tremendous requirements and conditions of the advanced design insulator is designed to actually vaporize and exhaust wet carbon and oil. Better combustion eliminates knocking.

2. Platinum-Nickel Alloy Electrodes: Metalurgists' first major step beyond platinum aircraft plug electrodes. Electrodes made of this alloy have continued to function after 120,000 miles and are still going strong! This is 12 times the life expectancy of other plugs.

3. WIDER GAP ALLOWED: New design improves speed, idling performance.

4. 100% INSPECTED: Every LIFE-TIME Spark Plug must pass individual inspection and testing.

For the first time you can now put a spark plug in your car, truck, boat or industrial engine in your shop, and be assured that no other spark plug will be needed.

WASTING ONE GALLON IN TEN? Regardless of how well your car is tuned, you may be wasting one gallon in every ten you buy at the local service station. Time for a change. Score determined is to the big yeow a waste on your dollar.

"CEASING PARALYSIS" You can always feel a complete plug failure, but, you may not notice the "creeping paralysis" of gradually slowing down, gradually waning out, all of which is caused by the gradual wearing out of the center electrode.

FIRST 17 PT. ROTATING SPARK Plug: For years automakers and engineers have been working on the design of the spark plug—until now, the most often replaced part of your entire auto!

MISFIRE: Bring your car in today. We can put a new LIFE-TIME Spark Plug in your car.

ONCE COST $17 EACH! The LIFE-TIME Spark Plug has been brought down from $17 each to the cost of just 95c each—saving you $16.50 on a five plug set.

DEAR CAR OWNER: The LIFE-TIME Spark Plug Plug has been available for five years. During this time the big problem has been, "How can we make this remarkable plug out of the special metals in the factory and economy-run class and put it in your car at your price?" Time and ingenuity have licked this problem. I hope you will write me about your personal experience with it, and I will greatly enjoy hearing from you.

FRANK E. WILLIAMS, M.D.
Inventor of Life-Time Spark Plug

1. MAKE THIS TEST WITH YOUR OWN CAR! Time your acceleration from 0 to 60 mph with any other spark plug. Then try LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs in your car. This test was performed by the concealer of the 1955 Merc, cut 2 full seconds off the time when LIFE-TIME plugs were installed!

2. MAKE THIS TEST WITH YOUR OWN CAR! At the time you order your set of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs fill your tank with gas and figure your present miles per gallon. Figure your miles per gallon —a full test Life-Time Spark Plugs have done, 4 to 13.5% greater gas mileage than with any conventional spark plug.
Now! Work over 300 practical projects WITH THESE PARTS...

5 INCH "SCOPE"

....TO HELP YOU LEARN

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Now...at home in spare time you can get BOTH the very training and subsequent Employment Service you need to help you start earning real money in America's thrilling, multi-billion dollar opportunity field of Television-Radio-Electronics. Now that television is coming to almost every community, here is a chance of a lifetime to prepare to cash in on one of television's great expansions.

D.T.I.'s amazingly practical home method enables you to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You get many Electronic parts which you mount on individual bases with spring clip connectors. Taps for experimenting! Add or remove parts in a jiffy. No wasted hours of soldering and unsoldering for each project. You spend minimum time to get maximum knowledge of important circuits that really work. In fact, you get exactly the same type of basic training equipment used in our Chicago training laboratory—one of the nation's finest.

Build and KEEP This VALUABLE TEST EQUIPMENT

Your home laboratory projects also include building and keeping a versatile 5 inch Oscilloscope and precision Jewel Bearing Multi-Meter. These quality commercial test instruments help you EARN WHILE YOU LEARN and will prove mighty valuable, should you later decide to start your own full time TV-Radio service business. You also build and keep a quality 21 inch TV SET.

D.T.I. Provides EVERYTHING YOU NEED to master TELEVISION

In addition to your home laboratory and easy-to-read lessons, you even use HOME MOVIES—a wonderfully effective and exclusive D.T.I. training advantage. You watch hidden actions...see electrons on the matrix. Important fundamentals...becomes "movie clear" helping you learn faster...easier...better.

Full time Residential training in D.T.I.'s great Chicago laboratories also available. MAIL COUPON TODAY for all facts. (If subject to Military Service, you'll especially welcome the information we have for you.)

D.T.I.'s Training is available in Canada

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 BELMONT AVE, CHICAGO 41, ILL.

I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name_________________________Age________
Street_________________________Apartment________
City_________________________Zone________State________

OCTOBER 1954
Synchronized center focusing. Weighs only 1/4 of regular 7 X binoculars. Prismatic lens system gives needle-sharp definition. Slip easily into coat pocket. Heart and hundreds at much higher prices. Order by No. 170. Special to readers of this magazine, including tax and pigskin case, only

$34.95

7 X, 50 mm $29.50 TAX PAID

Same high quality as our 7 x 35's. Has all above features, including CENTER focusing. Handsome pigskin case. Needle-sharp viewing even at night. Our very Best value. No. 147, tax paid $29.50

FAMOUS KORIUM STEEL

"BLACK FOREST" HUNTING KNIFE

Famed BLACK FOREST Hunting Knife made in Solingen, Germany. Superfine KORIUM Steel. Rugged beauty of this knife has already won recognition for design in Germany. Its utility as a hunting and fishing aid has made it a prime favorite with sportsmen on both continents. Blade is actually sharp enough to shave with! Will stand up under most rugged treatment. Genuine leather scabbard is handsomely metal-tipped. Length: 10 inches. Tough, sturdy Korium Scrim steel assures you years of dependable service! The sleek, graceful lines of this German import also provides an ideal gift for men! Order by No. 90. Special Value! $3.95

18 KARAT ROLLED GOLD PLATE $19.95

Our REST value! Deluxe 18 KARAT Rolled Gold Plate model with stainless steel back—_much BELOW WHOLE-

SALE PRICE! It's the ONE and ONLY genuine register Register Chronograph. Computes speeds and distances down to 1/50th of a second! Genuine Incanable 17 jewel movement resists shocks of work and play. Remember for years while movement continues to keep time! TIMES: Races, Planes, Sports, Photo, Shop Work, Lab Experiments, Lighting, Etc. _AUTOMATICALLY._ Extra features: Multi-Function synchronizer dial. Contact clutch starts computation, Brake clutch FREEZES result. Also ERASES back to zero. Rubber band, Hairline Seconds, Second instructions, gift case and leather band included. Order by No. 233-GP. Reduced price direct to you, tax paid.

$19.95

SAVE MONEY WITH THIS COUPON!

THORESEN'S, Dept. 6-L
352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

_**HURRY!** The items checked on 5-Day Free Trial Money Back Guarantee. Include with each item ordered one pair of Spec- scope at no extra cost—mine to keep in any case.

☐ Payment enclosed. Send tax & postpaid.

☐ Send COD plus postage charges.

☐ CANADIANS: Save Tax! Send orders direct to: THORESEN CO., Dept. 6-L, 45 St. James St., West, Montreal 1, P.Q.
GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN

There is a place for you in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home!

Trained technicians are in growing demand at good pay—in manufacturing, broadcasting, television, communications, radar, research laboratories, home radio-TV service, and other branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Home Training, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these fascinating opportunities. OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINED MEN, ALL OVER THE WORLD, SINCE 1905.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many National students pay for all or part of their training with spare time earnings. We'll show you how you can do the same! Early in your training, you receive "Spare-time Work" Lessons which will enable you to earn extra money servicing neighbors' and friends' Radio and Television receivers, appliances, etc.

National Schools Training is All-Embracing

National Schools prepares you for your choice of many job opportunities. Thousands of home, portable, and auto radios are being sold daily—more than ever before. Television is sweeping the country, too. Co-axial cables are now bringing television to more cities, towns, and farms every day! National Schools' complete training program qualifies you in all fields. Read this partial list of opportunities for trained technicians:

- Business of Your Own — Broadcasting
- Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service — Telecasting
- Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service
- Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment
- Electrolysis, Call Systems
- Garages: Auto Radio Service, Service
- Sound Systems and Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms
- These Sound Systems, Police Radio
- And scores of other good jobs in many related fields.

TELEVISION TRAINING

You get a complete series of up-to-the-minute lessons covering all phases of repairing, servicing and construction. The same lesson texts used by resident students in our modern and complete Television broadcast studios, laboratories and classrooms!

FOUR WAYS TO LEARN

1. Master shop-method home training from an established practical Resident School with its own training shops, laboratories, and radio-TV training courses. We train ambitious men.


3. Check coupon below for courses in Radio-Television-Electronics. Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered!

4. Approved for Veterans and Non-Veterans

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

4000 S. Figueroa St. 323 West Pulp St., Los Angeles 37, Calif. or Chicago 7, III.

GET FACTS FASTEST! MAIL TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. RB-104
4000 S. Figueroa Street 323 West Pulp Street Los Angeles 37, Calif. or Chicago 7, Ill.

Send FREE Radio-TV Electronics book and FREE sample lesson. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

BIRTHDAY

ZIP

Check here if interested in Resident School Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge
Craftsmen and Shop Notes Index

AUTOMOTIVE

Plastic liner protects bottle from frozen washer solution

Reflective-tape "dim" sign inside rear window aids night driving

Stop-light switch on car dash provides rear "fog light"

Replacing broken car-hinge pins

FARM

Identifying letters on milk can "painted" with soldering iron

Knob on side of grain mill helps fill feed basket

Constant water supply for poultry provided by cistern and pump

Intercom between house and barn

Automatic cutoff on water pump prevents overfilling tank

Concrete apron of machine shed used as outdoor workshop

Fire extinguisher on farm tractor mounted within easy reach

HOUSE AND HOME

Shelf modified for magazines neatly stores back copies

Risers on basement stairs help keep floor clean

Brass trivet

Lamp for vanity table also serves as night light

Fast filled envelope-molder hinge pin removes cause of squeak

Works salvaged from broken kitchen clock fitted in modern case

Coil springs provide tension to guide lines on blinds

Flush-tank sweating prevented by supplying heated water

Pegged smoking stand

Laminated bookrack

HOUSSEHOLD HINTS

Wash surface with turpentine after using paint remover

Appliance cord coiled to keep it off floor

Rubber cemented to chinaware protects furniture finish

Cut waste by puncturing lemon

Inexpensive lumberyard molding used for picture framing

Solving Home Problems—

House plants will not be damaged from too much water

Samples of yarn to be matched

Scratches in finish of walnut furniture

A child's oversize rubber can be fitted snugly

Clothes will not slip on line

Towel bar on baseboard makes dustpan rack

Garbage can is anchored by driving pipe into ground

Egg can be removed with tea strainer

Blanket discomfort relieved

Rubber boots dried quickly with aid of hardware cloth

Acidproof plug in glass jug is rubber sink stopper

MISCELLANEOUS

Doorknobs hold drawing board in tilted position

Fishing "weighted" with tape measure

Washer held in hose connections by long straight pin

Eight valuable uses for blackboard erasers

Heat restores ball-point pen

Doghouse built under workbench by boy both

Salt and pepper shakers for picnics

Plan of the month

Balloon-tired wheels for models formed from rubber ball

T-square used on blackboard to chalk parallel lines

Fiberglass-plastic on boat deck replaces painted canvas

Electric shaver quickly cleaned with discarded hairbrush

"Pressurized" protective hood keeps out paint spray

Ground rod reinforced by pipe

(Continued from page 18)

IMPORTANT NOTICE—It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the practical arts. We take no responsibility as to whether the disclosures contained in our articles are covered by patents and advise readers to investigate this subject before making, using, or selling any of the products, machines, or processes described in order to avoid possible liability for patent infringements.
Don't Be "BUFFALO-ED" by Any Car Repair!

Whether You Are a Beginner or An Expert Mechanic
Motor's Brand New Auto Repair Manual Shows You
HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

Yes, Brakes, Clutches, Transmissions, Rear Ends, Carburetors, or Any Other Part
FASTER...EASIER...and RIGHT on the very first try!

DON'T let yourself be "buffalo-ed" by any car repairs! Now you can tackle even the tough jobs with confidence. Yes, now it's just as easy as A-B-C to fix any part of any car—whether it's a simple carburetor adjustment or a complete overhaul. Just look up the job in the index of MOTOR'S new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Turn to the pages and pictures referring to the job. Follow the clear, illustrated, step-by-step instructions. It's as easy as that! No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual takes nothing for granted. Tells you where to start. What tools to use. Leads you easily, quickly through entire operation.

COVERS EVERY CAR BUILT FROM 1939 THRU 1954

Sample of Giant Book's Contents:
- Tune Up — Tells, checks, how to get smooth, high performance with fuel economy.
- Ignition System, Generator, Generator, Generator Regulator — Removal, disassembly, inspection, installation, testing — functions, inspection, service requirements of all parts of ignition.
- Starting Motors—General, disassembly, inspection, repair, reassembly.
- Dash Gauges and Instrumentation—How to test and repair.
- Carburetors — How to disassemble, adjust.
- Fuel Pumps — Engine Service — Starting System — Clutch

2950 Pictures! So Complete! So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!
BRAND-NEW SERVICE HANDBOOK! ONE THOUSAND giant pages, 2500 "This-Is-How" pictures lead you every step of the way. Over 250 "Quick-Check" charts over 500 essential repair specifications. So clear you can't go wrong!
Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job with this giant guide before him. And if you're a top-notch pro, you'll be amazed by the time and labor-saving factory methods.

The "Meat" of Over 140 Official Shop Manuals
The editors have put together the "know how" from over 140 Official Shop Manuals, hundreds of service bulletins, "simplified" into one fully-illustrated easy-to-understand guide. We just can't begin to cover the vast contents of this giant book. You must see it to realize its value. That's why we make this FREE-TRIAL offer.

SEND NO MONEY
Try Book for a Week FREE
Send no money. Pay nothing to postman. Test book in your own garage or shop. It's GUARANTEED to pay for it. Send for FREE-TRIAL copy.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 1-K, 230 West 53rd Street, New York 19, N. Y.

[Address and signature]

[Address and signature]

October 1954
PHOTOGRAPHY

Multipurpose tool for darkroom provided by wiper blade...197
Nail and cork over clock face provide emergency timer...200
Perforated ferrotype plates reduce print-drying time...200
Photo prints straightened with rubber pad and dowel...317
Blow dust from your negatives...222

TOOLS

"Floating" lathe holder for drilling or reaming...227
Faceplate-center indicator speeds job setup...232

Shopping for Tools—
Leakproof oiler (The Hughes Cos., 8 W. 40th St., New York
City 18)...
Power-driven trowel (Master Vibrator Co., 1752 Ave., Dayton, Ohio)...200
Motor mount (Duro Metal Products Co., 2561 N. Kilgare Ave., Chicago 39)...242
Portable tree saw (Mall Tool Co., 7740 S. Chicago Ave., Chicago 19)...242
Portable electric jigsaw (Dalton Mfg. Co., 20 S. Central Ave., St. Louis [Clayton] 5, Mo.)...243
Back stand (Design Associates, 1924 Greenlade Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.)...
Hole cutter (Hartmeister, Room 8, 2020 W. Barry Pl., Denver, Colo.)...
Double hacksaw (Drier Brothers, Inc., 5642 Lake Park Ave.,

Bench milling machine (Adler Machine Co., 1238 Clymore St., Racine, Wis.)...
Flaring tool for copper tubing improved from steel rod...
Tin cans fitted over jar lids provide lathe-chuck storage...

WORKSHOP HINTS

Leather sheath covers exposed blade of ax...
Angle cut on ornamental molding provides guide line for
coping...

Chair seat shortened with heat and hammer...
Extra blades for carving tools from injector-razor blades...
Powder puff chucked in drill utilized as buffing wheel...
Guards protect wood surface against screwdriver damage...
Round typewriter eraser provides abrasive disk...
Holder prevents hand injury when using cold chisel...
Drum attached to belt sander provides dual-purpose machine...
Wood filler mixed as needed...
Disposable tissues in workshop provide safety factor...
Sliding handle used as jack to permit heavy machinery...
Removal of broken handle...

"Bumper" on drill-press column protects operator against injury...

Pants patch by hand can be made simple...

Chain hooked to out-of-reach eye with aid of hose extension...
Tubing cut in "miter block" made from hardwood cube...

Scientists Skin Dive for Oil

Skin-diving geologists operating off the California coast are turning up evidence that may lead to major oil discoveries. Clad in bathing trunks and aqualungs, a six-man team known as the Geological Diving Consultants of San Diego has already discovered deposits of phosphorite and manganese. The scientists have also discovered oil seeps that vary in size from trickles to extensive underwater tar pits—even exceeding in size the famous La Brea Tar Pits of Los Angeles. "Thousands" of gas seeps have been discovered during the explorations. The hardy group, which operates at depths ranging down to 150 feet, has made more than 1000 dives for local oil companies since its formation late last year.
It's New! 3 Years in Development
-NOW READY FOR YOU!

17" to 24" PICTURE TUBE

New Equipment! New Lessons! Enlarged Course!
SPRAYBERRY PRACTICAL TRAINING IN
RADIO-TELEVISION

3 NO OBLIGATION TRAINING PLANS
You have NO MONTHLY PAYMENT CONTRACT to sign
...pay for this outstanding training as you learn!

Mail the coupon at once for my big all-new 56
page FREE CATALOG and FREE Sample Lesson.
Get the full story of this remarkable new Training
Plan. Read about my 3 NO OBLIGATION PLANS
of "packaged unit" instruction. I can prepare you
in as little as 10 MONTHS to take your place as a
Trained Radio-Television Technician. You take no risk in enrolling for
my Training because you DO NOT SIGN A BINDING TIME PAY-
MENT CONTRACT. I have been training successful Radio-TV techni-
cians for 22 years...I can prepare you, too, to get into your own profi-
able Service Shop or a good paying job. Full information FREE
and without any obligation. No salesman will call.

F. L. SPRAYBERRY
Pres.

NEWEST
DEVELOPMENTS
Your training cov-
ers U H F, Color
Television, F M,
Oscilloscope
Servicing, High
Fidelity Sound
and Transistors.

PRACTICE AND TRAIN AT HOME
WITH 25 NEW KITS OF EQUIPMENT
You get valuable practical experience in con-
struction, testing and shop practice. You build
a powerful 2 band superhet radio, the all-new
18 range Sprayberry multisteen, the new
Sprayberry Training Television receiver, signal
tracer and many other projects. All equipment
is yours to use and keep. All your training is
IN YOUR HOME in spare hours. I help you
earn extra spare time money while you learn.
Rush coupon below for all the facts—FREE!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
111 NORTH CANAL STREET, DEPT. 10-P
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

FREE CATALOG AND SAMPLE LESSON
Rush coupon for my catalog
"How to Make Money in Radio-Television," PLUS an
actual sample Sprayberry Lesson without obligation—ALL
FREE. Mail coupon NOW!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE
Dept. 10-P, 111 N. Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill. FACTS AND SAMPLE LESSON
Please rush New Catalog and Sample Lesson FREE. I under-
stand that no salesman will call.

Name ____________________________ Age ______
Address __________________________
City __________ Zone __ State ____________

OCTOBER 1954 27

Copyrighted material
YOU
can
acquire

LOW OVERHEAD-LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS
BRING YOU THESE "PLEASE THE CUSTOMER" BENEFITS:
WHAT GOOD IS A TIRE WITHOUT A TUBE?
TUBE FREE-With Every Tire-No Extra Cost
21 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS
ESTABLISHED, ESTABLISHED, ESTABLISHED
SERVICE AND SATISFACTION ASSURES YOU, MANY
SOLD HERE ARE STILL UNDER WARRANTY.
YOU'LL BUY MORE! WE WELCOME COMPETITION.
NO ONE CAN TOUCH OUR QUALITY & PRICE!

GOOD USED TIRES - NOT RECAPS - NOT RETREADS
FOR 10% OFF DISCOURAGED DESK AND FLOOR TILES
A PUT MONEY IN YOUR POCKET!
EVERYBODY MAY TAKE 10% OFF TIRE
15 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

FREE If you buy 2 or 3 PASSENGER, 30 mos.

Specialists in Truck Tires-Selected for You by John's Tire & Service
30 MGS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE 32 MGS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16 1.50 550-17 3.72 825-20 14.12 1100-20 16.52
600-16 1.50 550-17 3.72 825-20 14.12 1100-20 16.52
600-16 1.50 550-17 3.72 825-20 14.12 1100-20 16.52
600-16 1.50 550-17 3.72 825-20 14.12 1100-20 16.52

THOUSANDS OF TOWS SHIPPED ALL OVER THE U.S.A. ALL TIRES SHIPPED
FOB. PHILA. SEND CHECK OR M.O. WITH THIS AD. DEPT. S. NO C.O.D.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

SHORTHAND in
6 WEEKS

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand, 120 words
per minute, is taught in 6 weeks. Cursive
and Business English. Thousands of copies sold.
ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe.
Lowest cost, 250,000 taught by mail. For
business and Civil Service. Typing available, 12th
year. Write for FREE booklet: SCHOOL OF

Speedwriting
Dept. 1510-4, 55 W. 42 St., New York 36

Become a Doctor of PSYCHOLOGY
Win the degree of Ph.D. Learn the secret of contentment, happiness,
Solve mental worries. Experience the revelation of truth. Chartered
college. Individual help. Write for FREE book. COLLEGE OF
UNIVERSAL TRUTH, 5038-B Broadway, Chicago.

Print Your Own
Carbons, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie
titles, church work, faggs, etc. Save
money. Sold direct from factory
only. Raised printing like engraving,
too. Print for Others, Good Profit. Have a home print shop.
Easy money supplied, Pay for itself
in short time. Write for free cat-
alog of outfits and all details

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

“ELEVATORS” do so many wonderful things for you.
You can be TALLER too, in our
“ELEVATORS” of your choice,
and you almost 2 inches taller at once.
It’s amazing... because
they look and feel just like
any other fine quality shoes you've
worn. 15 styles for street, sport, dress

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
5104 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B.S. Engineering
Degree in 27 months: Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical,
mechanical and Radio Engineering listed. Aeronautical, Chemical,
Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Radio-Television

Name, Address
WHO ELSE WANTS TO MAKE A WEEK’S PAY IN A SINGLE DAY!

Men From Coast to Coast Are Making Money "Hand Over Fist" Showing Science’s New "Midget Miracle" Presto Fire Extinguisher

OVER TWO MILLION ALREADY SOLD!

Wouldn’t you like to be making the kind of money these men are making? Their stories (printed above) are examples of the brilliant success that Presto salesmen are enjoying. If so many men—some of them without previous sales experience—are doing so well, it proves that a "Midget Miracle" product can and does actually sell itself.

What is the Secret?

Presto contains an amazing new chemical—"Chloroformomethane" or "C.B." The Germans developed "C.B." as a secret defense against fire during the war. After the war, a famous American firm, the Dow Chemical Company, acquired the formula from the U.S. Government and began manufacturing it here. Then we (Merlite Industries) designed a handy, yet amazingly effective—fire extinguisher to contain and release this new wonder-chemical.

So Easy to Handle!

In comparison, the inefficaciousness of "C.B." in fighting various kinds of fires is an authoritative testing laboratory’s report states: "It has been proved that "C.B." is about 6 to 6 times as effective as other common extinguishing agents on an equal weight basis."

This extra effectiveness of "C.B." means that Presto can be made light and handy enough for even a woman or child to use. Just a twist of the knob... and flames disappear! "Sells on sight" to Civil Defense workers, owners of homes, cars, stores, farms, service stations, boats, motorcycles, factories, offices... and to stores for resale.

Why Large Presto Profits Are So Easy

Everyone is terrified at the very thought of FIRE! Every year fire kills more than 11,000 people—destroys over SEVEN HUNDRED MILLION DOLLARS in property. Millions of people have been waiting for this sure, simple, inexpensive safeguard.

Most people who see Presto in action want one—or more—ESPECIALLY WHEN THE PRICE IS ONLY $3.98 EACH! We give you dramatically powerful printed sales material to "talk from!" Tree certificates testifying that Presto is GUARANTEED FOR 20 YEARS!

Advertised in Life and Other National Magazines

You Don’t Need to Invest a Cent!

Just collect and keep $1 or more every time you write an order—we collect balance and make delivery. (Or you can buy from us at extra-low wholesale prices and mark up to $3.18 per unit—we’ll send you details.)

Get Started Now... Mail Coupon

Get started in this rich new field now. Don’t put it off. Presto is in such demand you hesitate may cost you $10, $15, or even $50 you could otherwise be making. Mail coupon NOW for everything you need to get started right away!

MERLITE INDUSTRIES Dept. 510, 114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.

Folks Are Amazed When You Tell Them This New Kind of Protection Costs Only $3.98

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 510, 114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.

Please send me illustrated sales literature, liberal profit plans, order blanks—everything I need to start making good money introducing Presto in my locality.

Check here if you wish to order a double capacity Presto to be used as a demonstrator ($3.75). Pay yourself many times in increased profits as Presto is so easy to sell. Send no money—orders will be filled. We enclose C.O.D. slips and WE will pay postage. Money back, if not delighted.

Name:

Address:

City in Canada: Zone No. State

Mail coupon today!
BECOME AN Electrical Engineer

- Major in Electronics or Power
- Earn B. S. Degree in 36 Months

Over 50% of the nation's industrial leaders began their careers with engineering training. Prepare now for a rewarding future as an Electrical Engineer or Engineering Technician. Enroll at the Milwaukee School of Engineering.

Plan Your Career — Eight Courses Give You Wide Range of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ENGINEERING COURSES</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering-Bachelor of Science Degree</td>
<td>36 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major in Electronics</td>
<td>36 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major in Power</td>
<td>36 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICIAN COURSES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electro Technician</td>
<td>12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Technician</td>
<td>12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Technician</td>
<td>12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio and Television Technician</td>
<td>18 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVICE COURSES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Service</td>
<td>6 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio and Television Service</td>
<td>12 months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Terms open January, April, July, September. Approved for veterans. Prior Military, Practical or Academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Faculty of specialists. 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. 31st year. Non-profit. Residence courses only. Send handy coupon today.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids
New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to stop bleeding—without surgery.

In case after case, pain was relieved promptly. And, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

Now this new healing substance is offered in ointment form under the name of Preparation H.* Ask for it at all drug stores—money back guarantee. *Trade Mark

BIG DEMAND FOR ANIMATORS!

LEARN ANIMATED CARTOONING!

EARN $15,000 YEARLY!

Big Pay Jobs open in TV cities!
FREE Booklet on Home Study Courses!

ANIMATED CARTOONING SCHOOL OF AMERICA
STUDIO M BOX 2109 HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

ACCOUNTING

Learn Business Administration
Bookkeeping, secretarial and allied subjects at home in your spare time or attend nationally approved resident school. Write for FREE Success Book giving complete details on courses, plans, rates and employment opportunities. O. K. guaranteed.

HILLS BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND EXTENSION SCHOOL
1125 S. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA

WATCHMAKING

Learn at Home—FREE sample lesson & Approved for Vets.
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 N. MILWAUKEE AVE., DEPT. 1104A, CHICAGO 47, ILL.

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE BIG, ILLUS.
RESEARCH INSTITUTE Katalog NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages.

STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diplomas awarded. Write for catalog NOW. Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans.

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1938)
2020 Grand St. Dept. PM Kansas City, Mo.

TELEPHONES

Desk Stand Style
Slightly used but in excellent condition

Many Valuable Uses
Inter-Home Phones, Hotel Phones, etc.
Loud Speakers
Microphones
Educational Phonographs, Toys, etc.
Come complete, ready to use
Cash wiring arrangements included
Two complete for only $5.00
$2.75 Postpaid in U.S.A.

TELEPHONE LAMP KIT—With illustrated instructions for attaching lamp including all parts (harps, nipples, push switch, cord, plug, etc.)


POPULAR MECHANICS

Copyrighted material
Install in 5 Minutes
Save $100 or More!
Just Press On — That's All!

- No Nails
- No Hooks
- No Screws
- No Tools

Imagine a storm window that weighs less than 8 oz. — yet seals out wintry blasts and humidity like magic! FLEXIBLE — you can punch it, kick it, even tap it with a hammer and it springs back — never shatters! This amazing new type storm window is as TRANSPARENT as CLEAR GLASS! Not affected by snow, sleet, rain, dampness, because it is 100% WATERPROOF. Resists climate changes — won't crack even at 25 degrees BELOW zero! Will pass any and all Fire Department tests! To install, just press on with dual-purpose Adhesos border — no nails, no screws, hooks or tools. Costs you only pennies, yet you can use and re-use it year after year for winter protection and comfort!

Try One at Our Risk!
Over 1,000,000 of these new type storm windows were sold last winter alone. We invite you to try one, too, entirely at OUR RISK — no obligation whatsoever for you! When you've TESTED it — when you see how easily and quickly it goes on, you'll never again use the heavy, bulky, old-fashioned kind. No more backbreaking installation! No more broken glass! It's a new, safe, sure way to winter comfort — for only pennies per window. TRANS-KLEER comes in rolls 36 inches by 432 inches — ENOUGH FOR 10 AVERAGE SIZE WINDOWS. AT ONLY 3.95 — HARDLY 39¢ per EACH! In all, you receive 108 SQUARE FEET!

Prove It Yourself With This Simple Match Test!
Try this: on a windy day, hold a lit match just inside a CLOSED window. The strong gust of wind will blow it out. Now put up a TRANS-KLEER window — you'll find that a lit match will NOT blow out EVEN IF YOU KEEP YOUR REGULAR WINDOW OPEN! No wonder so many have been sold! No wonder so many home owners, hospitals, farmers, buildings and churches are switching to TRANS-KLEER! To avoid disappointment, rush your order NOW — while our supply lasts! SEND NO MONEY. Simply fill in coupon and mail at once. Pay postman only 3.95 plus a few cents postage. Try a window for 3 days — test it. If not delighted, return the other 9 for FULL REFUND. SPECIAL OFFER FOR BULK BUYERS: 6.90 for 2 rolls (316 sq. ft.), 18.00 for 6 rolls: 34.00 for 12 rolls. ACT NOW! Mail the coupon TODAY! (CANADIANS: avoid tariff. Send direct to Thoresen Co., Dept. 6-LB-47, 45 St. James St. W., Montreal 1, P.Q.)

Lift Adhesos Border
For Airig!
So simple! So quick! Just lift border for airing of rooms. Just another fea-
ture of TRANS-
KLEER windows — not found in others.

5 Ways Better!
1. Glasslike trans-
parency, not milky or cloudy.
2. Low conductivity —new Raytheon development.
4. Climate resistant — even at 25 be-
low zero.
5. Re-useable year after year.

THORESEN'S, Dept. 6-LB-47
352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Rush 3 rolls TRANS-KLEER at 3.95 each. (2 rolls—6.90; 6 rolls—
18.00; 12 rolls—34.00). I understand one roll is enough for 10 windows,
or 108 sq. ft. I will pay cost plus postage on arrival. I will try one FREE.
If not delighted, I will return 9 remaining windows for full refund within
5 days. Include Adhesos borders at no extra cost.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City ____________________________

* SAVE POSTAGE by sending payment with order. In that case, we pay ALL
POSTAGE to your door. Same money-back guarantee.
Check the Kind of Body You Want

...and I'll Prove How EASILY You Can Have It!

Charles Atlas

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! "Dynamic Tension," my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge... arms and legs surge with power... your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE BOOK

32 pages on how "Dynamic Tension" changed me from a 97-pound weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and how I'll prove it can change YOU too. Mail coupon NOW!

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 8K, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want:

☐ More Waist—Solid-In
☐ Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip
☐ The Right Places
☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
☐ Better Sleep. More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, illustrated with photos, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ________________________________________ STATE ________________________________

not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged $800 PER MONTH INCOME—most of it clear profit for me!

● Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than $200 his first week. Others report gross up to $12,000 per year. How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment.

No Shop Necessary. Our ELECTRIC RUG WASHER cleans rugs, carpets right on floor...

...helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed.

Write for full information including how to make big profits in YOUR OWN business.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK


Without obligation, send your FREE booklet containing information about your ELECTRIC RUG WASHER and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name ____________________________

Address ____________________________________________________________

City ____________________________ Zone ______ State __________

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

4104 College Avenue
Angola, Indiana

HERE'S A PROFITABLE BUSINESS FREE!

MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU WITHOUT INVESTMENT!

No experience needed to act as our Local Dealer for MASTER WORK Uniform garments. Every business concerns a prospect. Advertising embroidered on garments is a big sales feature. Stores can't compete. You can easily earn up to many hundreds of dollars yearly. We supply all Sales Equipment FREE. Write:

GEO. MASTER GARMENT CO.

279 WATER STREET, Ligonier, Indiana

TOOTHACHE?

Ask your Druggist for DENT'S TOOTH GUM

SHINE WITHOUT 'POLISH'

NEW Cars Gleam Like Mirror

MEETS WOMEN! So much a man can do! Amazing "dry" Polisher puts mirror-like shine on WITHOUT POLISHER. No messy pastes, liquids, sprays. Simply wash, dry, and POLISH! Leaves spotless, lasting-protection Wax Coating. "Safe Ordered." A Real money-maker!

SAMPLES FOR TRIAL

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send coupon. Just send 15c. Business men welcome to do, SEND NO MONEY—just your name.

KRISTEE CO., Dept. 678, Akron 6, Ohio

Before

You Buy Your Trailer

READ...

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE

It brings you the latest in Trailer Coaches—Equipment—Accessories—Trailers—Trailer Parks and many other interesting monthly features at only—$3.00 for 2 years.

(6 MONTH TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION $1.00)

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE (Room 1576)

28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

POPULAR MECHANICS
At last! A New "How-To" Magazine covers the entire World of Electronics!

Not just TV . . . Not just Radio . . .
But a complete monthly encyclopedia of electronics for every hobbyist, every experimenter, every novice!

Tells how to do it!
How to build it!
How it works!
How to use it!

If you've ever wanted to equip your garage door for electronic-eye operation . . . or get into ham radio . . . or add radio controls to model trains . . . if you've ever wanted practical information on any phase of electronics . . . Then POPULAR ELECTRONICS is the magazine for you!

Everything for HOBBYISTS, EXPERIMENTERS, HAMS, STUDENTS!

HOBBYISTS! In no time, you'll build inexpensive electronic instruments, Hi-Fi systems, bike radios, light meters, hundreds of exciting electronic models. POPULAR ELECTRONICS makes it easy to do, even for beginners.

EXPERIMENTERS! Gain the most thorough knowledge and understanding of electronics the easy way through fascinating experimentation with transistors, meters, vacuum tubes, photo-electric cells.

HAMS! You'll learn how to obtain your novice ham license . . . how to build and operate your own station . . . you'll get into the world's most fascinating hobby!

STUDENTS! POPULAR ELECTRONICS shows you how to get more from your courses . . . teaches you how to use your knowledge for a practical and profitable career in electronics!

ZIFF-DAVIS
PUBLISHING COMPANY
Publishers of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS PHOTOGRAPHY • FLYING
366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

OCTOBER 1954
THOUSANDS NOW PLAY
who never thought they could!
THIS FAMOUS WAY MAKES IT EASY AS A-B-C TO LEARN
— EVEN IF YOU DON'T KNOW A SINGLE NOTE NOW

YOU think it's difficult to learn music? That's what thousands of others have thought! Just like you, they long to play some instrument — the piano, accordion, violin, guitar, or even the saxophone— some other favorite. But they denied themselves the pleasure—because they thought it took months and years of tedious study to learn!

Learn in Spare Time at Home

And then they made an amazing discovery! They learned about a wonderful way to learn music at home—without a private teacher—without tedious study—and in a surprisingly short time. They wrote to the U. S. School of Music for the facts about this remarkable short-cut method. And the facts opened their eyes! They were amazed to find how easy it was to learn!

900,000 Students!
The result? Over 900,000 men and women have taken up music at home this simple A-B-C way. Now, all over the world, enthusiastic music-lovers are enjoying the thrilling satisfaction of creating their own music. They have found the key to good times, and popularity.

Costs Only Few Cents

And that's what you can do, right now. NO TEDIOUS PRACTICING OF BORING SCALES AND EXERCISES! Even if you don't know a single note now, you'll "start right in on pieces." This builds up your skill and confidence so rapidly that soon you'll be able to play all your favorite songs and compositions by note. It's all so clearly explained — so EASY to understand — that even children "catch on" at once.

Why not let this famous home study method bring the many pleasures it can give to YOUR life? New friends. Extra money from playing or teaching. Greater listening pleasure. Possibly a brilliant career. Best of all, the deep personal satisfaction of being able to make your own music—provide your own entertainment.

FREE BOOK

Let us PROVE that what we say is true. See for yourself why our School has been so successful for 36 years. Mail the coupon and we'll gladly send you our valuable 36-page FREE BOOK showing how easily you can learn music in this modern way. No obligation, no salesman will call on you. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 3010, Port Washington, N. Y. (Special reduced prices on instruments to our students.)

Mail this for FREE BOOK

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 3010
Port Washington, N. Y.

Please send me your 36-page illustrated FREE BOOK. No salesman will call upon me. I'm interested in playing (name instrument).

I do [ ] I do [ ] I do NOT [ ]—have instrument now.

Name[ ] (Please Print)

Address

City Zone State

OCTOBER 1954
INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE."

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 104A NEW YORK CITY

PATENTS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO 428 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation
GUSTAVE MILLER
104-PM WARNER BUILDING WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your inventions for cash or royalties, write for our Free Booklet. Send up drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms offering private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
1404 Mitchell Street Dept. P.O. Oakland 1, Calif.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDELOPH
Registered Patent Attorney
201 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with full information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
934 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.
Fix Cars

Handle practically ANY job on ANY make, model or part since 1940

Using this giant Chilton "ALL CARS" auto repair manual is like having 19 of the world's greatest service experts standing by your side.

First they tell you how to locate the trouble. Then they show you how to fix it "silk as a whistle."

Step by step they guide you... even to telling you what tools to use. No guesswork! No wasted time!

And you don't need a lot of previous experience to do EVERY job fast and right!

Complete, Easy-To-Understand Car Repair Instructions

Just look up the make, model and part of the car you want to fix. Simple, easy instructions PLUS big clear pictures show you exactly what to do, what shortcuts to take, what changes or adjustments to make, what parts to replace, what mistakes to watch out for.

From simple tune-ups to carburetor troubles... from rear end jobs to engine overhauls... from windshield wipers to ignition systems... or from clutches, axles, oil pumps, cooling systems and king pins to standard and automatic transmissions, overdrives, power brakes and steering and dozens more, this big book makes each job as clear as A-B-C.

Remember! For over 25 years, previous editions of this famous Chilton "ALL CARS" Manual have been first choice of beginners, garages, schools and for Army-Navy car repair training... because it has long been recognized as the largest, most complete, fully authentic manual of its kind... and, because it makes the work so clear that even beginners cannot fail to understand every step.

PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!

The Chilton Co., Dept. PM-104

Send the big 864-page Chilton "ALL CARS" REPAIR MANUAL (Price $6.95) for 10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION. If I like it, I will then promptly remit $1.95 (plus 35c postage); then send $2.50 monthly for 2 months. Otherwise, I will return manual postpaid in 10 days and owe you nothing.

(OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Cash only, price $7.85. Same 10 day return privilege with money refunded.)

Name
Address
City, Zone, State

OCTOBER 1954 37
New PROFIT-PROVEN Home-Business!

"I make $400.00 a week!"

-Proves MR. J. T. ANDERSON, Inglewood, Calif. (Notarized statement on file in our office and open to inspection)

Big Money?—sure it is—because Huge Profits are waiting to be "tapped" with this MIRACLE NEW PRINTING METHOD. Now, you may share the exciting secrets and build a big-paying FULL OR SPARE TIME Screen Printing Business right in YOUR OWN HOME. Yes, we'll teach you, too, how to turn pennies into dollars in this newest, most sensational printing method ever invented. WHAT IS SCREEN-PRINT? It's an exciting new printing technique—amazingly simple and fast making. (It may soon revolutionize the entire printing industry) NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT, no printing press, no "cuts," no art ability, no experience is necessary—yet you can print beautiful professional jobs on PAPER, GLASS, LEATHER, CLOTH—ANYTHING! You print in all colors—even new "glowing" FLUORESCENT COLORS. It's amazing—but true! EARN PROFITS IMMEDIATELY— IN YOUR OWN HOME! Start in your garage, basement, kitchen, spare room—anywhere! It's much easier than you think, then expand as this new printing industry grows. 300% PROFIT on some jobs—earn up to $12.50 per hr. HELP FILL THE HUGE GROWING DEMAND. No selling because every business in your area needs Screen-Printing. You can save them 50% on sign, too. SELL EVERYTHING YOU NEED. Never before has such a profitability been offered to anyone wishing to start, a full-time or spare-time "business of his own." Don't Hesitate! All the CONFIDENTIAL FACTS are yours if you MAIL COUPON TODAY—before it's too late.

FREE BOOK on Arthritis And Rheumatism

HOW TO AVOID Crippling Deformities

An amazing newly enlarged 44-page book entitled "Rheumatism" will be sent free to anyone who will write for it.

It reveals why drugs and medicines give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes of the trouble: explains a proven specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful for the past 35 years.

You incur no obligation in sending for this instructive book. It may be the means of saving you years of untold misery. Write today to The Ball Clinic, Dept. 796, Excelsior Springs, Missouri.

OCTOBER 1954
PROFESSIONAL-TYPE ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPER

ONLY $10.95

At Your Barber, Beauty Shop or Dealer's

Cadet ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPER

Saves time and money for the whole family! Has cool-running
magnetic motor; fine-tooth blade for close cutting, streamlined plastic case. 110v 60
cycle AC, fully tested by UL. If you barber,
beauty shop or dealer cannot supply you, order
direct on 10-day money-back guarantee.

ELECTRO TOOL CORPORATION
DEPT. C524-K - RACINE, WISCONSIN

OWN Your Own Business

$5 per hour

Clean and mothproof rugs and upholstery - "In the home", office, institution. If you employ, you can operate in spare time and build a permanent full-time business.

Alert dealers can gross $5 hourly profit on service they render plus $5 on EACH serviceman. We fully train and assist you. Easy to learn quickly established.

DURACLEAN clean by absorption! No scrubbing or shrinking. Dirt and grease vanish . . . matted pile rises . . . colors revive.

Furnishings used again same day.

DURAPROOF resists moths and carpet beetles. Your service backed by an International Money Back 6 Year Warranty.

We furnish enough material to return your total investment. SEND TODAY for FREE booklet explaining details. Include EASY TERMS.

DURACLEAN CO. 4-160 DURACLEAN BLDG. DEERFIELD, ILL.

FREE! SEND FOR MY NEW PLAN FOR A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

METALIZE BABY SHOES

Add to your present income or have a full-time business.

Fill huge demand for most precious keepsakes. Start at once—no big investment. Complete instructions include all processing methods. It’s fun and very profitable. Start now — SEND NO MONEY — just name and address.

HINKLEY JR., Dept. PM-5410, 7711 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Cal.

RUPTURED

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

NOW there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that permanently corrects protrusion. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain the Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Hernia Clinic Dept. 122C Excelsior Springs, Mo.

LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from home in your spare time at home. Send for FREE booklet. Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year round income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

INSTITUTE OF LOCKSMITHING, Dept. P-59 15 MARK AVENUE, RUTHERFORD, N. J. Lic by N. J. State Board of Education Approved for Veterans

Catalog of 3000 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, farm tools, planes & boats, jewelry, magic tricks, board games, novels, pianos, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, hand tools, knives, watches, clocks, swords, knives, scissors, cameras, FANTASTIC PAIRED OFFERINGS. Send 10c (for additional for friends)

JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 829, Detroit 7, Michigan

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Saves time and money. No experience necessary. Complete lessons learn the secrets of successful photography at your leisure. Send 10c for illustrated folder.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY, 835 Oversey Pkwy., Dept. 1357, Chicago 14, Ill.

POPULAR MECHANICS

Everything for the Astronomer, Hobbyist, Student, and Scout in this complete astronomical super value telescope combination. Set comes ready for immediate use, consists of brilliant 335-
65x-105x telescope, 3 foot hard wood tripod, carrying case for scope, Star Explorer map and 106-page book "Discover the Stars." The 3 foot telescope (closed to 16 inches) is brass bound, has 4 precision lenses that will bring distant objects, people, moon, stars, ships, etc., 105 times closer. All images erect. The sturdy built tripod is equipped with universal mount that has a 360 degree horizontal and 180 degree vertical range. It locks in any position with one simple adjustment. The Star Explorer map enables you to find any star automatically. This marvelous all purpose instrument is proclaimed by Scientists as one of the most unusual developments.

Everyone that has used it is amazed at its performance and value. It will fascinate the entire family. Shipped to you complete, nothing else to buy, at the amazing low price of...

$11 95 POST PAID

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. We pay all delivery charges. Send check or money order to DEPT. PM 4

CRITERION CO. 331 CHURCH ST., HARTFORD 1, CONN.

CAN YOU PROFIT BY THEIR MISTAKES?

"I didn't get enough education"
You needn't make that mistake. You can get that better job, those big promotions, the regular raises that so many I.C.S. students report. And you can do it without "going to school," without interfering with your present job or your social life.

YOU CAN study with I.C.S. at home, in your spare time!

"I chose the wrong career"
When you study with I.C.S. you have 277 courses to choose from. And part of our job here at I.C.S. is not only giving you sound, practical, up-to-date instruction, but making sure you pick the course that's right for you!

YOU get expert guidance FREE when you mail the I.C.S. coupon!

"I failed to seize opportunities"
Your opportunity—the turning point in your life—may be right here on this page. Don't pass it by. Don't put off mailing the coupon. Send it now and let us return to you the free book, "How to Succeed," opportunity catalog and free lesson.

YOU can start cashing in on opportunities by acting now!

3 FREE BOOKS 36-page, pocket-size guide to advancement, a gold mine of tips on "How to Succeed." Also big catalog outlining opportunities in your field of interest. And free sample I.C.S. lesson text.

For Real Job Security—Get an I.C.S. Diploma!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 5634-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
Air Conditioning—Refrig.
Architecture
Building Contractor
Building Maintenance
Carpenter and Mill Work
Estimating
Heating
Painting Contractor
Plumbing
Reading Arch. Blueprints
Shop Drafting
ART
Cartooning
Commercial Art
Fashion Illustrating
Magazine Illustrating
Show Card and Sign Lettering
Sketching and Painting
AUTOMOTIVE
Auto Body Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Technician
Auto-Engine Tune Up
Automotive Mechanic
AVIATION
Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
Aircraft & Engine Mechanic
BUSINESS
Advertising
Bookkeeping and Accounting
Business Administration
Business Correspondence
Certified Public Accounting
Creative Salesmanship
Federal Tax
Letter-writing Improvement
Managing Small Business
Office Management
Retail Business Management
Sales Management
Stenographic-Secretarial
Traffic Management
CHEMISTRY
Analytical Chemistry
Chemical Engineering
Chem. Lab. Technician
General Chemistry
Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL, ELECTRICAL
ENGINEERING
Civil Engineering
Construction Engineering
Highway Engineering
Reading Draft. Drawings
Sanitary Engineering
Structural Engineering
Surveying and Mapping
DRAFTING
Aircraft Drafting
Architectural Drafting
Electrical Drafting
Mechanical Drafting
Mine Surveying and Mapping
Shop Drafting
Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Maintenance
Electrician

HIGH SCHOOL
Commercial
Electronics
Electronics—TV Eng'g

I.C.S., Scranton 9, Penna.

RAILROAD
Air Brakes
Car Inspector
Diesel Locomotive
Locomotive Engineer
Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
Combustion Engineering
Combustion Engineering
Diesel—Elec.
Diesel Engg.
Diesel Engg.

TEXTILE
Carding and Spinning
Colton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
Finishing and Dyeing
Loom Fixing
Textile Designing

DOMESTIC SERVICE
Domestic Refrigeration
Domestic Refrigeration
Domestic Refrigeration

MISCELLANEOUS
Marine Engineering
Ocean Navigation

Name Age Home Address
City Zone State
Working Hours A.M. to P.M.

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada... Special tuition rates to members of the U.S. Armed Forces.

OCTOBER 1954

41
Over $430.00 Profit!
I SOLD 57
D-FROST-O-MATICS
IN JUST 5 DAYS
SPARE TIME!

BILL CARNEY

Get the EXTRA MONEY
YOU Want This Easy Way!

Amazing D-FROST-O-MATIC Makes Any
Electric Refrigerator Self-Defrosting!

Bill Carney is just one of thousands of alert
men, all over America, who have
found money-making "magic" in the
"Never defrost your refrigerator and
MATIC ends messy, time-wasting hand defrosting forever!"

"Anyone Can Sell Them!"
"All you do is place them in the
D-FROST-O-MATIC itself
in concert with the rest. My
profit has been
what I hoped
for."

Bill Carney, Mo.

BUILD HELICOPTER GLIDER

The famous GYROGLIDER, engine-less heli-copter, world's smallest flying machine.

BUILD AND FLY IT YOURSELF

- Three-view Drawings & Spares—$1.00
- Built-in Construction Plans with Building and Flying Instructions—$10.00
- Raw Materials Kit—$9.00
- Machined parts and kits also available, these plans from TITAN APPLIANCES, INC., 3600 E. 53RD ST., CHICAGO, I1.

I GAINED 53 LBS. POWER-PACKED MUSCLES

"That 112 lb.-6 fl. WPELIMAR SPORT II at right was ME!"

"Three hours a day, 5 days a week, 6 months, 6 pounds of meat, 52 pounds of hair."

NOW 2 Which of these?

ME is you!

MEN! WE FIT
W-1-D-E FEET!

E to EEEE Only
Sizes 5 to 12

REAL comfort at last for w-1-d-e feet! We specialize in wide sizes and offer you styles you like to wear but can't find in the
width you need. Fine dress shoes, work shoes, casual, smart hand-sewn genuine moccasins. Top quality, reasonable prices.

Money Back Guarantee
Not sold in stores. Write for FREE catalog today. No obligation!

HITCHCOCK SHOES, Hingham, Mass.

POPULAR MECHANICS
WILL YOU SMOKE MY NEW KIND OF PIPE
30 Days at My Risk?

By E. A. CAREY

All I want is your name so I can write and tell you why I'm willing to send you my pipe for 30 days smoking without a cent of risk on your part.

My new pipe is not a new model, not a new style, not a new gadget, not an improvement on old style pipes. It is the first pipe in the world to use an ENTIRELY NEW PRINCIPLE for giving unadulterated pleasure to pipe smokers.

I've been a pipe smoker for 30 years—always looking for the ideal pipe—buying all the disappointing gadgets—never finding a single, solitary pipe that would smoke hour after hour, day after day, without bitterness, bite, or sludge.

With considerable doubt, I decided to work out something for myself. After months of experimenting and scores of disappointments, suddenly, almost by accident, I discovered how to harness four great natural laws to give me everything I wanted in a pipe. It didn't require any "breaking in". From the first puff it smoked cool—it smoked mild. It smoked right down to the last bit of tobacco without bite. It never has to be "rested," AND IT NEVER HAS TO BE CLEARED! Yet it is utterly impossible for goo or sludge to reach your tongue, because my invention dissipates the goo as it forms!

You might expect all this to require a complicated mechanical gadget, but when you see it, the most surprising thing will be that. I've done all this in a pipe that looks like any of the finest conventional pipes.

The claims I could make for this new principle in tobacco enjoyment are so spectacular that no pipe smoker would believe them. So, since "seeing is believing", I also say "Smoking is convincing" and I want to send you one Carey pipe to smoke 30 days at my risk. At the end of that time, if you're willing to give up your Carey Pipe, simply break it to bits—and return it to me—the trial has cost you nothing.

Please send me your name today. The coupon or a postal card will do. I'll send you absolutely free my complete trial offer so you can decide for yourself whether or not my pipe—smoking friends are right when they say the Carey Pipe is the greatest smoking invention ever patented. Send your name today. As one pipe smoker to another, I guarantee you the surprise of your life, FREE. Write E. A. Carey, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 10410, Chicago 40, Illinois.

E. A. CAREY, 1920 Sunnyside Ave.,
DEPT. 10410, CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

Please send facts about the Carey Pipe. Then I will decide if I want to try it for 30 Days at YOUR RISK.

Everything you send is free. No salesman is in call.

Name: 
Address: 
City: State: Zone: 

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL
Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.


Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 30 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50-K, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting. Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name: 
Address: 
City: State: 
Approved for training Korean Veterans 

OCTOBER 1954
NEW MIRACLE SOCK

Picture yourself showing sample of this sensational sock (included free with outfits) and saying to men: "Here is a new miracle one size fits all two-way sock that will fit any size foot from 9 to 14. It contains no rubber yet will cling to your foot like a second skin. It never sag or drops, retains its shape and is guaranteed for ONE FULL YEAR! Would you like a gift pair to try out?"

FREE SAMPLES

Buy nothing. Deliver nothing, yet receive advance cash plus huge cash bonus and your own hose as extra bonus. Mrs. J. B. Thurmond, Utah; Oleta, Ill.; Mattie Sanders, Miss., and others have already earned over $1,500.00 each. These exceptional earnings show that this can be done using just a postcard with name and address. That's all. Nothing to pay now or later. You'll receive FREE samples of stockings and new miracle socks used in money-making outfits. Absolutely no obligation. Write TODAY.

KENDEX CORP., BABYLON 246, N. Y.

ACCORDIONS AT LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES

"PAY AS YOU PLAY" Small Down Payment As Little As $10 per month DIRECT from Importer to You!

Satisfaction Guarantee, or your money back! NOW you can save up to 50% by direct purchase from America's leading distributor of famous genuine ITALIAN ACCORDIONS. TRADES INS ACCEPTED.

MAIL COUPON TODAY! World's Largest Selection

PLEASE SEND FREE CATALOG

Name________________________ Address________________________

City________________________ Zone State________________________

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS OUTLET 2003 West Chicago Ave., Dept. R-104, Chicago 22, Ill.

BUILD LUGGAGE AT HOME
WE SELL YOUR PRODUCTS!

ONLY NEW HOME MONEY-MAKING PLAN IN YEARS!
Make Luggage and cases for traveling, photographers, musicians, salesmen, electronics, tools, portables, 1001 other Items. Also repair Luggage, No special equipment needed. BIG Profits. We supply complete instructions—everything. Write for free details and Business Plan. ABABRI CASES, Dept. G-10, 195 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

STAMP COLLECTORS!

322 DIFFERENT STAMPS

With 8 Exciting Topical Groups

This valuable imported collection includes the NEW CROATIA U.P.O. SET of 4, gorgeous South Sea U.P.O. set, Roosevelt Memorial group including scarce underground issue United Nations Issue from far off islands. Sports contests from riotous TRIESTE, TRIANGLES GALORE, multicolored BIRDS, ANIMALS, FLOWERS, PLUS HUNDREDS of other fascinating issues. A total of 322 all different stamps cataloging more than $6.50 for only $2.50. It is to have our FAMOUS LOW BARGAIN APPROVALS. Money back if not delighted.

FREE: 48 PAGE STAMP DICTIONARY & GUIDE

STAMPEX CO., 116-RM Nassau St., N.Y.C. 38

Dr. GRABOW PIPES

COOLER... MINDER... PRE-SMOKED

GREENWOOD & CO.

NOVEMBER 1830

NOW an amazing $6.00 course that shows you how to control the greatest power in the world YOURS FOR ONLY $3.50

THE KEY TO POWER AND PERSONAL PEACE

By U. S. ANDERSON - The book that shows you how to "Think Big - Do Big" - that offers you power you have never dreamed of, power you have never imagined or understood. ALL of your relationships with the universe and God. For new success, achievement, love, health and vigor -- buy it today! Money-back guarantee. Send check or money order for $3.50, postpaid. (C.O.D. not payable.) Full refund if not satisfied at any time.

HERITAGE HOUSE, Dept. 6, 8 W. 12th St., New York 15, N. Y.

TELEVISION! CAMERAMAN! REPAIRMAN

Learn at home, in spare time. No experience needed. We send you 15 TV repair books including TV receiver. Earn while you learn. Write for free TV Book, free samples tonight; also, APPROVED FOR VETS.

666 MADISON TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION

Dept. M-10 53 East 10th St, New York 3, N. Y.

CASTING SECRETS REVEALED

Big money! Cast 1000's of plagues, figurines, etc., with X.L, rubber molds. No expert, little capital req. X.L. rubber molds. $2.50, nts. & c (component extra), Models, rubber, etc. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Send $1.50, pay 30c post. for 40 pp fact catalog.

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO, Dept. PM2, 3403 S. Madison St., Munce, Ind.

POPULAR MECHANICS
LEARN ANOTHER LANGUAGE

EASILY, QUICKLY, at HOME in 20 Minutes a Day with LINGUAPHONE

World's Standard Conversational Method

You LISTEN and LEARN to speak:

FRENCH • SPANISH • GERMAN • RUSSIAN • JAPANESE

MODERN GREEK — any of 29 languages

It's quick, easy, natural — you listen to real life recordings of native men and women making everyday conversation —you understand —you SPEAK! Add to job, armed services, travel opportunities. Sale time, work, money. Endorsed by educators; tried in colleges and by business firms. One million students FREE BOOK, "Passport to a New World of Opportunity," gives fascinating facts. Write TODAY:

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
143-10 RCA Building
New York 20, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY WRITING
short paragraphs!

You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now making money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Lots of small checks in a hurry business that adds up quickly. No tedious study. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts.

BENSON BARRETT
1751 Morse Ave., Dept. 27-L
Chicago 26, Ill.

Watch Repairing Pays
Big Money Learn at home

Watch repairers in great demand. Train step-by-step in 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools and 15 jewel watch and practice movements. Turn spare time into cash. Licensed school. Low cost. Send for FREE book today.

ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
2970 Elston Ave., Dept. PM-104, Chicago 18, Ill.

STAMMER?

Get your copy of the new 18th edition of my book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," which describes the Bonfigtu Unit for medical correction of stammering and stutters. Also, for free SPEECH CHART: Benj. N. Bouque, Dept. 643, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

MAKE YOUR OWN STICK

POGO

ALL MATERIALS — SIMPLY AND QUICKLY ASSEMBLED.


U. S. INDUSTRIES, 803 Macy Street, Los Angeles 12, Calif. Dept. PM-104

OWN YOUR OWN BUSINESS! earn up to $75 a DAY CLEAR PROFIT in your back yard or basement!

MAKE CONCRETE BLOCKS With Amazing New LOW PRICED GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE

NOW! Big Building Boom Profits Within Your Reach

You don't need cash to cash in on the building boom! New high speed, low cost General Block Machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day, saving 100-200% over old methods. General Machines vary from 4" to 12" wide. These superior blocks meet all building code requirements for foundations, chimneys, corners, sash and many other types of blocks. Works indoors or out. Sand, cement and water available anywhere! Simple operating instructions. Makes complete concrete block bungalows. How to lay blocks, lay out building lines, make concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great saving, written by experts. Can save money and enjoy toil out of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached.

R.R. 1
New York City Reports:
"My General Block Machine Paid for itself in First 2 WEEKS!"

Thousands now in use the world over! Write for free details today.

GENERAL BLOCK MACHINES Co.
Dept. R-104, 207 Hunter St., Gloucester, N. J.

High School at Home

MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 57-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H-745
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name: 

Address: 

Canadian Residents: Complete Canadian Course Available.

Learn the Secrets

BREED RARE tropical fish

TROPICAL FISH for sale at all prices.

Proof of tremendous profits!

KISSING FISH

EGGS OR YOUNG, FRESHLY PRODUCED AT ONE BIRTH

APPROX. RETAIL PRICE OF FULL-RIPE EGG

Swimming 10-20 25.00

Red Dots 100 or more 4.50

NOW! BIG MONEY — SPARE TIME

New "Chance of Lifetime"! Start your own spare or full time business once you know the revealing breeding secrets. It's fascinating! It's Fun! Breed EXOTIC and graceful "Angel Fish", BEAUTIFUL and colorful TROPICAL FISH. Highest prices are paid for these beauties. Write today for your free BREEDING BROCHURE and ALL DETAILS. Rush coupon today!

RUSH this Coupon TODAY!

Tropical Fish Breeders of America, Dept. 0-4
1527 S. Broadway St., Los Angeles 61, California

Dear Sir: Please rush me all Free Details.

Name: 

Address: 

City: State: 

Year: 

...in your home...spare room, basement, garage...anywhere! EARN BIG MONEY—SPARE TIME

Colorful new "How To Do It!" success BOOKLET, FREE. Enter strength and ALL DETAILS. Rush coupon today!
"I DOUBLED MY INCOME—Am My Own Boss—in CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY"
Leonard Schroeder, Former Low Paid Accountant—Increased Earnings 110%

"I was an accountant earning $40 a week before getting UTS training in upholstery. As soon as I graduated, I got a much bigger paying job with a firm specializing in custom upholstery work. Now I've better than doubled my income spending my own business time.

WHAT DO YOU WANT—Your Own Business—A Steady Job—Substantial Sparetime Earnings—A Better Future? They're all waiting for you in the Big-Opportunity Field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

AT HOME in spare time, you can do what Leonard Schroeder and other UTS graduates have done — easily, quickly! Trained uphol- sterers are scarce. You can earn as you learn to make good money all year round at home, in your own shop, or in a well-paid job. The practical N.Y. State-Approved UTS course teaches you custom furniture upholstery, upholstering, reupholstering, window cornice, cushion and drapery making. You get FREE — ALL tools, complete frame materials and fabrics to make beautiful upholstered furniture and slip covers that are yours to keep or sell! FREE BOOK — "Your New Way to a Successful Career" tells how you prepare at home for this big pay, big opportunity trade. WRITE TODAY! Training in N. Y. School also available. Upholstery Trades School, Dept. CR-305, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y., Approved for Veterans Training.

FREE Send For BIG FREE Book UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. CR-305 721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y. Send me your free book on: [ ] Home Study [ ] In N. Y. School Training Name: Address: City: Zone: State: "You Want To Start a Baking Business at Home? SOMETIMES, GET BIG-INCOME MERCHANDISE FOR SELF AND FAMILY AT UP TO 40% LESS. SMALL ORDER PRICE, SALES EASY, AS YOU CAN GIVE TAX FREE. DOLLARS 

WHOLESALE: Carry Every Item Comparison Price, SELL AT MARKET PRICE. FAST-delivered. FREE Catalog. Extra whis. 12 pet lbs., P.O.A. plant.

WHOLESALE: Electric Guitars — Parts — Build Your Own Accordions, amplifiers, double-necks, triple-necks, pickup mikes, mandolins, guitar cases, electric instruments. Harrows 34. Models wholesale. Free Catalog. Does home study course parts and instructional materials available to build your own 6 or 8 string or multi-neck electric guitar. "The World's Greatest Guitars" army surplus stores. CARVIN Co., Box 28 P.M.10, Baldwin Park, Calif.

WHOLESALE: Electric Guitars — Parts — Build Your Own Accordions, amplifiers, double-necks, triple-necks, pickup mikes, mandolins, guitar cases, electric instruments. Harrows 34. Models wholesale. Free Catalog. Does home study course parts and instructional materials available to build your own 6 or 8 string or multi-neck electric guitar. "The World's Greatest Guitars" army surplus stores. CARVIN Co., Box 28 P.M.10, Baldwin Park, Calif.

Make Money Manufacturing Concrete Drain Tile

Manufacturer of concrete drain tile are in the driver's seat. Why? Because their basic costs are not burdened by freight, distribution and breakage costs — items which the clay tile people have to pass along. Net results: concrete tile can sell for less, yet show a generous profit.

The market is big — and getting bigger. Not only because of increased farm drainage, but also because drain tile are needed in home building, reclamation projects, highway construction, and many other purposes.

Tile made on the Champion are outstanding in quality — dense, strong, uniform and truly round. All sizes up to 12" diameter. Easy to make, because the Champion Machine is simple to operate and requires no special skills or labor. Business is a low-investment opportunity, with equipment available on terms. Write for catalog.

OPEN CALL FOR BUSINESS

FAMOUS DAN LURIE BARBELLS with 4 courses—low factory prices 50 lb. set... $8.48 150 lb. set... $20.48 100 lb. set... $13.98 200 lb. set... $25.98 Write for Order form Mail: 500 with order, C.O.D. Free Catalog Extra whis. 12 pet lbs., P.O.A. plant.

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO. 32-10 Brazil St., Dept. 4S5-N, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Make Money Manufacturing Concrete Drain Tile

Manufacturers of concrete drain tile are in the driver's seat. Why? Because their basic costs are not burdened by freight, distribution and breakage costs — items which the clay tile people have to pass along. Net results: concrete tile can sell for less, yet show a generous profit.

The market is big — and getting bigger. Not only because of increased farm drainage, but also because drain tile are needed in home building, reclamation projects, highway construction, and many other purposes.

Tile made on the Champion are outstanding in quality — dense, strong, uniform and truly round. All sizes up to 12" diameter. Easy to make, because the Champion Machine is simple to operate and requires no special skills or labor. Business is a low-investment opportunity, with equipment available on terms. Write for catalog.

CONCRETE EQUIPMENT CO. 527 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

IN CANADA: DUNN MASONRY MACHINERY LIMITED 970 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ont.

MAKE CRIME YOUR BUSINESS

ON THE SIDE OF THE LAW!

Help fight crime! . . . Earn steady good pay as a Finger Print Expert or Investigator. I.A.S. trains you—by easy, low-cost home study lessons. Learn this exciting and growing field in spare time. Write for full details now.

OVER 800 POLICE BUREAUS...

Employ I.A.S.-trained men . . . proof of what I.A.S. can do. Write today (slate age) for details. No obligation. No salesmen will call.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE (A Correspondence School Since 1916)

1920 Sunnyaside Ave., Dept. 1357 Chicago 40, Illinois

SHINE WITHOUT 'POLISH'

Your Shoes Gleam Like Mirror

World famous shoe polish ambitions. Simply glide over shoes—and presto!—you have a lustreous, long-lasting shine. No mess, no muss. Shoes never wear out!

FREE BOOK: "For Men's, Women's, Children's Shoes, "Tape-Seamed"—Trendsetting beauty and economy!" Free samples for trial. Samples sent to all who send name at once. Postpaid and return, if not satisfied.

WHOLESALE REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING FREE BOOK FOR YOUR SUCCESS

EXTRA CASH NOW — Spare time at home — Earn while you learn by doing Easy Home Course. START YOUR OWN BUSINESS — No Experience Needed, Special tools & equipment furnished. Send for FREE BOOK TODAY.

MECHANICS TRAINING SCHOOL-Dept. P-5410 7217 South Broadway • Los Angeles 3, California

I HAVE BEEN AVERAGING $25.771.16 gross in cash monthly (Dec. 831.362.44) for two years to mail order business started very limited capital 1950. Because I can't cover even 1% of the market, I can supply you with merchandise, mailing lists, sales letters, advice based on experience. Can be generalized on small scale by man or woman. Began in my home, now employ 23. Send one dollar which will be credited to you. My firm belongs to Chamber of Commerce, well rated financially. Not a crazy scheme but a legitimate business. No special education, training or experience necessary. Mail order P.O. Box 1715-D-3, Dallas, Texas.

FAMOUS DAN LURIE BARBELLS with 4 courses—low factory prices 50 lb. set... $8.48 150 lb. set... $20.48 100 lb. set... $13.98 200 lb. set... $25.98 Write for Order form Mail: 500 with order, C.O.D. Free Catalog Extra whis. 12 pet lbs., P.O.A. plant.

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO. 32-10 Brazil St., Dept. 4S5-N, Brooklyn, N. Y.

LEARN BAKING AT HOME

American Buyers Service • 631-R Linden Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.

Learn BAKING At Home

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Thoroughly modern equipment makes it possible for any housewife to produce a prize-winning business. A complete course leads toward a successful business. Metallic Books, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking." FREE BOOKLET.

NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL

835 Diversey Parkway Dept. 1357 Chicago 14, Ill.

POPULAR MECHANICS
IF YOU LIKE TO DRAW
SKETCH OR PAINT...

You may have talent that could earn you $75 to $500 weekly! Trained artists are needed. See if your talent is worth training. Take the famous Art Talent Test, at home, alone, in spare time. Developed by world’s greatest home study art school, it’s helped thousands toward art careers. No fee or obligation. This coupon brings it. Write today!

ART INSTRUCTION, INC., STUDIO 10134
500 S. 4th St., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Please send me your Free Talent Test. (Please print)

NAME ______________________________
ADDRESS ___________________________
CITY ____________________ ZONE ______
COUNTY __________________ STATE ______

OCCUPATION ___________________ AGE ______

BECOME AN EXPERT IN
TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rules, tariffs, regulations. We train you quickly in spare time at home or in spare time at traffic schools. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—The Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 S. Dearborn St.,
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 1064T Chicago 5, Ill.

MAKE MONEY!
Sell Warm LEATHER Jackets

Rush Card TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT! Sell warm leather jackets to truckers, milkmen, gas stations, etc. Must really go for these fast-selling garments of Horsehide, Capeskin, suede, Nylon, and 100% Wool. Warm quilted linings, for comfort! As one man in your community, you make BIG MONEY on every sale, yet you don’t invest one cent. Rush card NOW... start making your own big profit-making business today away.

LASALLE EXTENSION, 180 S. 34th St., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

EARN MORE

FREE HANDBOOK

THIS 120 PAGE HANDBOOK

120 pages of practical guidance to the best paid positions, for men who aren’t content to stay “at the bottom”. Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. How to get rapid promotion. You will find all this, and much more, in “ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES” — a book that can MAKE THIS YOUR BIG YEAR.

Civil A.M.I.C.E Structural Electronics
Electrical B.Science A.M.Brit.I.R.E Building

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Canadian Institute of Science and Technology Limited
578 Century Building, 412, 5th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.

Please forward free of cost or obligation your handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name ___________________________ Address ___________________________

Interested in __________________ Course ___________________________

OCTOBER 1954
FOR YOUR
TECHNICAL EDUCATION
COME TO
THE UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON
(LOCATED IN FABULOUS HOUSTON, TEXAS)

For SUCCESS ... Select one of these fascinating technical fields:
- Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Technology
- Diesel Technology
- Drafting Technology
- Electrical Technology
- Electronic Technology

Train NOW for the job you want ... a job with a good income and security. Train at the University’s College of Technology ... rated one of the best in the country:
- Beautiful 230 acre campus
- Air conditioned classrooms and Residence Halls
- Graduate placement
- Short or longer programs
- University television and radio station
- Opportunity to extend your education and earn a college degree
- Accredited curricula
- Modern, extensive equipment
- Part-time job while in school
- Co-educational
- G.I. approved—V.A. on campus
- Open to high school graduates or equivalent
- Aptitude testing and vocational guidance
- Feb., June, Sept. semesters.

Send for FREE illustrated brochure Now.
Mark X before your choice of subject.

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON—COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
DEPT. 1A4—HOUSTON 4, TEXAS

1955
CATALOG

FREE WORLD
RADIO LABORATORIES

"The World's Largest Distributor of Amateur Radio Transmitting Equipment."

Jam packed with bargains—everything in Radio, TV, and Hi-Fi—for Handcapped, Ham, Experimenter or Serviceman!

- Pay Only 10% Down
- Easy Terms
- Liberal Trade-Ins
- Save Over 50% on Used Equipment
- Over 600 guaranteed reconditioned items.

MAIL HANDY COUPON

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

To Worried Smokers:
Doctors prove pipe smokers live longer! switch to

YELLO-BOLE

LEARN TO BECOME A GAME WARDEN
or GOVT. HUNTER, Livestock, Wild Fowl, FISH, or WILDLIFE Services. Excellent opportunities! Good pay. Train 1 year = $100,000 a year. Pleasant work. Prestige, Real Security. Healthful Working Conditions, and Retirement Income can all be yours. Help fill the demand in your area. Make your love of the outdoors become your business. Learn at home in spare time-It's Easy! Fast! Fascinating! FREE! (if over 17 years old.) Complete, illustrated booklet that gives you complete facts. SUPPLY LIMITED—send your name and address now TODAY! HOMESTUDENT INSTITUTE, Dept. R, 2115 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

High Power BINOCULARS
FREE 14-PAGE BOOK & CHART
Know the facts! Learn meaning of Power, Field, Coating. Latest data.

FREE 30 DAY FREE TRIAL

BUSHNELL'S, MFG. Co., 4601 N. 32nd St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Be a FLORIST
Thousands of money making opportunities. Full or part time. Many start business in own home. Free arrangement included to enable you to make profitable corsages, wreaths, swags, etc. Professional material supplied with Home Study Training. Write for FREE Book. FLORAL DIV., National Landscape Institute, Dept. F, 110 W. Capitol Blvd., Los Angeles 48.

NOW! 100 SHAVES FROM ANY STYLE BLADE
SAVE MONEY! HAVEN SHARP BLADES FOR CLEAN CLOSE SHAVES ALWAYS
Just a few strokes on this fine quality razor blade will sharpen all types of razor blades, single or double-edge. Complete with instructions and 25 double-edge surgical steel blades, only $1 postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Send $1 (sorry no C.O.D.'s) with your name and address to

ARCOS DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. A, Box 20, Cathedral Station, New York 75, N.Y.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN
POPULAR MECHANICS

MAIL HANDY COUPON

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

Investigate Accidents! Many earning
\$750 to \$1000 a month. Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, steamship lines and Government Offices need Claim Investigators. Also big opportunities for your own spare time business. We train you at home. National Placement Service FREE of extra charge. Bill King writes: “Your course has paid off for me with large earnings. You can quote me—your Adjuster Training Course is worth many times the cost.” Write TODAY for FREE book.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS
University Park, Dept. 110, Box 8202 Dallas 5, Texas

POPULAR MECHANICS
NEW TYPE BATTERY makes 100,000 STARTS per MONTH month after month!

"TORTURE TESTS" by authorized member of American Council of Commercial Laboratories demonstrate amazing performance of Life-Long — the only battery in the world with a TEN-YEAR BONDED GUARANTEE featuring free replacement or money back. These independent laboratory reports prove what you yourself will soon discover in your own car... that your Life-Long Battery gives you faster starts, a hotter spark, brighter lights, sure starts in any weather, ample power for extra electrical equipment.

Let us send you details of these independent laboratory tests.

OVERCHARGE TEST... Life-Long exceeds SAE requirements by 400%, eliminating all possibility of burn-outs through overcharge.

R.P.M. TEST... Life-Long spins your engine 20% faster.

COLD TEST... Life-Long operates efficiently at 70 degrees below zero.

HIGH TEMPERATURE TEST... Life-Long operates efficiently at blistering temperature.

A Completely Rundown LIFE-LONG BATTERY will Recuperate in "ONE MINUTE"!

I will pay you $1000 if you can disprove this claim!

J.M. Watt
PRESIDENT
LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP.

TREMENDOUS RESERVE POWER

Insures You a TROUBLE-FREE BATTERY!

You insist on "reserve" horsepower in your motor. You need extra emergency power in your battery, too, as insurance against costly, embarrassing battery failure. You get that reserve power with Life-Long — the only battery backed by a 10-year Bonded Guarantee.

LIFE-LONG

Large corporations, Fire Departments, Police Departments, Taxicab Companies in every part of the country, as well as the U.S. Government and many foreign countries are now buying LIFE-LONG BATTERIES. — LIFE-LONG manufactures a complete line of Industrial, Commercial, Marine and Motorcycle batteries. Prices on request.

IF NO DEALER NEAR YOU, USE COUPON

BURN NOW!

DISTRIBUTOR TERRITORY OPEN

Life-Long Batteries, sold all over U.S. and abroad, are protected by exclusive patents. Some territories are still open for men who recognize this big profit opportunity. Write for details.

LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP., DEPT. 10-PM
1766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California

Please ship Life-Long Battery, 10-year guarantee:
6 volt automotive battery ($29.95 including tax) 12 volt automotive battery ($34.95 including tax)

for __________________________

Make & Model, Year of Car

Cash, check or money order enclosed. Life-Long pays all delivery costs to your door.

Name __________________________

Address _________________________

City __________________ Zone ______ State _____

Copyrighted material
STOP TERTIMES Yourself
at a big saving — with amazing new product, ARAB U-DO-IT
KILL subterranean termites yourself by the modern, soil-
treatment method. ARAB U-DO-IT is a liquid concentrate with
a Chlordane base. One gallon, for 19.85, mixed with
water makes 100 gallons great to use, and will
treat average 5-room house. Easy to apply. Will not harm
ground, flowers, shrubs or trees. Long-lasting effectiveness
proved since 1946 by independent testing. If your dealer
cannot supply, send postcard for prices and FREE folder
showing how termites get in your house, where to look for
them, how to kill them. FEDERAL CHEMICAL CO., Dept. PM-104, Indianapolis 5, Ind.

Turn your Electronic know-how
into BIG MONEY
as an INDUSTRIAL Electronics Technician
Electricians, radio technicians, and all electronic experimenters — Good paying jobs
are waiting for you! Starting at $60 a week! SOLD! ELECTRONIC ON THE JOB TRAINING! Now with
newly revised program! You will learn EVERYTHING! Your course fee will be $350 - free for
those who enter. Why? Because preliminary applications are free! Electricians, radio
technicians, and all electronic experimenters — Good paying jobs
are waiting for you! Starting at $60 a week! SOLD! ELECTRONIC ON THE JOB TRAINING! Now with
newly revised program! You will learn EVERYTHING! Your course fee will be $350 - free for
those who enter. Why? Because preliminary applications are free! Robbie

Electrical and Electronic TECHNICIANS: Make big money by working on big business
equipment. We are, in charge of 

OCEANIA ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS: Make big money by working on big business
equipment. We are, in charge of 

[Image: Men-Women Grow Orchids in Your Living Room!]

Rainbow Grows

SAFETY and SECURITY with the American Drinking Fountain

THE BOOKS

BARGAINS IN BOOKS

Save money on latest best-sellers of all publishers. Also old-time favorites. New 6th annual catalog
ils 25,000 books on Fiction, Reference, Americana, History, Religion, Science, Child Guidance, etc. Send
post card today for FREE copy of 1955 catalog, "Bargains in Books."

THE BOOK SUPPLY COMPANY, Dept. 22
364-366 West Monroe St., Chicago 6, Ill.

PROTECT YOUR EYES! NEW GOGGLES

(You have just two to last a lifetime) Now $1.75 - for a new pair always you

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

Copyrighted material
in home, shop, factory, office! "Amazing new 'Liquid Slate' goes on wood, metal, glass, hard-board, plastic, anything! Dries a washable "eye-ease" green or black. Erases like any slate. Just 1 coat lasts years. Order now! Please specify color.

Enchia check or M.O. Money-Back Guarantee.
Send for Free Booklet of Blackboard Ideas!
BEDFORD TECHNICAL, P. O. Box 46, Dept. 79, N.Y.C. 67, N. Y.

ADDINC MACHINE DIALS like a PHONE
- Fast = Accuracy = Dials the Answer = Adds and Subtracts Up to a Million = A Ruler = Flat
- No Amazing Parts = Fits Into Pocket or Purse = Fully Guaranteed = Nothing to Learn = Start Using Right Away! $1.00 plus 25c post and handling charge.
M-10 UNIVERSAL MAIL MART, Inc. 27 East 22 St., New York, N. Y.

LAW FREE BOOK
Blackstone School of Law, 225 North Michigan Ave. Dept. 57, Chicago 1, III.

PORTABLE GARAGE $6.75 (Former Price $10.00)
USE IT ANYWHERE
- Vitrohm competent & saves rain, snow, dust, salt air, sleet, savage
- Provides your car's finish a destructively resistant vinyl plastic
- Use indoors or out. For usual $6.75 plus 50c postage or send $7.25 today Money Back Guaranteed.
MARDI SALES CORP. 480 LEXINGTON AVE., DEPT. MG-2, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

FREE BOOK LEARN ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR AND SERVICE
BIG PROFITS = BIG DEMAND for qualified men & women in fields of Home Freezers, Washing Machines, Dishwashers, House wiring, Auto electricity, etc. Learn at home - start your own business, NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED. Special tools & equipment furnished. Earn while learning. Write for FREE book. With prompt reply give your full name and address.
PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL Dept. P-5410 7217 South Broadway • Los Angeles 3, California

WANT TO Write Stories FREE BOOK tells how you learn at home
Would you be willing to spend a few hours a week learning to write so you'd earn $350 a year part-time? Or many thousands full-time? FREE book, "Art of Writing Salable Stories," and final lesson 'shows how to get started writing short stories, radio-TV scripts, articles, business items. Many students earn while learning. Endorsed by famous authors. scores of successful graduates: approved for veterans. Send today for FREE book and lesson material. Clip this reminder ad.
PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Since 1917 1680 N. Sycamore Hollywood 28, Calif. Desk T-104

The WONDERS of LIQUID PLASTICS
MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY
No previous experience or capital authority required! NO TOOLS OR MACHINERY required...the entire process is done by pouring, spraying, or dipping! No matter how complex the plastic. Make molds or parts of any size. 

UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES
Work with Liquid Ivory, Liquid Glass, Liquid Marbel, Liquid Ebony, Liquid Porcelain, Liquid Wood, Liquid Gemstone, and many other Liquid Plastics and in a matter of minutes turn them into an endless and valuable process of beautiful imbedded jewelry, novelties, ornaments, statues, bookends, lamps, pens, pencils, lighter, photo frames,統合, VENETIES, art and gift products, fishing traps, QBATS, GADGETS, etc. Make your own GEMS. Make charms, rosettes, pens, buttons, handles, dials, knockers, MACHINE PARTS, models of inventions, pistols, rifles, etc. the list is endless!

The only LIMITATION is your IMAGINATION! Liquid Plastics are the blessing of every creative and ambitious person...with these materials ANYONE can create and manufacture to the THOUSANDS and at a tiny fraction of what it would cost by any other method! Just send 25c and we will send you our big complete kit. With this kit you can buy what you need and start making the products mentioned above and the methods of how to sell them. You will readily admit it's the most fascinating book of its kind as far as opening new horizons to the high degree of activity and opportunities for you! Send for it today.
PLASTICAST CO., (Dept. C) P.O. Box 6737 (Write to P.O. Box 987) Chicago 80, Ill. (either address) Palo Alto, Calif.

FREE This highly instructive book will be sent FREE only by writing once to the following address: questing our Instruction-Catalog (25c). No postcards, please.
PLASTICAST CO. (For addresses shown)

WORK FOR THE GOVERNMENT
START AS HIGH AS $40.00 A WEEK
Many Appointments To Special Experience Required
Usually Not Required
EN. Mail Coupon
Today-Sure.

FARMLAND INSTITUTE Dept. 127, Rochester 1, N. Y.
Not Government Controlled Start Rush FREE!
Not Government Controlled Start Rush FREE!

CITY CARRIERS

OCTOBER 1954 51
Your Own Direct Mail Department in a $19.90 Package

**The Heyer dupli-kit**

**PORTABLE PRINTER and PORTABLE ADDRESSER**

Ideal for Club, School, Church Mailings . . . Mail Order and Business Promotions.

Printer performs a multitude of small jobs—advertising postcards, notices, reminders, inventory and record cards, etc.

Addresser accommodates 250 addresses on a single roll . . . prepare as many rolls as you need. Loads like a camera, addresses fast and easily, prints on anything available, on any size piece. Both are constructed for hard usage, trouble-free operation. Both are complete with 10 rolls and supplies.

Write for further information.

Printer or Addresser may be purchased separately at $10.95 ea. Sold by leading Stationary and Office Equipment Dealers. If your local dealer doesn't stock, send money and order direct to:

**THE HEYER CORPORATION**

Chicago 23, Illinois

FOR CANADIAN PRICES—CONTACT BROWN BROS., LTD., TORONTO

---

**BUILD your own TV'set**

YES. Build your own top-quality TV Set. We supply complete equipment, tools, instruction as part of America's finest Home-Study TV Course. Be a highly-paid TV Technician. Install, Repair, Service all makes of sets. No experience needed. Many excellent jobs now open. Or start your own business. Send today for big FREE Book, "You and Television."

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**

Dept. P2-10

1400 Greenleaf Ave.

Chicago 26, Ill.

---

**SAVE up to 50% & MORE! GENUINE DIAMONDS**

Buy diamonds and diamond jewelry half-priced from KASKEL's, America's foremost Pawnbroker. Every diamond is re-cut in a luxurious new mounting; graded according to nationally accepted standard; and bonded to this effect. For over 70 years, we've served over 1,000,000 satisfied customers from all 48 States.

10 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

References: Your bank or Rating Agency.

**PAWNBROKER CATALOG**

KASKEL'S

41 West 57 St., Dept. 407K

New York 1, N. Y.

Send FREE CATALOG and Advice about DIAMONDS without obligation.

**START YOUR OWN BUSINESS**

**BIG PROFITS** Assembling and Installing Buckeye Combination Storm Windows and Doors—Glass and Screens

- Factory-to-you in knock-down form
- Redwood or aluminum—all sizes
- Glass and screen interchangeable
- Each size packaged separately

Be your own boss . . . with a stable business! Start with only $6.65—sell from sample. Ready market at $22.00 each. No special know-how, tools or inventory needed. Order as you sell. Thousands sold past 20 years. Write TODAY.

Buckeye Screen & Weatherstrip Co.

1380 S. 22nd St.

Columbus 7, Ohio

---

**NEW! IMPROVED SUCTION CELLAR DRAINER**

**PUMPS 300 GALLONS AN HOUR!**

DRAINMASTER takes the curse out of basement flooding problems. Operates on normal city water pressure. No pumps. No batteries. No future failure. No trouble. Made entirely of heavy metal. Easily installed. Can be adapted for other uses. Easy to adjust. Just connect to a handy faucet with garden hose. Instructions on how to install. Never again is a pitiful sight of flood water to Right Down to the floor, no sooner needed. Many other drains and pumping jobs are "duck soup" for DRAINMASTER . . . and we'll rush DRAINMASTER to your order. Write to:

**M. P. WHITE CO., Dept. 3-P9, 55 Stuart St., Boston 10, Mass.**

---

**USE THIS PORTABLE SHOWROOM**

TO START YOUR OWN BRAND NAME BUSINESS! Imprint your own name on this catalog. We'll be your warehouse for 1963 nationally advertised items including Electrical Appliances, Jewelry, Radios, Cameras, Toys, etc. Write for complete confidential price list. SEND FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY.

**O. FAUST, Dept. FW 104, 221 N. 8th St. • PHILA. 6, PA.**

---

**Bar Bells**

Buy Direct From Factory

Write for free booklet and price list.

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS

2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. 8

Los Angeles 38, Calif.

---

**BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR**

Make $20 to $60 a day. Millions of new and old homes, estates, etc., need modern landscaping. Easy-to-follow Home Study Course. Hundreds of successful graduates. Write for FREE BOOK.

**NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE**

310 S. Robertson

Dept. P-10

Los Angeles 6, California

**EARN $300. BONUS!**

We will pay up to $300.00 for information concerning new sources of scrap magnesium which we can buy on a contract basis. Any type of scrap magnesium—boring, shavings, cuttings—scrap magnesium in any form. Many plants today use magnesium and then throw the yours away! Investigate and write today and you may qualify for a bonus of up to $300.00.

**STANDARD MAGNESIUM CORP.**

6950 East 41st Street • Tulsa, Oklahoma

250 POWER . . . .

Complete Telescope Lens Kit only $3.49 postpaid

Company Servics, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and 100 inch focal length ground objective lens. Everything included except $3.49 POWER. 100 inch objective lens contains two large eyepiece lenses and one 3x Power eyepiece lens. Kit includes four 80 inch lenses.

**BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn. Dept. PM 25**

---

**POPULAR MECHANICS**

Copyrighted material
WHAT TREASURES WILL YOU FIND?

Exciting Treasure Hunt! More than 1,000 stamps from over 30 countries in Asia, Europe, etc., unpicked, unsorted, just as received from foreign missionaries, banks, etc. Nobody knows what's inside! Guaranteed worth over $20.00 at Standard Catalog prices or money back. ONLY $1.00.

New World Adventure Catalog FREE

Things of interest to students, explorers, experimenters, travelers, and those who want to know more about the world around them. Get more fun and adventure from life. For those with intellectual curiosity. Catalog of articles, films, kits, records, educational materials, etc., guidance, directories, and books. Also helps for vocational guidance, personality aids, intelligence & aptitude tests, consumer buying help, etc. Includes science kits, display sets, nature specimens, travel guides, pictorial wall charts, maps, language records, bird song records, and much more. Try to almost anything with the experimental sets, unusual records & music helps, models of pre-historic animals, star globes, list of low-priced non-fiction paper covers books, etc., etc. Send name address with stamp or coin for postage.

WORLD OF ADVENTURE, Dept. 106, Ann Arbor, Michigan

ATTENTION GOLFERS!

Why leave good golf balls in water hazards? Save 3 or 4 balls and you've paid for a LONBILL Retriever. Aluminum sections 3 ft. long with sturdy fabric cup. Remove cup, tie on a line and go for your Satisfaction or your money back. 30 Day Money Back Guarantee. PRICE: $2.95 for 6 ft. $3.95 for 9 ft. Postpaid in U.S.A. (No C.O.D. orders). Send check or money order to:

LONBILL MFG. CO. 6044 E. Ninth St. Indianapolis 19, Ind.

BEING PUSHED AROUND??

Why take any more nonsense from bollies, wise guys and other people who think they are so smart? Give them the surpise of their lives! It's easy when you have an Exquisite Young Lady or Man FILLED WITH IRON. This complete, fully illustrated course runs in 60 lessons. The same as taught in popular policy, charity, etc., clubs, etc. Every lesson illustrated. Guaranteed. By all means, just fill in this ad and we will send you Young Lady or Man full of iron by postpaid in 10 days. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

BOOKS PUBLISHING CO. AMITYVILLE, N. Y.

SHARPEN DOUBLE EDGED BLADES

30 SLICK SHAVES FROM EVERY BLADE

"Blade Master" IS ONLY $2.95

POSTPAID TO WORK

PERFECTLY OR MONEY BACK

New blades boxed, smoother, sharper! Old blades made like new in 10 seconds. Easy! Simply put blade inside "Blade Master"... its rotary, nitro-steel honing action conditions all swords at once. Complete with 1 box of barber-smooth shaving delight from every blade. No COD: We pay postage.


FORTUNES IN EXPIRED PATENTS

1029 Patents Now Legally Available for Your Own Use!
• Revealing Formulas
• Manufacturing Means
• Improvements & Perfec-
• Many New Inspirations
• tions for Your Own Ideas

Yes, our Bulletin brings you 1029 Titles of Expiring Patents — a Mine of Unclaimed Fortunes! Men with vision, who look to the future, plan ahead through the Bulletin of Expired Patents.

Only $2.00. Send for Your Copy Today to:

NEW YORK RESEARCH BUREAU
220 Cabot Bivd. Dept. M-10 New York 33, N. Y.

MAIL COUPON NOW

HANDY NEW ITEM

Get that last bit
• of TOOTH PASTE
• SHAVING CREAM
• SHAMPOO
• FIRST AID REMEDY

with

FLO-RITE TUBE DISPENSER

CONVENIENT. Flo-Rite ends all fumbling, mess, waste.

ECONOMICAL. One touch! Right amount dispensed immediately.

READY TO MOUNT! No screws! No nails! Up in seconds with GP pre-set adhesive pads. Takes all regular size tubes.

Introductory offer, $1.00 ppd. Order now!

No COD's please. Address FLO-RITE, P. O. Box 97, Dept. 104, Newark, California. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

MADE OF REYNOLDS ALUMINUM
BIG MONEY FOR YOU IN LIVING DWARFED TREES

(Ming Trees)
A WORLD WONDER!
Secret Can Now Be Yours!
Most Carefully GUARDED SECRET IN THE WORLD!

Now—the age-old Oriental secret of growing miniature (Ming) trees can be yours...start you on a new, fascinating, fabulously profitable adventure! Grow tiny dwarfed trees of all kinds—fragrant fir and pine, spreading Chinese Elm, even fruit trees—apple, peach, plum, etc.—that actually bear tiny, delicious fruit! These incredible living miniature trees—a symbol of divine power to Oriental royalty—were forbidden for centuries under pain of death to "commoners." Just a few years ago, they were seldom found in the U.S. outside of museums. Well-formed specimens have sold for $1,000, even $2,000 and more!!

NOW! LIVING MINIATURE TREES AT ONCE!
You can grow them yourself in just a few minutes per week—at a cost of only pennies per tree. Tremendous profits in your own neighborhood offering gorgeous miniatures that actually live and bear fruit. $25, $50, $100 and more per tree is easy to get, and you pocket all the profit. You can have living growing trees to sell at almost once. Amazing new process permits you to see results immediately. No waiting months or years. What's more, you can have TWO incomes instead of one—don't have to quit your present job.

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED
Men—Women, yes, even Children—with our plain-as-instruction can easily grow LIVING MING TREES. A corner of your living room or dining room, a small part of your service porch, a basement, a garage, even a window sill, is all the room you need. No costly leases to sign, no big overhead. No high salaried employees.

HELP US SUPPLY THE BIG MARKET
FROM STORES
CLUBS
HOTELS
FLORISTS
HOBBISTS
HOME OWNERS
INTERIOR DECORATORS
COLLECTORS

Everyone wants Living Ming Trees

We'll send you everything you examine—then you make your decision. You'll receive complete step-by-step, easily understood, illustrated instructions—all the secrets of living, growing MING TREES, plus a complete set of everything you need to start your own living miniature garden at once. Mail coupon now for FREE EXAMINATION request and all details. Do it NOW—BE FIRST in your area to fill the huge demand!

National Nursery Supply Co., Inc.
8463 S. Van Ness Avenue, Inglewood 4, California

FREE! Genuine Seed and Plan

We'll send generous collection of hard-to-get (mint and used) Elizabethan stamps, Coronation and others — Falkland Islands, Ceylon, Seychelles, South Africa, Tristan da Cunha—many others. PLUS! FREE copy "Stamp Collector's Guide", FREE color copy World's Rarest Stamp! Other offers for your free inspection. Rush name, 10¢ for postage and handling—limited time offer! CARCELON Stamp Co., Dept. 10TMO, Calais, Maine.

FREE! ELIZABETH II EMPIRE STAMPS and illustrated booklet

You're Right!
NOBODY LIKES TO ADD & SUBTRACT FRACTIONS
Get a Fractionator

DIALS LIKE A TELEPHONE
Chas. E. Wells • Box 25A • Montrose, Calif.

ITALIAN ACCORDIONS
Piano and Chromatic-Vienna & Italian System. Heilbroner-Irish-Church Models—Hohner & all button type. Also Concertinas and Bandoins. Buy direct from Factory Representative at Lowest Wholesale Prices and Save Money. We take any instrument in trade. Expert Repairing. Write For Free Catalog.

ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.
7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. PM-19, Chicago 19, Illinois

ROVER THE SMOKING DOG is the newest Scientific Novelty that will fascinate you and your friends for hours. Just insert cigarette in his mouth and watch Rover puff away, he even blows Smoke Rings. Comes complete with pack of cigarettes. You get 2 for $1.00 postpaid. Write for Free Xmas Novelty Catalogue.

NOVELTY MFG. CO., 59 E. 8th St., New York 3, N. Y. Dept. 376

NOW! USE YOUR WILLYS OR DODGE AS BOTH A 2 and 4 WHEEL DRIVE

Enjoy 2-wheel drive pop, speed, extra mileage, performance—toss 4-wheel drive power and traction with WARN Hubs. Change 4-wheel to 2-wheel or back in seconds with snaps—no parts control. Front end assembly stands solid in 2-wheel drive—ends drag, absorbs shimmy, runs low tire wear, top speed range down to 23 m.p.h. For Willys $69.00, Dodge $74.00 pr.; Warner $80.00, Warner $85.00, Warn $23.00, Land Rover $24.00 pr.; Automatic $85.00. All prices $23.00. Money back guarantee. Dealers or direct. Write for details.

WARN MFG. CO., RIVERTON Box 6044-43, Seattle 82, Wash.

POPULAR MECHANICS
FACTORY PRICES—10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Nylon Auto Covers

New authorized DuPont nylon-waterproof & weather resistant. One side soft, coated to stretch. Absolutely lightest and strongest cover made. Will protect against all elements. Secured with heavy elastic. Also Available

Canvas Auto Cover—soft 6 oz., canvas, water, fire, mildew resistant, 14 lbs. $12.95—21.00 skf. Retail $24.95

226 skf. $35.95

Give 8 lbs. SIZE $11.95

Model Size

LARGE SIZE FOR CUST. LACE

disc. $2.95 each

DROP CLOTHS

A necessity in every home. For drapes, window screens, painting, repair, covering windows, etc. 36 in. wide. .05 oz. per sq. yd. Water, fire, mildew resistant. Sizes:

5 ft. x 6 ft. $1.50

5 ft. x 8 ft. $2.50

5 ft. x 10 ft. $3.50

10 ft. x 12 ft. $4.50

10 ft. x 14 ft. $6.00

10 ft. x 16 ft. $8.00

10 ft. x 20 ft. $10.00

20 ft. x 24 ft. $20.00

ژ Send 50c for BIG 1955 CATALOG of Kits plus boat hardware, paint, accessories, trailers and Arborite. SPECIAL OFFER: Send $1.00 for Catalog plus valuable book "Boat Selection-Operation-Maintenance." DEALERS INVITED!

Worlds FINEST DESIGNS

With FULL-SIZE PAPER PATTERNS EASIER TO BUILD, SAVES TIME, MONEY

Over 150 modern plans and patterns with material lists and building procedure. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sailboats, 6 to 80 ft. All materials, fittings, etc. available at "Package" prices. Big savings! Design Catalog tells all!

SEND $5 for 1955 DESIGN CATALOG

Design Catalog PLUS boat building handbook, $1.00

AMAZING NEW POCKET RADIO

Really Works—Small as a Pack of Cigarettes!

FREE in Pocket or Paste on Window—GETS LOCAL RADIO STATIONS WITH CLEAR BROADCASTS FROM 30 MILES!

HERE is a new, exciting idea. NO AC PLUG INS! NO wearing out! NO batteries! NO complicated hookups! NO AC plug ins! Nothing to wear out! Think of all the time and trouble you save yourself and others. Use new crystal diode and Hi-Fi coil. SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE. Just the toy radio to take with you ANYWHERE. TRY IT. MIGHT BE THE RIGHT ONE FOR YOU. ANYTIME. SEND ONLY $1.00 (full, complete) and pay postman $3.99 for air mailers and registration. MIDWAY CO., Dept. PPM-10, Kearney, Neb.

FREE CATALOG

AMERICA'S GREATEST VALUES

WATCHES 40% to 60% OFF

JEWELRY MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 657

501 E. Baltimore St.

BALTIMORE 2, MD.

DRAW THE FIRST DAY!

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

New Amazing Invention—"Cartoon Art Reproducer." You can draw your Family, Friends, Pets, Scene, House, MEAL, LIKE AN ARTIST. No Talent Needed! Just Follow Simple Directions. ANYTHING you want to draw is automatically reproduced on the canvas. Your work is so good the "Cartoon Art Reproducer." Then, easily follow the lines of the "picture image" with a pencil for an original "professional looking" drawing. Also reduces or enlarges. SEND NO MONEY FREE 10 Day Trial! Pay Postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 5810-8, 296 Broadway, N.Y.

NEW FALSE PLATE

FROM YOUR OLD ONE IN 18 HOURS

AS LOW AS $1.495

Send us your old broken, cracked or loose plates and we'll transform them into new lightweight wonder plastic plates. NO IMPRESSIONS needed with our revolutionary new process. We use your old plate as a mold. We remake them completely in only 18 hours. Missing teeth carefully matched and replaced. We GUARANTEE TO SATISFY YOU OR REFUND YOUR MONEY. PLEASE SEND NO MONEY—Send your name today and we'll send FREE COMPLETE DETAILS to help you enjoy life right now. Clip this Ad save it and send for free facts.

CHICAGO DENTAL PLATE LABORATORY • Dept. PHIL-36

30 N. Dearborn St. • Suite 807 Chicago 2, Ill.

BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

Veteran Approved

1634 S. Grand St. Louis 4, Mo. T

NAME. ___________________________ AGE. ___________________________

ADDRESS. ___________________________ TOWN ______ STATE ________

OCTOBER 1954

55

CUSTOM-MASTERS

CRAFTSMEN'S NEW SUPER-XXX FIBERGLAS

CUSTOM-MASTERS CRAFTSMEN'S NEW SUPER-XXX FIBERGLAS

FIBERGLAS

PERMANENTLY LEAKPROOF your boat! End annual pressure of leaking forever. EASY TO APPLY TO ANY BOAT! INDESTRUCTIBLE! Hundreds of other uses!

SEND 10c for detailed folder and "How-To-Measure Form." SEND $1.00 for folder and measuring form PLUS two valuable booklets: "How-to-Use Armor-Glass" and "How-to-Make your own Fiberglas Boat or Auto Body." Dozens of other ideas!

PATCH AND REPAIR KIT: $5

Includes generous supply of Fiberglas cloth. Super-XXX Resin PLUS plans for making Fiberglas tool or tackle box. Dozens of other uses. REPAIRING, PATCHING, ETC. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

CUSTOM-MASTERS • DEPT. 7 • BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

TRAINED TELEVISION & ELECTRONIC MEN DESPERATELY NEEDED!

BIG PAY — SECURE FUTURE

Why work for low pay jobs or risk being out of a job. Train in the TELEVISION and ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY which is BOOMING and NEEDS MEN NOW! Why waste valuable time poring over books, graphs and charts? We train you in just a few short months. Our teaching work environment will be right on the ground floor of this Billion dollar industry. You learn immediately by building, repairing and operating the most recently developed equipment under the guidance of outstanding experienced instructors.

If you want to really learn television and electronics . . . if you really want to get into the big money fast in this gigantic industry . . . it will pay you to find out the outstanding advantages of World Famous Bailey School Training. For big pay, act today! Mail coupon now for informative school Brochure — it contains complete information and illustrations of equipment and shop training . . . how we help you find part time jobs while in school . . . full time jobs after graduation . . . Success stories of Bailey Students.

BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

1634 S. Grand St. St. Louis 4, Mo. T

NAME. ___________________________ AGE. ___________________________

ADDRESS. ___________________________ STREET ________ TOWN ______ STATE ________

Copyrighted material
**Take perfect pictures!**

**USE THE NEW SKAN Quick Exposure Meter**

*Instant reading! No computing needed!*

Correct color settings are at a glance for all color or black & white photography!

New color styling! In handsome "Sportsman-Gray" with bright metal trim and smart black and red accents. A full size meter, weighs only 4 oz.

Complete with meter and bracket in "jewel-clear" gift box...

**$17.50** Ever-ready Case...

**$1.95**

**At leading photo dealers everywhere!**

**BUILD IT! FIX IT! with AMBROID**

- Ready-to-use
- Fast drying
- High tensile strength
- Transparent
- Waterproof

A solvent made of quick setting—no distortion. Ideal for assembling, repairing, home crafts, electrical work, factory, workshop or household use. Send postcard for free literature.

Try Ambroid in your business, too. For over 40 years recognized as the leading industrial adhesive of its type.

Art galleries, museums, and leading industrial concerns, rely on AMBROID

**AMBROID**

WEYMOUTH 88, MASS.

---

**ELECTRIFY your MACHINE**

**NEW LOW PRICE! $9.95 1 YEAR GUARANTEE**

Buy direct from manufacturer and save! Comes fully wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines! You get:

**ALL-NEW PARTS**

- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60 Hz
- Multi-speed foot control
- Digital readout
- Card set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

Frees your hands...reg. $29.95 chrome price reduced to give away 10 DAY FREE TRIAL—ORDER NOW!

Send no money, pay COD or send money order and we'll put postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

**SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.**

Box 147

PHS 680

Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

---

**ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS**

S. S. DEGREE, Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Nuclear Engineering Inc. and TV and Electronics.

Low rate. Earn degree. Large industrial center. Alumni from 45 states, 45 countries. Demand for graduates. Undergraduate, May 1972, 

**Indian Technical College**

2120 South State Street

Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

**MADE MONEY 90 WAYS IN PHOTOGRAPHY**

If you are OVER 17—good pay, fascinating work awaits you in photomontage.

If you are 14—earn your high school equivalency, learn a good

**TV TUBE 'BRIGHTER'**

Save $7.50 by installing this Picture Tube Revivizer yourself in 5 minutes. Simply attach 2 plugs as directed on instructions. Absolutely no tools or wires. Adds months to TV tube life, restores original picture brilliance. Guaranteed.

**SAMSON FIBER GLASS BOWS**

They don't break the whole family can use the same bow

**NOW IT'S EASY! Solder like an Expert!**

*Just Paint on and Heat*

Solder All Common Metals

Faster, Stronger, More Economical

ONE LB = 4 LBS. ORDINARY "WIRE" SOLDER

Free "Soldering Technique Guide"—Agents Wanted

**POSTPAID GUARANTEED**

**BOW SOLDER PRODUCTS**

251 FREEMAN ST. • BROOKLYN 22, N. Y.

---

**PLASTICS CATALOG**

POLYESTER-FIBERGLAS BOAT and CAR MATERIALS. ALL SUPPLIES + PLASTICS FACTS & HOW-TO-DO-IT'S AND SELLING TIPS.

Let our 14 years of plastics experience help you with your plastics problems. Our new catalog lists prices, explains colors to use and to order the following plastics: Polyester and Fiberglas for permanent boat coatings and plastic car bodies; Fiberglass cloth and roving; plastic film and target; and colored plastic sheeting of all kinds. "Polyester and Fiberglas" by Maurice Lamsden. The catalog is ready and it's crammed with valuable information and facts. Write for mailed free class for 15c, or air-mailed for 35c—you'll get it within a week or less. Furthermore, we take pride in offering free books and literature free to dealers and advertisers and free information to you problems. Send for our new catalog today and let's get acquainted.

S3508 Riverton

North Hollywood, California

---

**POPULAR MECHANICS**

6
INSURED TIRE SERVICE

EXPERIENCE POLICY gives you with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

TIRE GUARDIAN — GOODYEAR SUBURBAN TYPE SHOW TIRES

Super Quality — Luxury Type — 15 Months Insured Service $5.95
700 in. $6.60 700 x 15 840 in. $7.90

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service $5.95
650 x 16 $6.60 650 x 17 750 in. $8.60

Super Quality — Nothing finer — 30 Months Insured Service
600 x 16 $6.95 700 x 15 840 x 15 $9.75

Whitewalls $1.00 extra.

Midland Tire Sales

NEW Level-X Car Compass

- COMPASS - LEVEL GAUGE - ACCELERATION INDICATOR - all in one

Patents Pending

Distributors Wanted

LEVEL-X, INC.
Suite 75, 37th & Salt Air Ave.
Dayton, Ohio

Ohio Residents add 15c sales tax

Deluxe Do It Yourself Kit $120 Dozer Chair

- Easy to assemble
- Complete $39.95
- Adjusts for any job
- Durable construction
- No Sag Springs
- Gray, green, or white
- $35.95 in. or 24 in.
- Money Back Guarantee

Bestcraft Co.

Air Conditioner

AND DEHUMIDIFIERS FOR HOME, AUTO, OR SEMI

Complete "Install-It-Yourself" Kit for Auto — ONLY $164.70

Now you can drive in cool comfort! This kit contains everything you need to install an air conditioner in your car that is equal to capacity and performance of units costing $600 or more. Save hundred of dollars. Send for this kit today to your nearest Seeley dealer or write to

Seeley Products Co., Dept. 5110, 3716 Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.

Plywood Boat Kits

12 ft. $97.00
14 ft. $129.00

Send for free folders on all models as low as $39.00 freight included

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. PM-10, 636 39th Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

October 1954
COME CLEAN!

YOUR SERVICE STATION
Hollingshead
CAR CARE PRODUCTS

Cooling systems come clean in a hurry with KLEEN FLUSH, positive-acting, acid cleaner and conditioner. Get this Hollingshead product on the Service Center shown here. It identifies the stations that know how to take care of your car.

R. M. Hollingshead CORPORATION
Camden 2, New Jersey

MECHANICS — EARN BIG PAY —

Industry needs skilled mechanics. GREER, leader for more than 50 years in the Trade Vocal Field, can train you quickly—You "learn by doing," using the finest equipment, under the supervision of expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS □ OR GI'S □

CHOOSE YOUR TRADE—

□ DIESEL MECHANICS 20 Weeks
□ AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS 20 Weeks
□ BODY & FENDER REPAIR 16 1/2 Weeks
□ GAS ARC WELDING 13 1/2 Weeks
□ REFRIGERATION 13 1/2 Weeks
□ AIR-CONDITIONING 8 1/2 Weeks
□ MACHINIST TRADE 30 Weeks
□ ADVANCED MACHINIST (includes tool & die course) 32 1/2 Weeks
□ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR 36 Weeks

CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE—

□ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 2 Years
□ REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 Months

FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP.

Start your career with GREER by checking your interest phone and visit our office for complete information at no obligation.

NAME
AGE
STREET
TOWN
ZONE
STATE
Established 1902 — Over 50,000 Graduates.

GREER SHOP TRAINING
2236 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

WHEELS WHEELS WHEELS

7" Disc Wheel 3/4" Tire 3/8" sleeve — $15 95 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 3/4" Tire 3/8" sleeve — $10 95 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1" Tires 1/8" ball bearing — $7 95 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/4" Tires 1 1/4" ball bearing — $9 95 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/4" Tires 1 1/4" ball bearing — $11 95 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/4" Tires 1 1/4" ball bearing — $13 95 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 2 1/2" semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B. — $12 95 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 2 1/2" semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B. — $14 95 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 2 1/2" semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B. — $16 95 ea.
Above wheel prices includes hub cup, Plain Postage, 5-1/2" x 1-1/4" oval, AXLES—Slab or solid, 3/4" x 1 1/2" x 8" type.

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.
12131 S. Peoria Street P.O. 10 Chicago 43, Illinois

$2.95 or 2 for $5.00!
Genuine Telephone Company Upright Telephones, tested and guaranteed with 30 ft. of wire and intercommunication instructions. Complete line of telephones, dial, magnet, etc. Write for free list. All shipments F. O. B. Simpson, Pa.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.
Dept. 1084

STRENGTHEN...TRAIN YOUR VOICE
develop a he-man voice!

Write for FREE book "How to Strengthen Your Voice" by Eugene Freuchen. No obligation. Book will be mailed at your plain address, postpaid. Just send your name and address. State age, sex, occupation. Address Book Dept. 217, Clinton St. Studio KW-2, Chicago 6, Ill.

RADIO & TV NOISES INSTANTLY!
NEW ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Bell-Tronic line filter eliminates noise interference caused by motor transmission, autos, oil burners, etc., simply plug radio or TV cord into filter and filter into wall socket. Send $1. Acid free for P. & H. Handling. No C.O.D.'s. Ship in 5 days. Money back guarantee.

TUBE WHOLESALERS CO.
Box 354, Dept. PM10, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

COMPLETE NEW FALS IN 24 PLATE HOURS
FROM YOUR OLD NOW LOW AS...

New process transforms old, broken parts into attractive lightweight plastic plates. NO IMPRESSION NEEDED. Let us help you enjoy again. You will marvel at this revolutionary new method. Using your own old plates, we will remold complete in only 24 hours. Missing teeth are carefully matched and replaced. Work is done on an amortizing money back basis. Name and address for full thumbnail shown on the front page. Send NO MONEY for full details. If not interested return. Tru-Grip Dental Labs., 7th fl., 127 N. Dearborn, Dept. 59, Chicago 2, Ill.

PROMPT MECHANICS
317 DIFFERENT FOREIGN STAMPS only 25¢

$3.00 value includes:
- STALIN DEATH STAMP — special black-bordered issue!
- ISRAEL — complete sheet of first issues.

You get all 3 scarce items shown (alone worth $7.00) - plus LUNDY, fantastic postcard issue from the only private kingdom in the world; BERLIN, BUN, and SPECIALIZED Russian Zone; SPAIN, and IBERIA Air Mail; FRANCE, reissues of 101-year-old rarities - plus hundreds more! Grand total of 317 different stamps -at 25¢ - for just 25¢ to introduce our Bargain Approvals. Included FREE, "Midget Encyclopedia of Stamps" - plus Stamp Dictionary and Identifier. Send 25¢ today, Money back guarantee. ASK FOR LOT FO-19.

ZEITH CO., 81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

ELECTROPLATE
ANY OBJECT IN HOME SHOP GARAGE OR START BUSINESS FREE 40 PAGE SUCCESS BOOK
NOW, using NEW plating kit.
It's easy to electroplate any object. Complete kit contains instructions on plating metal and nonmetal objects. With nickel, copper, chrome, gold, etc. - plus 50 different plating solutions that enable you to create beautiful and practical objects.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS EARN $5,000 IN 90 DAYS

Tax experts earn $5,000 in 90 days! Operate your own diversified home business. No previous experience necessary. Easily understood. Short course - $1 at a time - guarantee steady income - easy. Clients unlimited. Write AUDITAX SYSTEMS, Inc., 101 Park Place Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California.

LEFAX POCKET SIZE $25

POCKET SIZE TECHNICAL DATA BOOKS

Architectural Engineering, Health, Illumination, Electrician's Data, Builder's Data, Lumber Data, Air Conditioning, General Math, Math, Tables, Physics, Chemistry, Chemical Tables, Solar Tables, Electrical Tables, Mechanics of Materials, Trucks, Trains, Ships, Temperature, Tables & Charts. Write for FREE catalog or over 2000 listings. See for yourself how helpful LEFAX POCKET can be to you. Send $1.25 for each book or 50¢ for any five books listed above.

LEFAX Dept. PM-6 PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

High quality, repeating SHOTGUNS with
CHANGEABLE GLOVES

"3" GUNS IN ONE" Model 187D 20 ga. $29.95 (26.75 W. of Buckless)

YOUR FRIEND, THE GAME WARDEN

The game laws conserve wild life in order to preserve for you the sport you love. Cooperate with your friend, the game warden.

"2" GUNS IN ONE* Model 183D 410 ga. $24.95 (22.75 W. of Buckless)

YOUR DEALER INVITES YOU TO LOOK THEM OVER

Two of the most amazing "buys" - shotguns - bolt action, hard shooting repeaters - with flawless actions - and a whole bunch of features that make them the world's most popular. Send for FREE catalog or order by mail.

O. F. Mossberg & Sons, Inc., 4971 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

Prints Postal Cards!

FREE! Use on 30 Day Trial! Send today for facts and a Free Illustrated Book of unique advertising plans and - money-making ideas for your business. Learn how others are boosting sales with post card ads... easy with Cardmaster. Cardmaster Co., 1920 Sunnymede, Dept. 1310 Chicago 40, Ill.

ENJOY ART FOR $ AND FUN

Draw and paint, under professional guidance. In your home; hobby can lead to extra income; or a new career. Many earn while learning. Low tuition, easy terms; our 4th successful year. Send coupon for free book. "Art for Pleasure & Profit." Ask about Trial Plan.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART Studio 1210N, Washington 5, D. C.

Name________ Street__________
City_________ State____ Age__________

OCTOBER 1954
Paint STRIPES with New "PAINT PEN"!

Makes Straight, Curved or Parallel Lines!
Just fill glass vial with any color paint. Use like a fountain pen to stripe furniture, bikes, boats, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall board. Beautiful, clean, crisp results every time, like professional painters. No experience needed to draw straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines. Can't clog or smear. Mainly be used with glue, tempera, textile paint, or ceramic underglazes. Paints on wood, clay, plastics, metal, fabrics and paper. Lasts a lifetime. Only $1.00 package, complete with tip for 1/16 inch stripe, C.O.D.'s plus postage. Used by industry. Order Paint Stripping Tool TODAY!

New! "DOUBLE-STRIPER" MODEL Only $2.95
Latest paint stripping invention. Makes double stripes—one wide and one narrow or two wide or two narrow at the same time. Or adapt quickly for wide or narrow single stripe. Makes 5 combinations: FREE—Send postcard for complete information...or order now...$2.95.

STOP BURNING OIL!
U-KAN-DU a professional ring and valve grind job! $2.95
Save up to 90% on engine overhauls with guaranteed ring, gasket, and valve grind kit. Simple U-KAN-DU instructions. Order by make, model and size. Free info. Cash orders prepaid, VISA down on C.O.D.

POSTAL PARTS P. O. Box 1431, Marysville, Calif.

SAVE $65 ON THIS $100 CONTOUR CHAIR
Everything Complete Kit Only $34.95
Complete guide to Everything in Radio, TV and Electronics for Dealers, Service Men, Schools, Amateurs, Broadcasters, Public Utilities, Engineers, Experimenters, Factories and Laboratories. BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO., 1012 McGee St., KANSAS CITY, MO.

NO RECESSSION FOR ALLIED TRAINED MEN
MORE JOBS THAN GRADUATES
Shortages of Draftsmen, Designers, Tool Engineers, Machinists, Tool & Die Makers are so widespread that you can pick a highly paid key job and look forward to Achievement and Security.
You can begin your training in Short Courses and continue progressively to a Bachelor Degree in 36 months. Allied is approved by Industry, Dept. of Education, Office of Public Instruction, State of Illinois, U.S. Veterans Admin., U. S. Dept. of Justice. Accredited: C.S.A.

PREPARE FOR THE BEST JOBS IN INDUSTRY
MECH. ENGINEER
DRAFTSMAN
TOOL DESIGNER
TOOL ENGINEER
TOOL & DIE MAKER
MASTER MACHINIST

NO RECESSION FOR ALLIED TRAINED MEN
MORE JOBS THAN GRADUATES
Shortages of Draftsmen, Designers, Tool Engineers, Machinists, Tool & Die Makers are so widespread that you can pick a highly paid key job and look forward to Achievement and Security.
You can begin your training in Short Courses and continue progressively to a Bachelor Degree in 36 months. Allied is approved by Industry, Dept. of Education, Office of Public Instruction, State of Illinois, U.S. Veterans Admin., U. S. Dept. of Justice. Accredited: C.S.A.

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
1338-42 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois
SEND ME WITHOUT OBLIGATION INFO ON YOUR COURSES:

NAME
ADDRESS
ADDRESS
STATE
AGE
NON VETERAN

Marvin & Spring Garden Sts.

MILITARY MUD-DING TIES
24 ASSORTED TIES
24 ASSORTED HATS

100-16 $10.25 100-16 $13.97
36-25 $9.00 36-25 $12.25
Send Check or M.O. & this Ad to save C.O.D. COLLECT CHARGES
e We cater to School Buses, Churches & Hospitals the World Over
**WATCHMAKING**


**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**

2330 N. Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 1104, Chicago 47, Ill.  □ Veteran

Send me FREE sample lesson □ Home study □ Resident school

Name:   □ City:   □ Zone:  □ State:   □

---

**LOOK! New Gem Discovery**

More Brilliant Than a Diamond! And Looks Exactly Like a Diamond!

Your friends will think you are wearing the most glorious diamonds they have ever seen. Yes, these Kenya, a man-made gem, a miracle of modern science. Brilliant, one carat gem, unmounded, only $32. Also men's or ladies' superb rings, in all carat sizes. Write today or mail coupon for full story of the amazing Kenya Gem.

**KENYA GEM CORPORATION**

Dept. 199 Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Send No Money! Mail this FREE Coupon—


Please send me, without obligation, the FREE Booklet illustrating the Kenya Gem rings.

Name:   □ Address:   □ City:   □ State:   □

---

**FREE! 105 British Empire STAMPS**

Amazing offer! Worth over $2 in Standard Catalog. sent FREE to make new friends. From Aden to Zanzibar—far corners of the world— including sensational new Queen Elis-abeth, unusual stamps from Palestine, Cayman, Falkland Is. Free booklet, "How to Recognize Rare Stamps"! interesting approval offer included. Send free for postage and handling. KENMORE STAMP CO., Milford H-14, N. H.

**FREE! 107 IRON CURTAIN STAMPS**

SENT TO MAKE NEW FRIENDS! Worth over $2 in Standard Catalog! Sensational Stalin Stamp from Hungary plus other issues from Russia, East Germany, Romania, etc.—hard to find stamps, smuggled from behind ruthless Iron Curtain. We'll include "free valuable illustrated book, "How to Recognize Rare Stamps" and other interesting material. Send 10c for postage and handling. KENMORE STAMP CO., Dept. 84-41, Milford, N. H.

**$2850 BUILDS INCOME DUPEX**

Build your own duplex from our full-size plans. Choice of frame, brick veneer, or concrete block. Foundations include basement, sub- foundations, slab and asphalt tile floors, cellar windows, rough wood installations and soundproofing. Each unit has its own living-room, dining area, kitchenette, bedroom, bath, four rooms, wall furnace and one-half ton air conditioner. You receive two sets of plans. Pint prints showing floor plan, foundation, wall section, roof and framing. Full-size plans. Full-size working drawings of entire frame. Plan material run and pront cost estimate (cost above for lot). $2.00 Post. Unconditional money-back guarantee.

**BAILEY BUILDERS, 915 Pyramid Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.**

---

**22 RIFLE SALE CARBINE STYLE**

Reduced from $14.95 $995


UNITED ARMS, 9043 S. Western, SHOB-865, Chicago 20.

---

**Learn CARTOONING**

at home in spare time — the quick easy Landon Picture Chart way. Thousands have taught themselves cartooning in spare moments of success. Send 10c for Picture Chart to test abilities and full details. Pictorial. Landon School of Cartooning, 5410 CTS Bldg., Cleveland 14, U. S. A.

---

**SAVE GAS**

**$2.00**

**AGENTS WANTED**

CENTRAL SALES COMPANY

2701 N. 91st Street

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

**NEW TUBELESS POCKET SIZE RADIO**

WEIGHT ONLY TWO OUNCES. BUILT-IN SPEAKER MADE ALL-OUTDOOR PHONES REQUIRED! NO STATIC! Uses world's greatest detector—sensitive Germanium Diode Rectifier—Developed for Radio. Tuned by experienced engineers at peak level of volume and efficiency. Nothing to learn or run down. Should last for years. Gets local radio stations with amazing clearness—many users report reception as far as several hundred miles. Also can stop production or might take a full order for wholesalers, no order today and be prepared in case of a national emergency should radios be needed. Complete kit delivered. RADIO COMPLETE ready to use $15. Check & Money Orders with C.O.D.'s accepted, 7.95 ea. or 2 for $16. Scientific Products of Indianapolis, Inc. Dept. 9160 82nd St., Indianapolis, Ind.

**POPULAR MECHANICS**
Take your Short Cut to HIGH-PAY JOBS or BE YOUR OWN BOSS IN

TELEVISION

TRAIN FOR SUCCESS AS A TV TECHNICIAN IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME—EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!

Are you looking for employment opportunities with a FUTURE? What are your chances for promotions or raises in your present job? BETTER YOURSELF, train NOW for profitable jobs in the booming Television Industry. Thousands of top jobs are awaiting the Trained TV Technician. HERE IS YOUR BIG OPPORTUNITY IF YOU ACT NOW!

MANY UTL TRAINEES MAKE $25 A WEEK IN SPARE TIME, while still in training. The money they earn for repairing TV sets and radios for neighbors . . . assisting service shops and distributors, is part of the training and permitted them to enjoy many of the luxuries in life. UTL SHOWS YOU HOW!

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

YOU ARE READY TO TRAIN AS YOU ARE!

You don't have to know the first thing about electricity or television at the start. To master UTL Training, Step-by-step instructions TELL you how—thousands of pictures, diagrams and charts SHOW you how! The finest equipment GIVES you the Know-how! Age or experience is not important ... just your AMBITION.

UTL has Successfully Trained Thousands

Amazing Training Program has graduated scores to say UTL training was responsible for their getting ahead so fast . . . trainees report UTL training is the easiest thing they have ever done! Training is professional and efficient . . . you are treated as a person, on an individual basis.

TRAIN AT HOME

set your own pace. Practice with parts and equipment sent you. UTL instructors give you full assistance. Your training is remarkably easy. Upon graduation, you . . .

TRAIN IN UTL LAB.

for 160 hours of intensive, advanced TV experience! You operate modern equipment found only in a lab; do interesting trouble-shooting assignments: get the professional touch by knowing accepted TV circuits, equipment and standards!

JOB PLACEMENT

SERVICE and BUSINESS PLAN is available when you complete your training. Excellent record: Find out for yourself!

FREE FREE FREE!

Exciting big 48-page book is jam-packed with information on how to get high-paying jobs in TV. How easy it is to train . . . to build up prestige and income at the same time . . . to take advantage of your opportunities.

COLOR TV TRAINING INCLUDED!

Exciting, profitable COLOR TV is now a commercial reality! Industry leaders predict that in years to come, COLOR TV WILL PRACTICALLY REPLACE BLACK AND WHITE TV! UTL training prepares YOU to take full advantage of the huge growth in the rapid growth ofCOLOR TV!

DON'T DELAY-MAIL THIS TODAY

UNITED TELEVISION LABORATORIES, Inc., Dept. MS-40
19th and Main Streets, Louisville 3, Kentucky
Send me the big valuable 48-page book of Opportunities, FREE! I understand I am under no obligation.

Name
Address
City Zone State
Married Single Age

PLEASE SEND DETAILED INFORMATION ON:

☐ TV Technical Training
☐ Owning my own business
☐ Television Studio Techniques
☐ How to get a high-pay job in TV

OCTOBER 1954
Start a profitable manufacturing business in spare time with your own home as your headquarters

Right at this moment there is a tremendous demand for new business enterprises in a branch of the plastics industry. Fortunately, this is a type of manufacturing business that does not require heavy or expensive machinery, rented space for storage, production or sales. A portable hand machine does the work wherever electric current is available, and the working area can be in almost any part of your home.

The opportunity that is open to you today, is to meet this growing demand in a new industry by establishing yourself as the manufacturing agent in your own trading area. Several hundred of our machines are already in use in both large and small communities. Some are even being operated successfully by women whose family duties make it necessary for them to be at home during the day, but whose family income is not enough to meet rising expenses. Most are being operated by men. Many started in spare time just to pick up an extra five or ten dollars for an evening's work. They found the work so profitable that some have now given up former jobs to devote full time to a business of their own.

One of our manufacturers gets all of his business by mail. Orders and money come to him in envelopes and he sends his products out the same way. Another delivers his entire output to stores in the vicinity. Another does a wholesale business supplying other manufacturers who do the selling. Still another works with advertisers in the manufacture of plastic advertising novelties and specialties.

The operation of the machine is simple and easy for anyone to learn. It does not require any knowledge of chemistry, mechanics, or electricity. And what some say is best of all, a manufacturing business like this enables a person to make good money without any house to house canvassing. The machine turns out from $5.00 to $15.00 worth of work per hour and it can be operated for as short or long a time as you wish.

We have prepared a simple step by step instruction manual that not only tells how to operate the machine, but also tells how to get the business coming in at a profitable clip right from the start. We will lend a copy of this book to any serious minded man or woman with the understanding that a copy will be given them free if and when they purchase a machine—or the copy we lend can be returned if you decide not to go into the business. Reading it will not cost you anything.

If you are interested in a nice little home business that can bring in an extra $60 or more for ten or twelve hours work in spare time, send your name. All information on the book and machine will be sent free, postage prepaid and no salesman will call to bother you. You read about it in the privacy of your own home without outside pressure and then decide whether you'd like to take the next step. Address your envelope to me in person. Send me the coupon below. Or, if you prefer, send your name on a post card and ask for "Free information on starting a manufacturing business at home." Either way, send your name today and find out about this wonderful new fast growing money-making business.

RAYMOND E. BRANDELL
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. L-10-L, Chicago 26, Ill.

Dear Mr. Brandell: Please send information showing how I can start a profitable manufacturing business in my home in spare time. All the information you send will be mailed to me free of charge and no salesman is to call on me. I am not under any obligation to go ahead with the business and there is no charge for this information now or at any other time.

Name ____________________________
Address ___________________________
City _________ Zone ______ State ______

POPULAR MECHANICS
Advertisements in this section, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance.

To be inserted under proper classification, copy must be in our office the 20th of the second month preceding date of issue.

F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising

Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

YOU'LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities for you to make and save money.

AUTOMOBILES. MIDGET CARS

CROSLEY Factory rebuilt engines. $185. Glenn Wair Raven Motors, Marion, Ohio.


LOOK! Names of over 2000 American automobiles, who made them, where and when. Only $2.00. All American Automobile Record, 1018 Sylt St., Laramie, Wyo.

BUILD Midget auto. Complete drawings, pictures and list of parts $1.00. Lee’s Midget Auto, Box 82, Avila, California.

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

PROTECT Yourself and your loved ones from death or serious injury. Install ABA safety helmets in your car. Arthur Godfrey, $12.95 complete, postpaid, William Wimmer, 121 Laurel Ave., Roseville Park, New York 95, N. Y.

IMPROVED Traction, smooth riding, tire chain. Can be constructed in any home work shop. Instructions for building $2.00. A. B. Clark, Nun Building, Amarillo, Texas.

SENSATIONAL Free-trial offers at bargain prices! Send no money, pay postman nothing! Try these famous Gale Hall engine- ingering automotive instruments (brand new original instruments) on our risk for seven full days, then send payment or return merchandise! Testmaster compression tester, formerly $10.75, now $4.95! Deluxe 2000 engine analysis vacuum gauge and fuel meter. 6 1/2” diameter, usually $11.75, now $4.55! 3 1/2” diameter, was $8.10, now $2.95! (Free with above instruments, valuable gauge instruction charts, originally priced $1-$1.50 each!) Original motor condenser. Economy gauge, perfect for permanent dashboard mounting, formerly $5.00, now only 35¢! All instructions and accessories free! Famous Mile-O-Meter, standard model. 2 1/2” diameter, slashed from $9.75 to $4.55! Illuminated ($4.95!) Deluxe model 3 1/2” diameter, reduced from $14.75 to $6.95! Illuminated ($7.55!) Order today. Supply limited! (Add 40¢ to each order to cover postage.) Gar- land Surplus Sales, Dept. PM-10, New- burgh, Ind.

LACHAPELLE’S Patented treatment, will make your motor better. Write, Ferns, Box 707, San Diego, Calif.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised auto supply, thousands other products at big discount. You save American Buyers’, 629-DD Linden, Buffalo 16, New York.

MOTORCHEF—Save gasoline vacuuming overrich mixtures. For specific particulars, how to install and use, introduce this letter to write, Vromatic, Dept. 2088, Watertown, Wis. Salesmen wanted.

FREE Discount catalog—Speed, power, custom equipment. Airmoist Engineering, Milford 3, Pennsylvania.

TUPPERWARE—Chevrolet and Mercury groups sold, now in 100 cities. Tupperware Inc., 2007B S. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee 15, Wis.


INFLATE Tires by engine power. Super air pumped to fit spark plug opening of all trucks, tractors, autos. In- flates to 100 pounds pressure quickly, at farm stores or $5.50 postpaid, check or money order, A. B. Clark Mfg. Co., 2401 N. 44th, Chicago 10, Illinois.

FINGRIP—a definite saving—All meter saves gas; indicates engine performance; 5 minute installation! Free utility box and manual. Money back guarantee. $4.75. J. H. Cope, 18237 Detroit, Cleveland, Ohio.


GENUINE Motor treatment, Lachapelle’s, (patented), Only $1.00 delivered. Restores compression, power. Saves gas oil, repairs, Money back guarantee. You can’t lose. Free circular. Write Joe Dillon, Authorized Warehouse and Agents Distributor, Box 122-2, Bridgeport, Ohio. Exclusive distributors agencies open.


END Oil changing! Refine your oil as you drive! Refine liniments all other oil filters! Get the cleanest, purest oil for any car or tractor motor. International Re- fining Company, 110 W. 38th St., Brookfield, III. "Chicago’s technical suburb."

CRANKSHAFT Grind, ordered hand. Makes bearings fit without taking engine apart. $3.75. Literature. I. D. McGee, 719 Cascade St., Wenatchee, Wash.


SEE The new direct reading miles-per- gallon computer. 30c postpaid. Quantity lots available at little extra. FREE. Rmco, 804 B. Ads., Chicago 7, Ill.

NEW And used parts at savings. Com- parative guaranteed parts service for all mod- els cars and trucks—1929 and later. Largest in the West. Army special- ists. No catalog, write for quotations. First order service. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 724 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.


FORD-T Parts — Engine and chassis. Parts for older old models. Special parts made to order. B. S. Wisneski, Milwau-kee 7, Wisconsin.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD Your own trailer! Plans for all kinds, 5c to 125c. Jim Dandy, 123-M, Wausau, Wisconsin.


MAIL HEAVY Wheels, tires, tubes; new, used. Write for list and prices. Chris Stolzfrich, Coatesville, Pennsylvania.

OCTOBER 1954 65

HARMS—RARE Albino; young; list $75. RAISE: Mint, booklet, pen plans, inside secrets, feed cakes. Mint are money makers. Investigation. C. F. Lawrence Mogard, Bridgetown, IA, 62, Illinois.


MINK—Easy raised anywhere. Top returns. Free booklet, pen plans, inside information. H. E. Minory, LeSuero, Minn.


 времена года, сезон, год, месяцы, календарь. Воспользуйтесь соответствующими терминами для передачи времени, даты и сезона, чтобы произведение стало более естественным.


HARMS—RARE Albino; young; list $75. RAISE: Mint, booklet, pen plans, inside secrets, feed cakes. Mint are money makers. Investigation. C. F. Lawrence Mogard, Bridgetown, IA, 62, Illinois.


MINK—Easy raised anywhere. Top returns. Free booklet, pen plans, inside information. H. E. Minory, LeSuero, Minn.


ольны, хром, автор, генерал, академик. Уточните соответствующие термины для передачи информации о авторах, генералах и академиках, чтобы произведение стало более естественным.
WELDING Pays big money. Learn easily in big equipped schools. Non-profit school with low cost training. Start earning $45.00-$50.00 a week. State Trade School. Box 10494, Troy, Ohio.


BLOW $200 PER MONTH! Your own mail order business! No risk! Success plan free! Free catalog, 709 Webster, New Rochelle L-29, N. Y.

FREE Foot $45,000. Unlimited Vacations. Place 7 in our list equals 120 others. Work home—sparetime. Proven successful! Hayshus, Carlsbad, Calif.

ATTENTION Do you have a home for someone who has to work? We will gladly place someone in your home. 20 years experience.

ALASKAN Jobs! Over 150 new construction projects with names, addresses complete. Quick replies. Time limited. Military, private construction, mining, etc. Complete. Involves running of roads, homesteading, skilled, unskilled workers, salaried employees. Large scale. Sample application. $1.00 complete. Alaskan Opportunities (PM), Box 304, Boardman, Oregon.

ELECTRONIC Parts distribution offers you a future at top pay. Write Glenn Odell, 3021 N. Main St., Seattle, Wash., and enclose $2.00 for information on this profitable, interesting job. Dept. PM, Seattle, Wash.

FOREIGN Employment construction work. If interested in foreign projects with high wages, write Department of Labor, Dept. PM, Metuchen, New Jersey.

BE Your own boss. I can show you how to own a national Drywall company and retire on little capital. 1,000 successful plans. Sale unrepairable in White, 1224 Connell, Berkeley California.

HELP Wanted. highest salaries. New York City classifieds airmailed—$1.00.


SPARETIME Profits. Make genuine leather handbags, mochassins, billfolds, ready for sale or gift to sell. Miles Crafts, 2200-P Fish Avenue, New York 69.


A $75 A Hour preparing tax returns. Become tax expert, State approved training program. Union Institute, 2-0, Lakewood, New Jersey.

MAKE Flexile molds. Cast figurines, plaques, stencils, emblems. $200, 6000-FO, Box 355, Hamilton, Ohio.

EVERYBODY Likes candy. Learn to make professionally. Our 44th year. Maggie Candies, 3112 W. 12th Street, Chicago 7.


MUSHROOMS. Grow your own! Grow box, barrel varieties. 12c spawn, 25c spawn, 50c spawn, $1.00. Gordons, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

AMAZING! Your friends tell fortunes with crystal ball. Splendid business for beginners. Send for catalog. Send money order or check. Gulf States Book Service, 3506 Montridge Drive, Houston 24, Texas.

SECRET, A fascinating book. The most complete, useful, practical book ever published on the subject. 295 pages. $1.00 postpaid.

GROCERS. Mushrooms, Celery, shad, and other vegetables. 15c to 35c lb. Pay $3.50 lb. We bought 8444,165 pounds of Celery at $1.72 per cwt.在家 срок Trade Ind., Dept. 99, 2954 Admiralty Way, Santa Monica, Calif.


EARN $3.50 To $15.00 per hour in your spare time refinishing and patching furni

RAISE Pensions on $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you in


BOOK Catalogue, 1000 buggies, send 10c. Books pub. by several publishers.


BOOKS National Geographic Magazine, 1588-1590 Wilcrest Drive, Box 465-PM, Wil

BOOKS Find! Any author, old or new. Reference books, school books, trade books, National Bookfinders, Box 3003-P, Beverly Hills, Calif.

BOOKSHUNTERS! All subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 820-P East 17th S

BOOKS Galore! Illustrated comic book le

AMAZING! Your friends tell fortunes with crystal ball. Splendid business for beginners. Send money order or check. Gulf States Book Service, 3506 Montridge Drive, Houston 24, Texas.

GAMES TOYS NOVELTIES

BECOME Professional comedian! Free details! Sebastian, 10634-X Harlem, New York, N. Y.

MAGIC Picture card. Sample 25c. Magi

BOIL Water by cooling. Instructions 10c. Glaser, 84 N. Clinton Ave., Trenton, N. J.

NEW Strout catalog just out! mailled! Farm, home, business, 38 states coast-to-coast, over 3000 bargains described. Free catalog. Sample orders approximately 45c. Strout Realty, 7-M So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

PLANTS, SEEDS, NURSERY AND GARDEN SUPPLIES


PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS


ARTISTS Make money—Booklet free. Drawing, painting, sculpture, art training, one enjoyable course; start at home or at school. For Pleasure And Profit." Our 40th year. Washington School of Art, Studio 4210M, Washington, D. C.

FREE: "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing show casing plans! Work home—sparetime! Deauville Surveys, Kenmore 23-R, N. Y.

INTELLIGENT Men, women, make excellent incomes asking survey questions. For booklet describing how to start and listing 110 top survey firms send $1.00, Guaranteed. Research Service, Dept. E, Box 253, Wilmot, Illinois.

SECRET Investigation. Experience unexpected. Helpful, energetic, particularly George Wagoner, 123 W 264th, New York, N. Y.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free wholesale catalog. American Buyers, 328-R Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

POSTCARD brings employment listings galore. Randalls, 501 Ogden, San Antonio, Texas.

"How To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have it. Is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoons' Exchange, Dept. P, Protective, Ohio.

$1200.00 MONTHLY For truck drivers. Send free catalog, now available for clandestins, plumbers, mechanics. $1200.00 for those qualified. Learn in your home as you are now being done. Full information and complete foreign listings, with current information given to Spain, Korea, Australia and Canada, $1.00. 15,000 men and women every day get ideas from our overseas letters. Complete information and other domestic listings. Only 25c. Oxygen Unlimited, 1110 Commerce Blvd, St. Paul, Minn.

POPULAR Mechanicals

MUSHROOMS. Grow box, barrel varieties. 50c spawn $1.00. Gordons, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

MAGAZINE Subscriptions—Largest circulating list. U. S. and foreign subscriptions. 4518 Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

68
FREE Bag full of amazing tricks. Send 35¢, 2506 M Starling Ave., New York City 62.

500 TRICKS, Douglas famous 130-page catalog of the finest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas magic, Dept. TS-2, Santa Monica, Calif.

WE Supply every noted magician, large professional catalog $1.25, Holden's, 120 Boylston St., Boston 16.

2500 TRICK CATALOG (512-pages), pocket, parlor, stage. World's finest magic (No postage free), Kanter's, M-1111 Walnut Phila., Pa.


MAGIC Courses. Catalog with seven lessons free! Success School, Sparta 6, Michigan.

3100 NOVELTIES, Tricks, jokes, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies. Catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, Dept. TS-2, Santa Monica, Calif.

COINS. TOKENS. CURRENCY

OLD Money wanted. Will pay fifty dollars for nickel of 1913 with liberty head (no buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Coin Corporation, 180 Madison Ave., New York 16.

AN 1804 Silver dollar is worth $12,500! What are your U.S. coins worth? Tell us today. Mail coin to us. Every coin minted—worth, selling, speculating, investment, etc. Clothbound, profusely illustrated. Send postman $2 (plus postage) or send $2 (postage paid). Catalogue, 248 pages, 36¢-M-7 4th Ave., New York City 16.


KNOW your money—Coin handbook $.01; currency catalogue $.10. Large $2.50, low 35¢, 15 different Indian cents $.01. Giant bargain catalogue 30c. Sayers, 100 East Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

WARRANTY Lists and unillustrated coin 10c. Elliott, 235 Juniper, Corunna 6, Penna.

FREE Page bargain list, five Indian heads cents, 25c. Economy Sales, 156 Dean, Manhafelt, Mass.

FOREIGN: Coins, twenty different each from five different countries. $1.00 postage. Webb, 330 Gough, San Francisco 2, Calif.

JAPANESE Invasion notes 1c to $200.00 each. Sample copy free. Send 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and coin coupon median prices, plus lowest available service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tat- helen, 125 woodenfield, Peoria, Ill.

INDIAN Cent with bargain lists 10c. Hutchinson, 4463 "T" Street, Philadelphia 32.

GET Profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 36-page illustrated coin catalog. You’ll be delighted with it. Typical for it now. B. Max Mehl, 370 Mehl Building, Chicago 4, Ill. Largest foreign coin establishment in U. S. Established 54 years.

CONFEDERATE And Southern bank notes, Confederate paper money, gold and silver dollars, pennies. $0.00. Ben’s Coin Shop, 31 N. Clark, Chicago 2.

WORLD’S Largest magazine for coin collector’s and wooden nickel 10c. Law- rence Brothers, Anamosa, Iowa.

GET Over 100 pages per year. Sample copy 50c. 10c per year. Hewitt 7320-J Milwaukee. Chicago.


WANTED—1898-1894 dime pay $500.00. Cer- taist, $500.00. 1893-1895, $200.00. 1892 $200.00 to $150.00. Hundreds of others. Know their true value. Complete illustrated cat- alogue 25c. Worthenloy Corporation, (D-325), Boston 8, Mass.

MINT U.S. approvals free list: single big block, plate numbers, entire rolls, error coins, regular issues. Select mint copies now on approval. Send 5c, K. S. Holmes, London, Canada.

FREE! Giant U.S. price list! Special: mint condition 1873-1874 Cent only $1.00. Goliath Co., Bethlehem 21, N. C.

EXCITING Treasure hunt! Big cloth bag containing 1000 stamps, unprinted, un- sorted, just as received from foreign mis- sionary, plus 50-cent postal, guaranteed, only $1.00. Harrison Stamps, 1217, Mass.

FIRST U.N. set. Among world’s pret- iest. Only 10c approvals. Welles, Box 308, 40 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.


FREE! Illustrated and illustrated illustrated catalogue, Bailey, 44 Bromfield, Boston, Mass.


FREE United States illustrated catalogue Bailey, 44 Bromfield, Boston, Mass.

BRITISH NO. 2, 30c. Approvals. New, 625 High Park, Mark, 2, Miss.

FREE Illustrated and illustrated illustrated catalogue Bailey, 44 Bromfield, Boston, Mass.


FREE Complete set of famous Americans, flags, parades and periodicals to ap- proval buyers. Send 10c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Co., 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 110, New York 38. N. Y.

FREE, Fabulous, fun—Gigantic Rebate on the current open free to approval buyer First Prize—100c. U. S. Approvals cataloging over $300.00. Many other prizes, including Masterpieces, first day covers, albums. Valuable consolation prizes to all unsuccessful. Rush 10c to cover postage and handling for details, approvals and surprise pocket tools. "FREE" Stationery, 7 Times Plaza Sta- tion, Brooklyn, N. Y.

DIFFERENT U.S. Approvals, stamps including animal, flower and exes. Air- mails, coronation and triangle stamps. 25c. Burke, 21 Exchange, P.O. Box 140F, Garden City, N. Y.

FREE Foreign stamps on approval. Layton, Eovanston Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

FREE—Big United States catalogue. Val- uable guide and illustrated interpretations. Approvals. Harrisco, 466-1 Times Plaza Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE Approvals. Fast, personal service What countries do you prefer? I’ll send the stamps. Stone, 438 Locust, East Beach 12, California.

100 JAPAN 10c. All different, with appro- vals. Grinnell Stamps, Box 631, San Francisco 1, Calif.

GIANTIC Collection free. Includes tri- angle, annual, States United, coins, com- memoratives, Brit. Colony, monster, foreign, pictorials, etc. Complete collection plus big illustrated catalogue. Mail 10c to cover postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PM, Times Plaza Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.


PENNY Approvals with something special. Siurgeon, 2112 Dodson, Ft. Smith, Arkansas.


FREE 50 year Old Canada set with bar- gars and various other stamps. Send ad- dress. Roderick Pullen, St. Marys, Ontario, Canada.


GREATEST Free offer—Croatia exile government air set; gorgeous birds, na- turalist, colored transluent. Mail 10c to ap- plies. All to our approval buyers. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. 8-3, Bell, California.


GERMANY 1947 "Reaching for Peace" issue 3c to approval applicants. Carson, 8 Esther, Pasadena 3, California.

OCTOBER 1954 69
COOSAL Stamp goo free! Jungle beasts, wildlife, domestic animals—Fifteen different, including rhinoceros, elephant, rhino, white Tiger, falcon, coyote, emu, kookaburra, bull, horse. Extraordinary stamp collection. Available at postal and package and handling, Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake, St. Catharines, Canada.

5 RARE MINERALS from Angelisella Venezuela. First quality industrial diamonds 1/3 carat $7.50. Apply for large samples for research and further information PO Box 2585. Payments only by check. A. K. Wyzglen, 1067 Canada Ave. Note: Payback only in Canada. Analyze Vanheynngen & Vandepoort, Consulting Geologists, Caracas, Venezuela.

760.20 Each. 5¢ prepaid. Esker Mineral Research, Colorado.

JOIN TIME & SHOP owners whose hobby is gem cutting, jewelry making, mineral collecting. Over 75 members. 12 monthly issues of national how-to-do-it magazine. Complete supply books Gem & Gems, Dept. 1075, 1858 S. Broadway, New York 26, N.Y.

"GEMINE" Red Arizons rubies (gar- neters) 50c each, collect. Buffer's, Box 1025B, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85250.

TEN New Mexico minerals $1.50, six from Arizona 50¢ each. Free literature. Minerals, Winslow, New Mexico.

URANIUM, 1.99c, US OZ $1.00. Instantly determine ore value by comparing with this accurate sample. Uranium, 22319 Rivenhall, Torrance, Calif.


MEDITERRANEAN Banana—Ships, 7243 California Ave, San Fernando, Calif. Available to all performers, original composers, and performers.

MALL OF ENGLAND Yes, 15¢. Send 50¢ for envelopes with 15¢ on each, self-addressed. Address: Mall of England, 9041 Florida Ave, Fort Worth, Tex.

BARGAINS Galore. Low priced approvals and prints. Backgrounds. 65¢ each. Address: B. S. Miller, 3000 E. 3rd Street, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

25 FRENCH Colonies 5c - approvals sent. Adiez, 361-M Park Ave., Newark, N. J.

12,000 PONY Approvals waiting for you. Many from exotic countries, pictorials, air mail issues. Tinline, Box 862, Newark, N. J.

FIJI Bicolored health set. 5c. Approvals, Fairfield Stamps, 1835-37nd St., New York 14, N. Y.

98 PAGE Illustrated U. S. price list. Send 10c postage per list. American Stamp Co., 1021 S. 25th Street, St. Louis 18, Mo.

ANTIGUINES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS, CURIOS

UNITED States silver dollars, $1.75 each. Includes Confederate genuine, forty head or Peach Carry one lucky pocketakey. Fred Birch, Box 634, Dear Lodge, N. D.


6 PERFECT Arrowheads $1.00. List free, Charles Harter, Rd. 1, McKeesport, Penn.

ANTIQUE Firearms, swords, curios, illustrated catalog 35c. Westbrook, 728 Royal Ave., S. 4th Street, Jerseyville, Ill.

EQUITYucherbeans: Am selling 500 historical firearms, 25,000 pre-historic Indians, various items collected over a period of 35 years. I have 10,000 coins, mounted birds, deerheads, pottery, fossils, stone figures, etc. Aretas, fossils, gold dollars. Profusely illustrated catalog 50c. Heike, Eaglerock, Western New York.

SEND Dollar for color hand printed picture, Indian Dancer. Free list. Teva Enterprises, Rt. 5, Lebanon, Ohio 12.

6 GEM Arrowheads $2.00. 4 fine arrowheads. 2,000. Note arrow. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

SELECTED Arrowheads $1.00. List 5c. H. Hill, Calico Rock, Arkansas.

PRECIOUS STONES, MINERALS

FIND Tungsten, mercury, uranium with Mineralsight. Free brochure, Write Dept. PM3, Ultra-Violet Products, South Pasadena, Calif.

35MM Slides, World War II. 100 assorted black and white. Only $5.00. 503 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FREE—1954 Bargain lists. (Mint stamps of Europe and Africa.) Boger, 3401 Oakmont Ave., Cincinnati 6, Ohio. FREE—195 Different British Colonies, Aden to Zanibar! High catalog: pictorials. With free approval. Address: Milford 87, St. Louis, Mo.

U.S. Mint 797 SPA sheet, 10c to U.S. approvals. All others stamps, Box 508, San Fernando, California.

MULTICOLORED Triangles, only with stamps. Available at low prices. Essex, 3400 Angeles, Los Angeles 3, Calif.


FROM Tiny to huge: More than 50 diff. 25c. (China, Rejka, Israel, Japan, etc.) Send stamp for approval. Address: 3401 Oakmont Ave., Philadelphia 36, Pennsylvania.

U. S. Mint special! Flag set, $1.00; national parks 10c; Washington 40c; Franklin 252A East 22nd Street, Brooklyn 25, New York.

SOUTH AMERICAN Bandonas—Ships, 7243 California Ave, San Fernando, Calif. Available to all performers, original composers, and performers.

SOUTH AMERICAN Bandonas—Ships, 7243 California Ave, San Fernando, Calif. Available to all performers, original composers, and performers.

SOUTH AMERICAN Bandonas—Ships, 7243 California Ave, San Fernando, Calif. Available to all performers, original composers, and performers.

SOUTH AMERICAN Bandonas—Ships, 7243 California Ave, San Fernando, Calif. Available to all performers, original composers, and performers.

SOUTH AMERICAN Bandonas—Ships, 7243 California Ave, San Fernando, Calif. Available to all performers, original composers, and performers.

SOUTH AMERICAN Bandonas—Ships, 7243 California Ave, San Fernando, Calif. Available to all performers, original composers, and performers.

SOUTH AMERICAN Bandonas—Ships, 7243 California Ave, San Fernando, Calif. Available to all performers, original composers, and performers.

SOUTH AMERICAN Bandonas—Ships, 7243 California Ave, San Fernando, Calif. Available to all performers, original composers, and performers.

SOUTH AMERICAN Bandonas—Ships, 7243 California Ave, San Fernando, Calif. Available to all performers, original composers, and performers.

SOUTH AMERICAN Bandonas—Ships, 7243 California Ave, San Fernando, Calif. Available to all performers, original composers, and performers.

SOUTH AMERICAN Bandonas—Ships, 7243 California Ave, San Fernando, Calif. Available to all performers, original composers, and performers.

SOUTH AMERICAN Bandonas—Ships, 7243 California Ave, San Fernando, Calif. Available to all performers, original composers, and performers.

SOUTH AMERICAN Bandonas—Ships, 7243 California Ave, San Fernando, Calif. Available to all performers, original composers, and performers.

SOUTH AMERICAN Bandonas—Ships, 7243 California Ave, San Fernando, Calif. Available to all performers, original composers, and performers.
ENLARGEMENTS: Eight 5 x 7s or five 8 x 10s, $1.00. Whit Enlargers, Box 967, Little Rock, Ark.

ERLANG in album 30c; 13 exp. 45c; 26 exp. 85c; 36 exp. 1.25. Free mailer. Mel's Photo, Box 1086, Brooklyn 50, N. Y.

ESSENTIALS—3 in. 30 c.; 6 in. 40 c.; 12 in. 50 c. Senior Citizens, 25 c. each. All sizes. Mail order Photo Service, Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

EXPLORE any size roll developed 25c with this ad only. S. Skrubland, Lake Geneva, Wis.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

EARN UP to $15.00 daily with your model Picture King, a fine, light-weight, silent projector. Comes complete with 500 ft. of blank stock & carry-bag. 100 ft. reel. $37.50. Picture King Co., Chicago 43.

EYESMM—16MM sophisticated film featurette; Florez Triangles, 804-A Eighth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

FACE IT! Unusual movie. 8 mm, 16 mm. Kodachrome. Ideal Service. 4644-H Geary, San Francisco, Calif.

3 x 3 COLOR Slides on San Francisco's highlights, 8 different shots $1.50, sample 35c. Ideal Service Supply, Dept. S, 618 Geary Blvd., San Francisco 18, Calif.

FREE! Blackhawk's fall sale catalog new 1000 ft. cash $2.50; 16mm, sound projectors, new 22" color slides. Blackhawk Films, 1000 East. Danforth, Hollywood.

INTERESTING 16MM sound movies. Rare combat films, hundreds hard to find color publicity shots of stars, silent films, etc. Free list. Gaines, Box 114-FM, Skokie, III.

RENT 16MM sound picture features—$1.95, three days, including delivery, return postage. Subject to short subject programs. $2.49. Big catalog free. Eastkin Pictures, 106 East 59th St., New York 22, N. Y.

WILD Animals and bird films. Beautiful color and b. w. 2 x 2" slides and 8mm or 16mm film for free list. Wild Life Films, 5151A Strohm Ave, North Hollywood.


GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm, roll, magazine; 16mm, roll, magazine movie films. Printers, 519 South 23rd St., Philadelphia 15, Pa.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SWISS Music movements assorted tunes $1.70. Helax, 218 West 72nd Street, New York 19, N. Y.

AMATEUR Songwriters! Top notch Broadway staff offers help and suggestions. Hon. John N. Stambaugh. Send Dean's, 337 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

AMATEUR Songwriters Workshop. "Box 3506, Times Sq., Station New York 36, N. Y.

POEMS Wanted. Collect photographs. Letters, etc. Send 25c for manuscript on writing, World's Publishing Co., 9420 Union Ave., Dept. PM23, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

FREE 388-page 1955 television-radio-electronics catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Designed for ama-
ters, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest builders' kits, TV, HI-FI, phones, records, P.A. systems, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality equipment. Write for complete copy now! Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave. Chicago 26, Ill.

REPAIR Your Own TV or radio. Send make model number. $2.00. Limited offer. J.L. Associates, 742 Snyder Ave., Philadelphia, Penna.

RADIO Tubes, all types. Guaranteed, also pest kits, vacuum tube voltmeter, $7.28, H. V. probe kit $7.33. Ideal Service, 4644 Geary, San Francisco 18, Calif.

REPAIR Your Own TV. Instructions compiled exclusively for your set. Simple as placing 2 pennies in your pocket! Model number, $1.95. L.S. Engineering, Box 412-J, North Hollywood, Calif.


INSTRUCTIONS, How to repair radios $1.00. Slate's Radio Service, Cortina, Texas.


FOOD Little Extra television sets for pennies, from television lead wire. Popular "speak antenna." Instructions $1.00, Leonard, 729 East 10 St., New York 29, N. Y.

FACTORY Authorized servicing di-
eagrams and data for your TV receiver! Any make, any model. 8 to 10 stations. From $3.30 48-hour service! Just tell us the make and model! Electronics Research Publishing Co., 480 Canal Street, New York 13.

24 PAGE Plans "18 Long Distance Crystal Sets," 25c, including "Radiobuilder," catalog. Laboratories, 328-C Fuller, Redwood City, Calif.

RADIO Diagrams $1.00, television $2.00. Free model, Model Design, Service Design, 672-PM, Harwood, N. Y.


BUILD Your own top quality TV set. We supply complete equipment, tools, instruc-

TERRIFIC! Attach Zingo 3 color television screen to your set! Enjoy color now. Send $1 for size 5". 12", 14" or 17".$1.50; 20";$2.25; $2.50. Free catalog. Build it yourself. Zingo Products, Johnstown 71, N. Y.

MAKEHit TV tube recoverer, batteryless, dis-
tance-setting radio. Genuine Melomite stereo. $2.50 postpaid. 9619, 10806 Elson Ave., Lyndhurst, Ohio. 50c postpaid. Allen, 427-FPM, Clinton, Mo.


RADIO One tube kit. Parts, tube, battery, instructions, nothing else to buy. Complete, ready to use. Send $1.00, complete. Crystal radio kit $1.50; preassembled $1.75. 33 FTW, 205 North Western Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.


WHOLESALE Parts flyover free. Whole-
sale parts, 673 Elson Avenue, New York City 51.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

GARDEN Golf: Fascinating enter-

FREE! Photo of your earnings by raising mushrooms. Easy to do anywhere. cellar, shed, garage. Send free room lab. P.O. Box 226, Lawrence, Mass.


FREE! Awning tape recoverer rubber. Make into plastic rubber, flexible molds. 1000 uses! Profitable! All mate-
terials and instructions. Free literature and fac-
tification free. Ceeten Products, 506-B, Cor-
rugated Bl. 324, Detroit 26, Mich.

TYPE For pay. 25 ways. Write McCallis,
1513-P-10 Charlotte, New York 60, N. Y.

BUILD Amazing home business supplying multi vitamin-mineral tablets. Whirl-
imbottle! Two are a year's supply. In-

FREE! Paints, other profitable prod-
cuts. Columbia, 1914-P Chouteau, St.
Louis 3, Missouri.

WHOLESALE! Hundreds nationally ad-
vertised appliances, cameras, toys, kitchen-
ware, etc. Rossini's, 1260 36th Ave. S.,.
Hollywood 18, Fla.


FOOD Mailorder business. Home oper-

ORACO "Eolator" mailorder system, selling, our products or yours. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 161, Illinois.
**WANTED!** Home producers, by manufacturers in clearing house service. Be- comes a manufacturer, enjoy all advan-
tages of being a producer. Mailing sys-
tems for crops included. Thousands of 
easy crops grown, high grade, direct 
industrial use. Cash in at home, without 
purchasing equipment. See, Plastic Serv-
ices, Dept. 10-P, 953 West Belmont, Chicago 14, III.

**GROW Orchards at home—Profitable, fascinating work.** Bound, Maine to Cali-
ifornia. No greenhouses required. Al-
tifies, cymbidiums, etc. Successful home 
grower’s secret. Free sample. Forest, 
Floweryland, 4622-PG Wisconsin, Los 
Angeles, Calif.

**START YOUR own rubber stamp busi-
ness.** Hundreds of customers in your own neighborhood, good income. Turn 
slow time into money. Write for free de-
tails. Novak, 10-P, 953 West Belmont, Chicago 14, Ill.

**BRONZEBAY** Shie cone mountings, beautiful 
designs, all-metal ashtrays, bookends, 
unglasses cases, etc. Write to Bronzecraft 
Mountings, Greenville Station, Jersey City, N. J.

**ARE YOU starting a business? Do you 
need help? Avoid costly pitfalls. Write 
Marchiner Business Service, 2003 East Main 
St., Rochester 9, N. Y.

**CHRISTMAS Trees bring big profits.** 
Complete service at very reasonable 
price. Telephone number established, 
B322, Olens Falls, New York.

**MAKE ALL MALE** Personalized baby record 
books. Sell by mail. High profits. Prospects 
desirable. Use same letter we use. 
Write for sample, so no postage. 
50c, Col. 260-3, Dearborn, Ill.

**MAKE ALL PURPOSE** pen and ink drawing, 
canvas, and mason jar paint. Big 
profits. Free information. 
Write Mrs. D. K. Long, P. O. Box 21, 
Erie Lake City 6, Utah.

**MAKE BIG BUCKS—learn sewing machine 
repair. Guaranteed plans.** 
Write Purdy’s, Box 207, Weatherford, 
Texas.

**LEARN REAL estate business for highly 
profitable occupation at home. Never 
quicker, better method available. 
Surprisingly low cost. Free literature. 
Scudder, 3564 Quaker Lane, Colorado Blvd., Los Angeles 41, California.

**MAKE $5.00-$10.00 per hour cementing 
chassis at half price.** Also 1000°, 
profit P.O. 75, R. N. T. Pennington, 
216 Roby Ave., East Syracuse, N. Y.

**EQUIPMENT SALE:** 
Sells one 
Home Enterprises, P. O. Box 119, 
S. W. Canton, Ohio.

**START YOUR own business—small 
investment. Terrific profits selling vitamins.** 
Write National Health, 83 Barclay St., New York, N. Y.

**FREIGHT** $45,000 Unlimited Vacations Plan.** No canvassing, mailer, 
merchandise makes itself—home! 
Haylins, Carlsbad, Calif.

**FRANCHISES Make amazing profits!** 
Exclusives, licenses, new ideas, 
agencies available. Fascinating, nation- 
wide franchise opportunity. See National 
Franchise Reports, 290 North 
Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

**$500,000 00 LIFETIME Earnings? Digni-
ified administrative profession. Imme-
diate Neces-


HOW AND where to obtain capital. Particulars free. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

TO 840.00 Weekly. Sparetime, home operated mail order business. Successful beginning payable. Ever endless. List B-1042M National. Los Angeles 34, Calif.

GRESHAM's " Gardener's Teakettle" mail order paper. Details, latest copy date, Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

EVERYTHING IN Home Improvement. Bashful mail test shows how. Sample, 35c. Sime- more, Box 7, 4911 Kostner, Chicago 32.

MAIL ORDER Home Improvement business Ohio, monthly mailorder ideas, plans. Year $1.50. Sample 25c.

PLASTERCRAFT Molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flockers, candles, supply. Catalog free. Blue Rapids Supply, Blue Rapids, Kansas.


$46 FROM Square foot plywood — jig saw necessary. Write: Woodruff, Bridgewater, Mass.

$25 WEEKLY Working two hours daily at home. Lycke, Box 3471-A, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

BREED Rare tropical fish at home. Easily maintained. Big money in profits. Money is now big, huge demand. Amazing opportunity! Free 10 lbs. fish, 1068-P Los Angeles 15, Calif.

INCOME From local information. No selling, no peddling. Write for details. Casady, Los Angeles 2, Calif.

RESILVERING Mirrors, formula 50c: two-way lookout mirrors. (No one sees you). This makes money. Elverman, 9417 Belvedere Ave, Neiko-Mir, Box 3442-J, Chicago 54.


MAKE Money spare or full time, casting metal toys and novelties. Big wholesale and retail business. Send your sketches., engravings, sketches, harbors, etc., keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 20000 moulds one hour. Necessary experience or special place necessary. Write for information plus list of terms needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. A, 1956 Boston Road, New York 69, N. Y.

OPERATE Profitable mail order business. Write for details, 415-B East 123th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.


MAKE $1500 Information free. Complete, Lake Superior Mink Farm, Su- perior, E1, Wisconsin.


FREE Book: "546 Odd Successful Businesses. Work home. Expect something each day. Money free."

FIX Typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern, inexpensive home trade. Houghton Typewriter, Building 1, Tarentum, Penna.

 MONEY In new greaseless doughnuts. Big in New York. $1500 mail order. Sell street. Write for free recipe. M. Ray Company, 3605 South 15th Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.


MONEYMAKING Mail order business plan, free! Write, George Leinhoff, Lincoln 9A, New York City.

BOOKKEEPING, increases earnings oper- ating sensational bookkeeping service. Free Circular. American Business Corp., Dept. 72, 715 Enos St., Baltimore 2, Md.

SELL by mail: "How to Build Your Own Mail Order Business" tells how. Satisfaction guaranteed. Only 25c. Fred H. S. Miele, Milford, N. H.

ANSWER Advertisements easy! 500 free, 5000 free labels $1.00 postpaid. Leave Krafts, 3320-P New York Avenue, Washington 16.

LOWER Priced metal baby shoe mountings. Write: W. A. Arndorff, Chicago 29.


NEW Exceptionally profitable plans, 80% return for home operated mail order business. Rush name. Miller, 1772-P Carlony Road, Detroit 11, Mich.

OPERATE Your own mail order business! Start right! Avoid costly mistakes! Profitable mail order business! See how you make $1.00 profit. Bud E. Hine, Box 93, Battle Creek, Michigan.


EARN $2.50 To $6.00 per hour planting automobiles, parts, shoes, etc. Part or full time available. Write: Northland, Box 205, Plaster B. Hyde, 227 West 120th Street, Los Angeles 61, California.


UNUSUAL Mail order ideas, sources. Details free. Fax, Box 241, Brownwood, Texas.

MAKE Big money at home! Invisible re- weaving pays to $10.00 profit in an hour. Make tears, holes disappear from fabrics. Cost $1.00 per set. How your name shows your homes, brings steady earnings. Details free. Fax, Box 241-A, 8342 S. Prairie, Chi- cago 19, Illinois.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES


PRINTING And office supplies wholesale. 20,000 items. Literature free. Ray, Box 12-A, Chicago, Ill.

GIANT Wholesale catalogue, nationally advertised merchandise $1.00, refundable. Speedway, Box 241-A, 11" Ultra-blue signs, 75c, retail 50c. Sample free! Locy, 812 Broadway, Dept. 816, New York City.

ATTENTION: Typewriter owners. Make housework a more enjoyable operation today. Groves Company, 682, Hastings 8, Nebraska.


NEWLY Found money in Whitehall's exclusive line of photo novelties, photo In- flection Oakley, Chicago. Free greetings. New items never before shown. Free catalog. Write Whitehall among the first to make big money with Whitehall's photo In-Flection Oakley, Inc., 24 Main Street, Elmira, New York.

Big Profits in spare time! I'll send, on request, assortment full-size samples fine foods, household necessities to our able bodied men — women who need money. Send today. Free catalog. Just write Blair, Dept. 31MT-2, Oak Park, Ill.


HARNESS The sun in your own back yard for only a few dollars. You can charge admission for showing how the sun's power can melt metal and create free electricity. Complete plans $1.00. Booklet free. Colgate Broadcasting, 1145 E. 6th St., Chicago 7, Ill.

MAKE Money from your water faucet with Surfashine, the magic cleaner. Litho booklet contains sample order blank. Pyramidal Chemicals, 1226 Tremenere, Box 9, New York 39, N.Y.

TREMENDOUS PROFIT — Ornaments for dresses, coats, hats, easily made. Sell for handsome profit. Send 50 cent sample kit. Miles Crafts, 2220P Fish Avenue, New York 69, N.Y.


MAKE Extra money selling cast aluminum name plates. For full particulars write McClenathan Bros., Springfield, Ill.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! A description business in spare time! We need men and women (young or old) as representatives to sell these fine commercial — and a commission for sales. Several commissions paid for new and renewed representation. Send for money this pleasant work at once! Clip this ad and send with your name and address to Agency Bureau, Dept. FM, Hearst Magazine, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.

KEY Making small investment — Big profits. Everything needed to start Key Found Money Oakley Machine Co., Box 920, Springfield, Ill.


GENERAL Contest Bulletin Issued monthly. Sample. 25c; 100c; East 5th, Cleveland, Ohio.


SELL Books, merchandise by mail. Tremendous profits. We furnish everything. Write: Tradewinds, Box 238, Chattanooga, Tenn.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, or out of doors all year round. We pay $3.15 per lb. We paid Babbitt! $4.165 was recently paid by Knapp. Washington Mushrooms, Ind., Dept. 173, 2954 Adams Way, Seattle. Washington.


50,000 ARTICLES Wholesale. Source directory, dime. Nelko, Box 3462-DR, Chicago 54.

READ Progressive Mailtrade, the magazine that tells how to make money by mail. Send coupon for special offer. Progressive Mailtrade, Box 357, Shelbyville, Wisconsin.


WINNING Prize contests is fabulous, confusion, waste. Enter today! Stamp it! Your stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-P, Miami 18, Florida.


MAKE TO $4.50 hour doing common per- sons repair work. Earn $1,000 a month. By actual record. Artista, 801-A North Mamarilas, Detroit 2, Michigan.

FREE Literature describing money-making- plans. Lewis Barlett, Rich- land, Georgia.

BUILD Sales by recruiting productive distributors for selling direct or to retail. Secure most concentrated circulation on low, guaranteed, minimum, columns of Salesman's Opportunity. Write for Salesman's Opportunity, Room 1700, 28 East Jackson, Chicago 4, Ill.

WHY Work for others when others will work for you? 8% brings facts in dollar tips. Vernon Opportunities, 1142 Main Ave., Dayton 4, Ohio.


OPERATE Profitable mail order busi- ness. Robin Sales, 1001 Curtis, Downers Grove, Ill.

NEED Money? Sell the sensational BM game Sample and plan $1.00. Deming Products Co., 841 Bennett St., Jackson, Michigan.

FREE Money at home serving as maga- zine representative. No experience. No in- vestment. Write K. C. Boyd, Prop. Supplies, Hanson Bennett Magazine Agency, P. O. Box 180, Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.


FORMULAS. PLANS. ETC.


FOR Proof of what you can do in spe- cially manufacturing get our literature. Miller Chemist, 1515-7, Tampa, Florida.


REAL Manufacturing formulas. Lists free. Consulting Chemist, Gordon Ave., Scarsby 4, N.Y.

PRODUCT Analysis, manufacturing formu- las, introduction manual 1$1. Fragrance Research Foundation, 1513 Oxford Way, Oklahoma City 14, Oklahoma.

FREE Formula catalog. Anything ana- lyzed $35. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

PLASTICS


LAMINATORS Increase sales or if you are entering this field we can help you. Details free. Stach Laminate Co., 701 Market St., Knoxville, Tenn.

TUBE For water level. See Hydrolevel ad in "Make It Yourself" classification.

PLASTIC, Sheets, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Products Co., 2951 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

OCTOBER 1954 75
AGENTS WANTED

CASH In on tremendous demand for new low price, high tech clothing and farm buildings. Nothing like it. Everybody wants to buy. Must be a Unique Opportunity. Contact Northwest Electric Co., 132 Main, Mitchell, S. Dak. 80% plus.


OWN Your own original wholesale merchandising business of your own invention! Sell nationally advertised appliances, homeswears, jewelry, sporting goods every- where you go. No catalog in our line! We drop ship. Free brochure. General Wholesalers, Dept. 9EF, Chicago, Box 3036EF, San Francisco.


SENSATIONAL New portable burglar alarm. "The Thieves' Nightmare!" For homes and all places of business. Combines instant automatic floodinglight with a terrific alarm. Proved security deposit of $50 to cover costs of installation in case of no insurance. All electrical parts Underwriter Laboratories approved. Sells on sight. Convert to your own profit. Send for samples. For only $69.50. Make $20 on each income-producing unit. Complete literature and information on exclusive territorial rights. Chicago Alarm Equipment Mfrs., Box 2222 W. 111th Place, Chicago 4, Illinois.

SPARE Time money plus new car as encouragement for your paid-up salesmen. 3 pairs guaranteed 3 months. Write Wilkin, 17410 Wash. Greenfield, Ohio.


GOLD Letters, 25c, Frank Watkins, 1341 Overton Park, Memphis, Tennessee.

"FOG-Stop" windshield cloth. Instantly retains but does not soil or streak. Stops windshed fogging. Samples sent on trial. Krell 31, New York.

PROFITS Unlimited in your own wholesale buying service. Save yourself 66% on $1,000,000 national line of advertised appliances, jewelry, sporting goods. Big profits selling your local stores. Free information! National Buyers Service, Box 406EC, Oakland, California.

TALKING Christmas cards say aloud "Happy Christmas." Six samples only $1. No duty, refundable. Talkie Kards "A," Box 265, Stratton & Son, Montreal, Canada.


FEATHERBIRD Pictures from Mexico! 100% fast, easy profits, Prompt service. Details, Jackman (PM-10), Box 1046, Laredo, Texas.


MONEY For Xmas! Make $50 and more during spare time. Friends, neighbors—everyone buys. Simple selling line. Imprinted Christmas cards for as little as 3c. Personalized stationery, notes, ties, and all sorts of accessories, ribbon ties. All fine quality goods. Experience highly appreciated. Send name and address for free portrait catalog. We can supply you with samples on approval. Emila's "portable gift shop" makes money first day. Write today, Georgia Green & Co., Dept. C-201, Elmira, N. Y.

REVOLUTIONIZES Rubber stamp business. 100% profit. Send 10c for sales plan. Fishier's, Dept. EM16, 4736 So. Central Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL Feather pictures. 200% profit! Free sample. Apardeso 9033, Mexico, D. F.

AT LAST! Something new and sensational in Christmas cards. Make extra money fast! No previous experience easy orders. Pays up to 100% cash profit. 30 days sample cards free. Big line. Amazing new Glitter-Brite orna- ments, sensational Christmas cards, $1.00 boxes on approval. Puro Greetings, 2601 Locust, Dept. 440-M, St. Louis, Mo.


AGENTS Wanted; Make much money selling famous "Tweet Georgia Brown" beauty products. Hair pomade, face creams, face power, perfumes. Write for free sample offer. Valmor, 2451-KB Michigan, Chicago 16, Ill. USA.


BUY Wholesale—25,000 items. Catalog 25c, Matthews, 1472-BI Broadway, New York City.

FREE New 1954-55 wholesale catalog free. Furnishes, household items, toys, gifts, jewelry, refrigerator air conditioner appliances, complete lines of household fixtures. Hundreds of items on which you can make a spread sale. Free catalog contains data, price for your own name and address. Write today for it! B. E. M. Catalog Dept., P.O. Box 91, Halen, Inc., 125 Fifth Ave., Dept. M, New York City.

YOUR Own business! Amazing profits! Constant repeat orders! Start a permanent business. Stoves, fans, selling household and industrial article for 35 years. Tremendous market! Sells itself! Make money now for special no-risk offer. Dominant position in industry assured $15.00, cash. No cost.

FREE Holiday! Sensational new way to earn to $3 hour spare time! Introduce amazing Christmas cards to every man and woman, regardless whether or not final purchase is made! National buyers guaranteed against runs. New miracle one size fits all, removes any size. Never sags or droops. Guaranteed one full year! Buy nothing. Delivering. Advance cash plus huge cash bonus to 40%. Additions, hose and gifts extra bonus. Postcard brings you samples of stockings and socks with money-making outfits absolutely free. No obligation. Kendex, Baby- lon 72, N. Y.


EARN $100 Cash and more by Christ- mas! Free full line of cards, value of customers. Makes your friends' and neighbors' subscription offers for all magazines. Write today for free sample! Xmas Cards, Dept. M. 488 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.


BUY Wholesale—Thousands items, List free, A Sales, 18 PM City Terrace, Newburyport, Mass.

APPLIANCES, Cameras, watches, Large wholesale catalogue! Can Company, Dept. 120, 3228 Market, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

NEW Chemical discovery. Pro Auto Wax, easy way to car beauty. Free samp.

WE'VE Got them! The hottest selling items for Christmas plus the sensational "Baby's First Shoes." Order on Records." Everyone buys. Send 50c for details to "Baby's First Shoes," National 
Productions, Inc., Highway 35, Neptune, N. J.

GET New shirt outfits free. Only $0.98 
worth of 8 new shirts, 3 ties, 1 degrev, 1 
quality made-to-measure dress and sport 
suits, 1 exaggeration, 4 change purses, 4 
experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 746, Terre Haute, Ind.

BABY'S First shoes bronzed for lifetime 
keepsakes, as "Baby's First Christmas." 
Unique gift. A tangible reminder of baby's 
portrait stands. Demand unlimited. Prices 
big. Miniature demonstration shoe free. 
Write: Chicago Manufacturer Co., Wheeling, Ohio.

Postcard can put you in line business! Complete line leather jackets, 160 shoe styles. Big commissions. No experi-
card free. Mason Shoe, Dept. MC33, 

BIG Money-making opportunity. Exclu-
sive line work uniforms. Jackets, pants, 
hats, caps, gloves. "Made especially for 
your business." Every business prospect. Outfit free. 
Master Key Systems, Inc., Dept. 628, Montreal.

AMAZING New hand cream. Does won-
ders. Entirely different. Whirrwind seller.

AGENTS, Salesmen, buy standard brand mail order catalog. 2 for $5. Send for prices:
$49.50 watches at $22.95. $49.50 man's suits at 
$29.95. $40.00 nylon stockings at $19.95. 
quality nylon hose at $6.50 per dozen. 
Ladies' coats, $45.00 fall and winter dresses at 
$35.00. Sell the nation's largest mail order 
catalog with confidential price list. All sales checked. 
Write for free information. Mail order to: 
P.O. Box 66, Bronx 99, New York.

PERMANENT Awnings—$9.95. Alumi-
num and wire. Samples free. Send 25c 
Sale kit, free. Smith Agency-51, Exclu-
sive. Manufactured for you. Call.

HAIRTRIMMER $1.00! Metal razor at-
tachment, instantly converts Gillettes and others. 11¢ profit! Terrific profit! Safrum, Escondido, California.

PRINTING Salesmen—Increase income. 
Write Amsco Print Shop, Paso Robles, California.

CHAIN Baws. Wheel mounted. Timber-
ts, cutting. Mail: F. L. Carr, Advertiser's Embroidery 
deal, Farmaco-P, Excl Psalm Springs, Mo.

SENSATIONAL Deal—without any further 
time, you can learn how to sell hundreds of 
products, factory direct, with no out of pocket 
equipment. Financial independence is your own. 
Unbelievably easy to learn. Write for your 
activating sales kit. Invisible Revealing. La 
Salle, Chicago 34, Ill.

NEW, Marvelous foot preparation. Great 
for foot soreness, ingrown toenails, corns. 
Cures foot pain. 10c! Send 25c for 
dealer's kit. Moneymaker free. Seargeant 
Chem. Co., Highland Mills, N. Y.

MAY $15,000-$50,000 Yearly your own 
business. Get exclusive franchise for 
amazing new "Smear-Lite". Pen air sani-
tizing, deodorizing, disinfecting chemicals and 
equipment needed in every office, home, store, factory. Dramatic demonstra-
tor. Moderately priced, fast, easy, easy to learn. No experience. Permanent. Opportunity unlimited. Write now for free details. Sasso 
Laboratories, Dept. 1941O, St. Louis 11, Mo.

MONEY Making opportunity! Take big 
profit orders for world famous patented oven 
fruits, vegetables. P.E. $1.00. Sprouts, shrubs, roses, vines. Big sales out. 
free. Specials. Our business, Gettysburg, Mo.

QUALITY Tea—Your profits $100 and up, 
alog free. Loren Specialties, 4351-A10 
shop, Columbus, Ohio.

FANTASTIC New money-making plan! 
Nothing, yet make $30 or more daily. 
Just mail order, put together in your home 
tableware with women. Offer complete set 
free, they send you $4.95 value. Complete 
price 35-piece set only $14.95 instead of 
tual $40 or more, yet you make $15 profit. 
take complete money-making outfit free. No 
tell, 10c, Tappel Corp., Landoen, New York.

OCTOBER 1954
INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a patent attorney. The American Inventors Guide to Patent Protection contains detailed information concerning patent protection. For further information, send to "Inventor's Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection. A free "Inventor's Guide" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 211 Senate Bldg., Columbus 11, Ohio.

SERVICES, $5, including patent copies. 48-hour air mail service. Invention protection forms free. Patent drawings of your invention can be made for $15.00. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 211 Senate Bldg., Columbus 11, Ohio.

TEST: The commercial value of your patent, which can be worth thousands of dollars, can be determined quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Inventors, Dept. 40-B, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D.C.

PROFILING From your invention? The International Inventors Club helps you with patents and sales. Membership only $15. Year free information, 614 Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles 55, California.

INVENTORS Take out your own patents. You can quickly learn how to save hundreds of dollars. A short course by the American Inventors Club, 142 E. 23rd St., New York, New York, enables you to get your own patents at a cost less than half the cost charged by patent attorneys. Visit the Western Counseling Service, 258 Mission St., San Francisco 10, California.


PATTERN Searches, including copies of nearest patents, $5.00. Reports airmailed within 24 hours. Inquiries in writing to your patent attorneys use service. For free information, write to Herbert F. Hasting, P.O. Box 176, Washington, 4, D.C.

BECOME Patent firm representative. Spare time, mail order. Experience unnecessary. Inventions, with or without utility, you receive sensational income! Industrial Property Services, Reports, Box 6296, Washington 15, D.C.

PATTERN Searches $5.00. 48-hour air mail service. Inventions patented free. Write Patent Office Engineering Service, 714 14th Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

IP It can be sold patented, unpatented. We can sell it. Free details. Inventors of America, 1194 North Western, Hollywood 29, Calif.

MY Invention paid $750,000. Book "WHERE MONEY MIGHT HAVE BEEN" tells how. $11.00 refunded if unsatisfactory. Invention record free! Inventor, Box SB, Omaha, Nebraska.

PATTERN Searches $5.00. 48-hour service. Write for free booklet "Inventions patented free." Inventors, 622 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D.C.


SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a registered patent attorney or agent, as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Information on request and information on patent protection. Patent, D. B. B. L. Incorporated, Registered Patent Attorney, 111 Columbia Bldg., Washington 1, D.C.


INVENTORS: If you have an invention for which you desire to protect, the Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-B, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D.C., will give you free information. "INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank P. Leech, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, N.Y.

CASH For your idea. 250 manufacturers need ideas for products. Write for free list. Invention Bureau, 204M Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

COMPLETE Services for inventors. "Rec- ord of Invention" form free. Write National Inventors, 409 East 112th St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

PATENTS, $5, including patent copies. 48-hour air mail service. Invention protection forms free. Patent drawings of your invention can be made for $15.00. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 211 Senate Bldg., Columbus 11, Ohio.

SERVICES, $5, including patent copies. 48-hour air mail service. Invention protection forms free. Patent drawings of your invention can be made for $15.00. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 211 Senate Bldg., Columbus 11, Ohio.

PATTERN Searches, $5.00, including patent copies. 48-hour air mail service. Invention protection forms free. Patent drawings of your invention can be made for $15.00. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 211 Senate Bldg., Columbus 11, Ohio.

INVENTIONS—WANTED INVENTIONS WANTED: Patented and un patented. Foremost promotion service. Full particulars free. Empire, 534 South Spring, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

MAKE Money! From ideas, gadgets, Patents. Information free. Inventors Creative Service, 334 South Spring, Los Angeles 13, Calif.


MAKE "Tiny Atom" miniature electric motor. For models and toys. Operates from dry cell. $3.00; complete, Ellenby Sales Co., 3233 Xikie, Ill.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and tractor engines, fitting the needs of Hobbyists. Dept. FM-19, 2233 Haddon, Philadelphia 40, Pa.

FLISCHMANN's famous German steam engines $4.95 to $85.00 and mechanical ships $70.00 to $45.00 postpaid. New catalog 1944. 50-18 94 Street, Elmhurst 73, N.Y.

MODEL Airplanes, engines, radiocontrol accessories, etc., large selection. Catalog 45. Hobbycraft, 145PM, Brooklyn 30, N.Y.

1954 CAR Models. 1/25 scale, all metal, color models. Toys, hobbies, radiocontrol, hobby, etc. 1003 North Jefferson, Chicago 33, Ill.

BALSA Wood! Top quality! For model aircraft, boats, etc. All sizes, Special price on lots. Western Model Sales, Springfield St., Chicago, Mass.

BUILD Miniature passenger hauling live steam locomotive with file and materials to make it together. Catalog 56c. Little Engines, Wilmingtom, Ohio.

SHIP And yacht model fittings: blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog 60. Full size, materials and directions. 1002-1 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.


10 MICROMODELS $1.00. List for stamp. John T. Heron Loring Station, Minneapolis 1, Minnesota.

SHIP Models and yacht supplies. Complete, large 68 page catalogue 56c. Bill Wilby, 551 West 45th St., New York City 8.

CRAFTSMEN CHILDREN'S Knockdown platform rock- ows, springs, duras, trimmers, etc. Parts. Make this for Christmas. $6.75 for parts. Write John T. Heron Loring Station, Minneapolis 1, Minnesota.

For further information write Carpenter Press Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1449, Birmingham, Alabama.

DOLL House electric light fixtures, inside, outside imported wallpapers. A. H. Young, 400 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.

WOODWORKING Craftsmen—Lumber kits. Cut to order. All northern kilndried, carefully graded, dressed lumber. Furnishing rough cut stock to your specifications. Send check list of your project size or large or small. Quotation by return mail. Lumber Specialties Co., Milltown, Wis.

ILLUMINATED Name plates for automobiles, Patents pending. On the order of a parking light, with a name plate at- tached to the license plate. Engraved as a car just as a boat owner names his craft. 1458 B. Wilton Place, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

MANUFACTURING WANTED: Mechanical and electronic accessories to manufacture and sell. Aeronautical only. Cash or royalty. Robbins Mfg. Co., 50-18 94 Street, Elmhurst 73, N.Y.

SMALL LOT manufacturing. Wood, metal, plastic models. Send Route 3, Box 144A, Wichita 15, Kansas.

MODELS—Small lot manufacturing. Metal, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES MODEL Makers, experimenters, inventors, gimmick and gadget makers. Precision type, presses, pins, wire, bearings, shafts, bushings, cams, spacers, mounting posts, etc. Five pound assortment price $1.50. Additional assortment price $7.50. Boot & Shoe Wholesalers, 30-18 94 Street, Elmhurst 73, N.Y.

Cmachy's famous German steam engines $4.95 to $85.00 and mechanical ships $70.00 to $45.00 postpaid. New catalog 1944. 50-18 94 Street, Elmhurst 73, N.Y.

BUILD Miniature passenger hauling live steam locomotive with file and materials to make it together. Catalog 56c. Little Engines, Wilmingtom, Ohio.

SHIP And yacht model fittings: blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog 60. Full size, materials and directions. 1002-1 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.


10 MICROMODELS $1.00. List for stamp. John T. Heron Loring Station, Minneapolis 1, Minnesota.

SHIP Models and yacht supplies. Complete, large 68 page catalogue 56c. Bill Wilby, 551 West 45th St., New York City 8.

CRAFTSMEN CHILDREN'S Knockdown platform rock- ows, springs, duras, trimmers, etc. Parts. Make this for Christmas. $6.75 for parts. Write John T. Heron Loring Station, Minneapolis 1, Minnesota.

For further information write Carpenter Press Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1449, Birmingham, Alabama.

DOLL House electric light fixtures, inside, outside imported wallpapers. A. H. Young, 400 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.

WOODWORKING Craftsmen—Lumber kits. Cut to order. All northern kilndried, carefully graded, dressed lumber. Furnishing rough cut stock to your specifications. Send check list of your project size or large or small. Quotation by return mail. Lumber Specialties Co., Milltown, Wis.
INCREDIBLE! Become mental superman overnight! Free booklet! Bijiou, Box 1727-M, Hollywood 28, California.


Ties, Box 1009, Long Beach 1, Calif.

300 BIG Mails guaranteed. Samples, prop. propositions, 12 months listing. $1.00 refundable. Wright Publications, 2378 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.


NO-BIND shoe cushion tongues. 10c. pair. Shoeman, 8348 Burley, Chicago 17.


TALL Men’s 6” to 6'11". Free style catalog. Write Ted Thompson, Dept. 107, 6 Green St., Boston 14, Mass.

PHOTO Lamp shades. Scenics or your needs. Send for catalog. Write Conn- ways, Box 72231, San Antonio 10, Texas.

"X-Ray Mind." Stupendous mental power. (Dell No. 1) Kaiser Institute, Box 942-St. Escondido, Calif.


TREASURE Finders for gold, silver and minerals. Money back guarantee; best available. Also Geiger counters for uranium prospectors, free literature. Write Goldix Company, 1441 West Glenlake, Glendale 1, Calif.

OWN Mushrooms. Celer, shed, and outdoors. Spore full time, your round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Rabitto $4.600.00 in 1955. We postpaid. Box 1127, room Ind., Dept. 175, 2954 Admiral Way, Detroit, Michigan.

PANNING Gold—Free lesson; catalogue of mining, mineral books, supplies, Old Prospector, Badger, Lodi, Calif.


TANNED Hereford unborn calf hides and tanned sheepskin for dens walls, throw rugs, etc. $50.00 each. Postage paid if payment with order. Satisfaction or money refunded. Texas Sued, Box 331, W. Malmoe Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

UNBELIEVABLY Simple calculating land measuring wheel. Write Carman, Hutchinson, Kansas.


GEIGER Counter tube, gamma, fast, beta, $7.00 postpaid. American Radiation Lab., 1107 W. 24th Street, Los Angeles 7, California.

URANIUM SPORE, see offer. Creat gifts at popular prices. Send for free circular showing our line of guaranteed men's jewelry. General Crafts, Coventry, Rhode Island.

URANIUM SCOPE

Here is a precision built optical instrument used to detect radioactivity from Uranium ores. This is one of the most sensitive detectors of natural radioactivity, with over 15,000,000 electronic tubes in the instrument. It is made of sturdy, protected aluminum, with precision ground parts, to give it unlimited durability in the field of scientific laboratory use. URANIUM-SCOPE is furnished with Uranium ore sample and packed in attractive box.

Send Check or Money Order — No C.O.D.'s.

KOSCO, INC. OF CALIFORNIA

Dept.371305115 South 110 Thomas Blvd., 3440 Waverly Blvd.

Los Angeles 2, Calif.

*Dealers and Agents Wanted*

DO IT YOURSELF
Give your Car A

DYNAMIC OVERHAUL

STOP BURNING OIL!

• GET MORE MILES PER GALLON!

• QUICKER STARTING!

• GET NEW CAR POWER!

An amazing compound in "Dynamic Overhaul" re-plates the pistons, piston rings and cylinder walls—so your motor does burning oil and extreme gasoline. Most pistons also! You can actually feel the surge of new car power. Just mixure "Dynamic Overhaul" on top of each piston through the spark plug openings.

INCREASE COMPRESSION

Make your own test without risk. When your cylinder walls and pistons are treated with "Dynamic Overhaul," test the compression increase will astonish you. Your money back if not completely satisfied.

SAVE $50.00 TO $150.00 REPAIR BILL
MAIL THIS COUPON—TODAY!

MATERIALS AND PARTS

IMPERIAL PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 10

Box 66, Rockford, Ill.

Back me "Dynamic Overhaul." If I'm not absolutely convinced that I get reduced oil consumption and increased power since I use it 20 days or after 400 miles and my full purchase price will be refunded.

$3.95 (postpaid)

$3.95 (postpaid)

Also FREE: New spare powder polish to restore the original smoothness to your car.

NAME

ADDRESS
HAND HYDRAULIC PUMP
Single or double designs to 20,000 PSI

With or without reservoir. Standard reservoirs 70, 160, 910 cu. in. capacity. Interchangeable pistons 1 3/4 x 1 1/2 x 3/4 inch. 1 inch piston (special) 1/4" N.P.T. Pipe connection. If handle. Unit can be bolted or welded in position.

Can be used on hydraulic test stand, to actuate hydraulic cylinders, jigs, fixtures, as booster in hydraulic system. All pumps have release screw to relieve system. All steel construction.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE AND PRICE LIST.

WILLIAM S. PINE
1635 E. 22nd St.
Los Angeles 11, Calif.

LEARN TV in KC
FAMOUS FOR 24 YEARS
1,000's OF SUCCESSFUL GRADS COAST TO COAST

Easy, quick, fascinating. Learn TELEVISION in 26 short weeks of enjoyable companionship in shop training. Wonderful job opportunities. Graduates have choice of many jobs or can establish their own TV repair shop. YOU CAN START EARNING AS MUCH AS $150 PER WEEK. NO limit as time goes on. U. S. A. is on old established school (TV exclusive for 24 years) staffed by expert instructors, headed by one of America's first TV broadcasters. Costs so little to prepare yourself for life. No previous experience needed. Fully approved by Korean Veterans. Also fully approved course in color TV (first in U. S. A.). Get the full story today.

WRITE for FREE Booklet
UNIVERSAL TV SCHOOL
1228 M Admiral Blvd.
Kansas City, Mo.

BUILD 15 RADIOS
AT HOME WITH "THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"

ONLY $19.95 COMPLETE

All Parts, Instructions, Soldering Iron, Tester Included, Money Back Guarantee.

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.
Dept. PM-522, 497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

SEND ME

every month so I am sure to see each new issue. Here's

$3.50 for 1 year
$8.00 for 3 years

name

address

city
zone
state

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St.
Chicago 11, Ill.
8 PRECISION TOOLS IN ONE!

UNIVERSAL MACHINE—"THE UNIMAT"

A high precision, powerful, variable speed LATHE for metal, wood, plastics, etc. Sturdily built, compact, micro-control! Ideal for machine shops, model makers, jewelers, hobbyists. This Universal Machine is made for the small precision job! Attachments quickly convert the UNIMAT into a TABLE SAW, in less than a minute! Also, DRILL PRESS (with Jacobs-like chuck), SURFACE GRINDER, MILL, Sander, Screw CUTTER and PORTABLE HAMMER DRILL can be set up with the UNIMAT in a matter of minutes and each conversion is a precision tool with variable speed adjustment!

PRECISION

The UNIMAT is not a toy or a cheaply made gadget for quick sales; the UNIMAT is finely made of the best steel, sturdily built, precisely made for precision professional tooling. Made to last indefinitely, yet the price is so low you will be pleasantly surprised.

ADAPTABILITY

The UNIMAT is a highly versatile and adaptable machine for practically every type of small precision tool work and can be converted in a matter of minutes into 8 DIFFERENT MACHINES! The UNIMAT is a bench-type machine with motor and speed changer included! Nine speed changes! Comes in handsome wood chest! Occupies little room; ideal for machinist, model maker, tool designer, hobbyist, etc.

You get 8 versatile machines for LESS than the price of one!

LITERATURE FREE

The UNIMAT is a terrific tool at a very low price. If you appreciate good machinery you'll love the UNIMAT. See your machine salesmen in trade. Literature and valuable MACHINIST'S GUIDE free! Be sure to mention, UNIMAT.

PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. CUA)
(WRIT TO EITHER ADDRESS)

P.O. Box 6737
Chicago 85, Ill.
P.O. Box 987
Palo Alto, Calif.

FREE

AMAZING NEW BOOK
"HOW TO ANSWER ADS"

Never before have you seen anything like this. Tells you in simple, easy language how to answer ads. Gets you quicker replies—better results, and greater satisfaction. Will save you time and money and it's ABSOLUTELY FREE. No strings attached. Every reader of advertising should have this booklet. Send a postcard for your copy NOW. F.W. JOHNSON PUBLISHER Mechanical Magazine, Room 600-A, 204 East 1st Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Build it Yourself!

Complete Trailer Book and Construction Data for 10, 16 and 22 Foot Trailers— Now 75c

Partial Contents


OIL FILTER REFILLS . . . 10c

Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of Retif Adapter Plates . . . and you can start using toilet paper rolls (costing about 10c) in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

RETFIL CORP., Dept. 139, 1329 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send postcard asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

TESTS LIVE OR DEAD CIRCUITS UP TO 600 VOLTS!


COMPLETE KIT $4.95

POSTPAID Does job of instruments from $15 to $50

DeSco MFG. CO., 601A E. Walnut, Pasadena 1, Calif.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY!

Start Your Own Business

8 part tools past time, full time, for your industrial and institutional use. A TON CURRENCY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. No inventory. Mitchells Falls, Plum, Dissoton, Wits, & other Nationally advertised tools are run at 50% discount. No investment required. Send $1 deposit for Dealers Card and mammoth wholesale catalog. $1 refunded on first purchase or returned if you are not 100% satisfied.

SILVIO HARDWARE CO., Dept. PM, 108 Market St., Philo, 6, Pa.

OCTOBER 1954
FAMOUS LITTLE LIBRARY OF USEFUL INFORMATION

Complete Set of 126 BOOKS only $17.95
SINGLE BOOK 25c

Here at amazingly low cost is the practical help and information you have always wanted. Articles in previous issues of Popular Mechanics have been classified according to subject and are now available in these handy reprint booklets.

Check titles wanted, clip ad, mail today.

HOME WORKSHOP
Power-Driven Saws—74: How to build.
Drill Presses, Plane, Grinders—79.
Sanders—80: Details on 8 machines.
Wood & Metal-Turning Lathes—81.
Filting Machines, Marking, Cutoff Wheel, Sharpener—83: Full details on these.
Metalworking Tools—84: How to build.
Workbenches and Tool Cabinets—47. Spray Painting—84: Proper methods.
From Pattern to Casting—91: How castings are made in sand molds.
How to Use a Circular Saw—135.
Jigsaw Technique—136: How to use.
Band saw Know-How—137: Techniques.

HOME IMPROVEMENTS
Painting Your House Inside and Out—117.
Simple Home Improvements—104: Save money.
Building Extra Rooms in Your Attic—23: Add the extra space you need.
Basement Playrooms—24: Build an attractive playroom in your basement.
House Wiring—89: How to do it.
Curing Leaky Basements—49.
Filling Empty Living Room—25.
Built-in Fixtures—78: Several.
Lower Your Fuel Cost—31: Practical hints that will save you hundreds of dollars.
Hanging Wallpaper—38: Hints and tricks.
Ridding the House of Insect Pests—107.
Constructing Indoor & Outdoor Fireplaces—68: Details on stone fireplaces.

CRAFTWORK * HOBBIES
Games and Puzzles—131: Have fun at home.
Model Planes You Can Build—129: Several.
Fun With Your Model Railroad—127.
How to Make Novelty Jewelry—126.
Working with Plastics—61: Novelties, etc.
25 Shelves You Can Make—54: Wall shelves, etc.
Novelties Turned on Lathe—62: Dishes, etc.
Projects in Plastics—119: How to use.
100 Pictures for Home—63.
Whittling and Wood Carving—65: Methods.
Marionettes—113: How to make and use.
High Flying Kites—67: How to build.
Windmills & Weather vanes—68.
Lamps in Wood, Metal, Plastic—59: Several.
Rows and Crossbows—115: How to make.
Playground Equipment—73: 7 projects.
Metal Crafts—28: Simple instructions.
Weaving and Recaning—37: Full details.
Gem Cutting—42: How to cut and polish.

WELDING * SOLDERING
Rewinding & Servicing Electrical Motors—75: Repairing and rewinding motors.
Electrical Appliances, How to Fix—111. Electromagnets & Solenoids—44.
Transformer Construction—41: Directions.
The Boy Electrician—63: Fire projects.
Soldering & Brazing—17: Tells how to.
Soft Welding—120: How to use & build.
Build Your Own Relays—123: Instructions.
Welding with Argon and Gas—134: Tips.

AUTOMOBILE BOOKS
House Trailers—121: Build it yourself.
Automobile Kinks and Shortcuts—10.
Building Trailers—Small Tramp and Utility—27: Can be built in your spare time.
Motor-Driven Midget Car & Scooter—34.
Curing Auto Electrical Troubles—95.

BUILD A BOAT
14 ft. Outboard Runabout—2: How to build.
Rowboats, Bicycle Boat, Small Dinghy—83.
Small Sail Boats—84: For young sailors.
Two Outboard Runabouts—85: 14 ft. & 12 ft.
Build Your Own Canoe, Kayak, Surfboard—30: Complete building details.
Fast Class & 6 Ice Yacht—29: Build your own.

GARDENING HELPS
Lawn and Garden Equipment—124.
Making Farm Implements—114: How to build.
Tractor Attachments—113.
Backyard Gardening—39: Helpful hints.
Lawn & Garden Novelties—72: Easy to build.
Trellises, Pergolas, Fences—76.
Lawn & Garden Furniture—77.
Colored Concrete Garden Furniture—6.
Farm & Garden Tractors—8: How to build.

PHOTOGRAPHY
Home Movie Equipment—118: How to use.
Photo Lighting—118: Helpful information.
Photo Enlargers—41: Complete plans.
Photo Enlargers, Printers & Dryers—35: Instructions three.
Photo Darkroom Equipment—96.
Picture Posters, Trick Posters, Postcard Photography—97: Tips on how to make.
Photo Kinks—96: Money-saving ideas.

FURNITURE MAKING
Furniture Upholstery and Repair—132.
Rustic Furniture—18: How to build.
Children's Room Furniture—51.
Book Ends—52: Good selection from 10 designs.
Small Tables—54: Interesting styles.
Desks—53: Many varied designs.
Smoking Stands—56: Seven designs given.
Plain & Novelty Wood Finishing—60.
Book Cases—80: Instructions.
 Magazine Racks—49: Ten attractive racks.
Clock Cases—10: Single designs.
Serving Trays for Every Occasion—50.

MISCELLANEOUS
Cleaning Formulas—11: Make your own.
Re-Silvering Mirrors—70: How to do it.
How to Build a Concrete Block Machine—110: Make your own block machine.
It's Easy to Tie Knots—105.
Chemical Experiments—19: Several.
Taxidermy—9: How to mount small animals.
Hints—55: How to use & build.
How to Use Your Model Railroad—127.
How to Make Novelty Jewelry—126.
Simple tricks.
Trapping Small Animals—33: How to trap.
Training Your Dog—35: Tricks and obedience.
Small Furnaces—36: For melting copper, etc.
Electroplating with Copper, Nickel, Chromium, Lead, Zinc, Cadmium—86.
Painting Metal Objects—Painting with Gold, Silver, Alloys—87.
Telescopes—20: Designs and construction.
Poultry Houses—108: How to build.
Gun & Bows—109: How to build.
For Better Business—130: Timely tips.
For Better Business—132: Save time.
For Better Business—133: For smooth operation.

USE THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON NOW!

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, III.
1 envelope. (U.S. currency may be mailed if carefully wrapped) for "Little Library" booklets numbers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24 Books</th>
<th>12 Books</th>
<th>5 Books</th>
<th>1 Book</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$3.75</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>25c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POPULAR MECHANICS

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
ZONE
STATE
THE BIG TV SECRET IS OUT!
Make $50 an Hour
Every TV Owner A Prospect!

ANY TV PICTURE INSTANTLY CHANGED TO
AMAZING "ELECTRON-BLENDOR" RECEPTION
Now "cash-in" with the most sensational TV development since Television itself! NU-VU, the amazing new "electronic-Blender" Screen brings clear, bright, glareless, lineless pictures to every TV set. No TV owner has ever seen a picture equal in clarity, blended tone or depth to the one YOU WILL SHOW with NU-VU! Your demonstration takes only a minute! You make up to $7.80 profit every sale! Millions of TV owners are prospects... every one a money making prospect for you! No mechanical or electrical installation! The Instant NU-VU is in place your customer receives the finest picture ever! Unconditionally guaranteed! Mail the coupon below for your demonstration and full money-making details... do it today!

EASES EYE STRAIN
Leading medical authorities approve NU-VU for its restful effect on the eyes.

INSTALL IN 1 MINUTE
Even a child can install NU-VU. No tools needed. Shockproof, fireproof, easy to clean!

TRU VALU SALES CO.
1294 E. 9th St.
Cleveland 14, Ohio

Needed on Every Automobile
AUTOMATIC OIL RESERVOIR

You Cannot Forget to Check Your Oil—This Unit Does it for You Safe check on your engine. Reserve quart of oil is poured into full crankcase thru regular filler openings and is picked up by the unit. As engine uses oil, the unit replaces it. Dash light warns when reserve is used. Then another quart is added to crankcase and crankcase repeats. Do not let your engine oil get dangerously low. Nothing to forget—fully automatic. SEND NAME, YEAR, MODEL OF CAR WHEN ORDERING.

Standard Model
Deluxe Model
Special Deluxe Model
Truck Standard Model
Truck Deluxe Model (2 qt. capacity)

DEPT. PM-10
POST OFFICE BOX 538
OAKLAWN, ILL.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

AIRPLANE WHEEL ASSEMBLIES

These wheels assemblies are all new, and of heavy duty construction. Depend- ing on load desired to carry, they are ideal for House Movers, Farmers, Tract- ors, Carts, Trail- ers, Car- riges, Barrows, etc.


Complete with Wheel, Tire, and Bearings

FREE "Do it yourself" FOLDER

ALSYNITE, the original translucent fiberglas panel. Easy to use as plywood...can be sawed and nailed...shatterproof and feather-light. Installs with ordinary hand tools. Available in 20 decorator colors. Perfect for partitions, awnings, shower stalls, ceil- ings, carports.

ALSYNITE COMPANY OF AMERICA
Dept. PM-9, San Diego 9, Calif.
Send free Do-It-Yourself folder to:

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
Plants in California, Ohio and New Jersey

U. S. A. Corp.
Dept. PM-10, 5637 W. 63rd Pl.
Chicago 38, Illinois

October 1954

Copyrighted material
STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!

End this needless expense forever with
RECLAIMO Today's most advanced Oil RE-REFINING filter for CARS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS.
Continuously cleans and RE-REFINES motor oil as you drive by utilizing motor oil's inherent ability to keep oil in high grade lubricating condition at all times.

"RECLAIMO"
- Removes Contaminates (Filtration)
- Removes Water (by distillation)
- Removes Oil (by distillation)
- Removes Residues and Acid
- Prevents Acid and Sludge Formation
- Increases Oil Life

MAINTAINS Stable Viscosity
ELIMINATES All Oil Changes
FREE 32-page book "OIL FACTS" with our book lets you contract $1,000.00 offer on page 30. Gives information on the process and details of our extraordinary 90-DAY NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER. Write for copy today!

RECLAIMO MFG. CO.

MINIATURE ENGINES

GASOLINE-STEAM

BUILD YOUR OWN SHOPS WITH YOUR OWN TOOLS
Anyone with a 6" or 10" lathe and a drill press can make them.

Read the For Illustrated Catalog of Miniature Engine Castings and Drawings

OCTURA MODELS
P.O. BOX 936-D
PARK RIDGE, Ill.

NEW POWER FOR OLD BATTERIES

Amazing "New Life" battery rejuvenator stops build up of destructive plate sulfates. Charges battery automatically charged. Use lights, heater, radio, tools, etc. like new in new weather. Get today! Starting: Greater Power!

RECHARGING IS NECESSARY! Extend useful life of new or mechanically used, or many, battery. Easy to use... only one treatment needed. Money back guarantee. Rush only $1.00 per box.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

JSM PRODUCTS CO., DEPT. 10
1118 Castleton, Cleveland 21, Ohio
Please rush me... packages of "New Life" at $1.00 each. I enclose $__________ payment in cash.

MY NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

$1 Sensational TIRE Special $1

THINK OF IT! Just $1 buys you an extra, SUPER MILEAGE tire —any size when you order your SUPER MILEAGE tire now, tires easy to find — only $5 each. Limited offer! Act quickly!

FINEST used tires: Goodrich, Firestone, U.S., Goodyear, etc.
FREE CREDIT WITH EACH TIRE ORDER. MORE FULLY GUARANTEED.
GUARANTEED 4 FULL MONTHS. COMPLETE! BONANZA WITH EVERY TIRE!

Military Mud-Sno Treads—Super Mileage Specials! 100 weights, 4 sizes, Singles. Any size $9.95 ea.


RUSH SHIPMENT—send check or Money Order! JAYDEE TIRE CO. BOX 2236, N. FRANKLIN STREET, PHILA. 33, PA. (Dept. DM)

BOOK AND PLANS ALL YOU NEED

You Can Do It at Little Cost! It's Easy! It's Fun!

Here is the "hobby" of all home crafts projects. Make a violin—a replica of a famous Czech-made violin! Any skill level to your ability. Whether you own $800,000.00, Joe Reid has made hundreds of fine violins and the cost can be as low as $10.00. A very inexpensive—his book new edition, "You Can Make a Stradivarius Violin." You don't need any tools. He's shows how to make all the tools you need from old table knives, worn out files, sheet metal, etc. Right full-size plans. $1.00, Rush book give you every detail in actual size.

Viols Bring High Prices

Make a violin and you probably will never lose it. Next time you go to a concert, get tickets bring terrific privilege, yet the materials cost comparatively little. With Reid's plan you can make such a violin for yourself. 15 chapters guide you in selection of wood, finishing the belly, back, sides, mold, tuning, neck, sound, purfling, others. Others show how to make tools and clasps at little or no cost.

Order Book Today. Money Back If Not Satisfied. Make your own violin for pleasure or profit. Get book and class now. Elize this special offer only $2.00 plus we will ship book C.O.D. in 10 days if satisfied.

FULL SCALE PLANS INCLUDED Working plans, drawn to full scale, are included in a special pocket inside book where they may be withdrawn for quick and easy reference.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS

88

POPULAR MECHANICS
Enjoy Modern Living • Make Your Home Worth More With This Popular Mechanics Book . . .

759 PICTURES
Above: How to lay a new roof over the old.
Right: New walls over the tired old walls.
A few of the 83 modern kitchen ideas.
Below: Modern ceilings for old basements.

HOW TO
Remodel
Your Home

What to Do!
How to Do It!
How to Cut Costs
and Save

In this book — 17 big helpful sections.
They are:
From old to new — Your modern kitchen

World's Largest Stocks . . . Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Service-men, Engineers & High Fidelity Specialists.

Send for ALLIED's big 308-page value-packed buying guide to everything in TV, Radio and Electronics! Largest selections of custom TV chassis, antennas and accessories; FM and AM tuners; High Fidelity systems and components; Amateur supplies; recorders and phone equipment; test instruments; builders' kits; industrial electronic supplies — plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Get everything — get more for your money — send today for your FREE 1955 ALLIED Electronic Supply Catalog.

ultra-modern facilities
Send for FREE Catalog
TO SERVE YOU BEST!

ALLIED RADIO
ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 5-K-4
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, III.
☑ Rush FREE 1955 ALLIED 308-Page Catalog

Name __________________________________________
Address _______________________________________
City ___________________________ Zip ______ State ______

OCTOBER 1954
America's lowest priced liquid duplicator

Print as many as 5 COLORS at once — anything you can write, type or draw with a Master Portable Liquid Duplicator. It's clean and easy to use — no stencils or inks required.

The Master Portable Liquid Duplicator gives you the same high quality prints as the most expensive rotary machines. Though not as fast, you get bright clear copies everytime.

For your letters, bulletins, charts, maps, etc. — One job may pay the cost of the machine.

Order yours today from your office supply dealer. If he can't supply you, we'll ship direct on a Money Back Guarantee.

MASTER PORTABLE LIQUID Duplicator

LETTER SIZE — $32.50
including metal carrying case and supplies

LEGAL SIZE — $39.50
complete

MASTER ADDRESSER COMPANY
6500-11 West Lake Street, Minneapolis 11, Minnesota

15 x 65 $59.50

The widest binocular. Through-the-power, brilliant illumination with field of view, binocular design. Highest magnifiers. metals make this IS power class easier to hold and use than many glasses half its power.

Water-dust resistant, 85 x 35 -31 on. Objective lens ALMOST 3" across. Interior sides of VITAL prisms and front and rear Achromatics have been COATED for crisper, sharper images — made by skilled optical craftsmen in Japan.

30 DAY NO RISK TRIAL. Return for refund if dissatisfied. Cash orders prepaid.

C.O.D.'s require $2.00 deposit — add lower.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

Dyna-Mite Pocket Radio

U.S. TRADEMARK

1000 Mile Reception! Not a toy. A real electron tube personal radio covers broadcast band 540 to 1600 KC. Reception clear as a bell. All parts, hearing aid batteries, fit in case. For home, office or anywhere.

GUARANTEED PRECISION BUILT PARTS. Kit includes photodiagram for easy assembling. Batteries $1.15 per set.

Regular Price $9.95 earphone $1.45, or 1900 ohm Hearing Aid Earset ($10.00 value) only $4.95. C.O.D. orders accepted with $1.00 deposit.

PRECISION ELECTRONICS, Dept. W, Placerville, Calif.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Make Hundreds of S Pare or Full Time Work

YOu CAN CAST ANYTHING

With Flexible Mold Making and Ornamental Casting, an amazing fact-packed book, you learn how you can cast practically any article in concrete, plaster, imitation marble or any other living material using a marvelous new process. You can make ash trays, novelties, garden and lawn ornaments and hundreds of other highly profitable items that cost you but a few cents and sell for as much as $0.00 and more. You can make true to life full sized busts of your neighbors and friends.

NO EXPENSIVE MOLDS TO BUY

Why buy high-priced molds from others? Learn how you can make your own molds quickly, easily and inexpensively with materials that can be used over and over. You get copyrighted formulas, complete instructions and detailed how-to-do-it photographs as well as complete sources of supply for the few inexpensive materials you need. This is the only book printed in America today that contains instructions for making profitable paper mache casts.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Start on your way to extra income and independence today. Send only $3.00 for your copy of Flexible Mold Making and Ornamental Casting. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded within seven days.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 46
200 E. ONTARIO ST., CHICAGO 11, ILL.

200 ONE-EVENING PROJECTS

Start and Finish Any One of These Projects in One Evening!

The editors of Popular Mechanics have assembled 200 projects, any one of which you can start and complete in a single evening. In a few hours use, using only simple hand tools, you can build a coffee table, magazine rack, end table or scores of other useful projects. The are projects for the entire family. Best of all, any one may be built in a few hours. No special skills are needed. Even if you have never built anything before, you can build the 200 projects in this big new book!

Step-by-Step Instructions, Show-How Photos, Drawings

First you read how to do it in famous Popular Mechanics step-by-step instructions and then actual photos, drawings and diagrams show you how it is done.

Each Project Costs Just 1c

Just imagine! Each project costs you only 1c. Where else today can you get so much for so little? Pull out and mail the coupon now. Pull money-back guarantee, of course.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. EP-1
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

5.99 postpaid

Factory assembled.

PRE-EARPHONE only $1.45, or 1900 ohm Hearing Aid Earset ($10.00 value) only $4.95. C.O.D. orders accepted with $1.00 deposit.

ADDRESS

90
The Most Fascinating Book About the Automobile Ever Printed!

Popular Mechanics

AUTO ALBUM
The Motor Car in Picture and Story from 1769 to 1952

You'll Find...
the Answers...the Fascinating Stories...
in the AUTO ALBUM

Who built the first horseless carriage?

Who obtained the first U.S. patent on an automobile?

Where did the name "automobile" come from?

Are you familiar with the workings of the Stanley Steamer...the "electrics"...the famous Ford Model T?

Do you know when the first Indianapolis race was won...by whom...at what speed?

Do you know the story of Henry Ford, Barney Oldfield, Ransom Olds, Walter Chrysler, W. C. Durant and other automotive giants?

166 Illustrations Including 94 Old-Time Cars — 22 Auto Ads of By-Gone Days!

Here is a book you can't help enjoying and wanting, whether or not you have, or ever will own, an automobile. It is the fascinating, thrilling and informative story of the horseless carriage from the first gasoline-propelled buggy to a forecast of the atomic car of the future.

Popular Mechanics AUTO ALBUM by Throm and Crenshaw presents America's first cars and the pioneering men who made them; the scrap

To Read...to Enjoy...to Remember!
More than one-half of the book is pictures, most of them action pictures, from photos of old-time cars in operation. Other pictures show race cars from 1911 to 1951; early auto advertising, picturing 32 cars priced from B$75 to $6000; 10-cylinder autos, wind wagons, auto cycles and other automotive oddities. A roll call of horseless carriages is included — the names of more than 2000 cars made in the United States.

Gift Book of the Year
Get the fascinating AUTO ALBUM for yourself today. Send it as a gift to friends and business associates. Order on coupon below. Money refunded if you are not entirely pleased.

Use Coupon to Get AUTO ALBUM

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11

Send at once postpaid — 16 copies of Popular Mechanics AUTO ALBUM at $3.00 each. Remittance enclosed. Send COD. I will pay postage plus charges. I understand books are returnable in 7 days for full refund if I am not pleased.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City __________________ Zone ______ State ______

Copyrighted material
Your Car's Water Pump needs Lubrication, too!

The heart of your car's cooling system is the pump that circulates the water. Completely enclosed, your pump never derives benefit from the lubrication applied regularly to other parts of the car, yet it operates continuously while the engine is running.

Permatex Water Pump Lubricant provides the internal lubrication that every water pump should have. It mixes perfectly with cooling system water and anti-freeze to thoroughly penetrate the moving parts of the pump. It prolongs pump life—prevents wear and squeaking. Contains Anti-Rust to keep the radiator water supply crystal clear. Prevents rust for entire season.

Install one can of Permatex Water Pump Lubricant now. Available at garages and service stations everywhere. The distinctive Permatex label has been a guarantee of quality for over 45 years. Permatex Company, Inc., Brooklyn 35, N. Y.

**PERMATEX**

Water Pump Lubricant and Radiator Anti-Rust

Over Fifty Chemical Products for Better Automotive Maintenance
Amazing NEW FASTER, EASIER, BETTER WAY TO PAINT

COMPLETE SPRAYING KIT!

NOW ANYONE CAN GET PROFESSIONAL SPRAYING RESULTS WITH THIS ALL-METAL SPRAYER!

No More Brushmarks! No Tiresome Brushing! Simple, Easy To Use! Just Pull the trigger and you're spraying like an expert! Now, at last! A complete, ready-to-use spraying kit that anyone can afford. No compressors, motors or extras to buy. Use your own paint, decorating with the All-Purpose, Self-Contained Super Jet Spraying Kit! Now you can apply those beautiful, unusual finishes, that you've been reading about on your favorite furniture. You no longer have to leave spraying to skilled, high-priced professionals. Super Jet is so simple to operate that any inexperienced person—even a child can get professional results the very first time. Yes, new spraying is as easy as pointing your finger or pushing a button. Once you've used Super Jet, you'll find more and more uses for it every day!

NO CLOGGING, NO SPOTTING, SMOOTH, TROUBLE-FREE!

JUST PLUG IN AND SPRAY—LACQUER • VARNISH • WATER OR OIL BASE PAINTS • SHELLAC • ENAMEL • INSECTICIDE • WATER SOLUBLE PLANT FOODS • MOTH-KILLERS • WATER AND OIL!

Simplify plug Super Jet into any 110 Volt A.C. electrical outlet and you can spray anything your heart desires—anything inside or outside the home—whether it's walls, floors, screens, windows, or trim. You'll find you can spray-paint jobs 5 times faster than you can with a fashioned brushing method... and it's less tiresome, too, because Super Jet is clergival and perfectly balanced for trouble-free operation.

4 BIG REASONS WHY SUPER JET IS SO EASY TO USE!

1) Control Knob
2) No Nozzle Adjustment
3) No Open Charge Account
4) Fully Guaranteed: 10 Day Free Trial

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR 10 DAY FREE TRIAL

175 E. 87th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Please send amazing new SUPER JET SPRAY KIT. I must be completely satisfied or I may return within 10 days for full refund. I am using payment plan check below.

Enclosed is $29.95 in FULL PAYMENT including postage. Be sure to send my FREE GIFT plus EXTRA BONUS for full payment.

OPEN CHARGE ACCOUNT. Enclosed is $3.00. I will pay balance of $26.95 plus postage and small service charge at $1.00 a week. Send FREE GIFT.

SPECIAL ORDER Enclosed is $3.00. I will pay postman $26.95 plus postage and C.O.D. charges. Send FREE GIFT.

YOUR NAME will be written in 23 Karat Gold on your kit. Please Print Carefully.

NAME__________________________
ADDRESS________________________
CITY__________ZONE____STATE____

SUPER JET Cleans Itself

FULLY GUARANTEED: 10 Day Free Trial

Just $1.00 a Week!

Get the amazing new Super Jet Spray Kit on a simplified budget plan for only $1.00 a week. Send $3.00 with this coupon and start your painting immediately.

Power Products opens up a charge account for you to pay for your Super Jet Kit as you use it! Names 10 DAY FREE TRIAL and MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

MAIL COUPON NOW!
WELD IT YOURSELF
IN A JIFFY!
Weld, Cut, Brazé, Solder
IRON, STEEL, BRONZE, BRASS,
ALUMINUM & OTHER METALS
Tool and Equipment breakdowns are always
annoying and costly. Don't let them bother
you. Get a Dynamic Arc Welder. You can do
expert work on your very first job. Welders
operate from any propery AC or 110 V.
AC Line. Also make your own wrought iron
furniture, railings, fences & knick-knacks.
Repair table, & books, etc. with the handi-
hest "tool!") in your workshop. A Dynamic
Welder will pay for its low cost of $38.50
F.O.B. in both time and money.

DYNAMIC INDUSTRIAL type
Transformer Arc Welder
15 amp. output for Industrial
or Workshop use.

Why walk? Why drive?
GET TO THE JOB ON A
Harley-Davidson 165

How to Weld

DOUBLE THE LIFE of your
CONVERTIBLE TOP
Tough, clear vinyl plastic cover protects top from winter
ice, summer sun, dust, salt air, harmful chemicals. "Topper"
keeps you snug and water-tight. Pays for itself in longer top
life. Quick and easy to install, fits perfectly any '42 to '54
model. Won't crack, peel, chip, or discolor. Reinforced at
stress points, seams electronically welded. $17.95, postpaid
with check or money order. Postage extra on C.O.D.
orders. Order today for self or gift. Specify make, year, and
model. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. $17.95

MAMMOTH SALES CO., P.O. Box 52, Dept. B, Cincinnati 7, O.

HARDWOOD LEGS
FOR "YOU-MAKE-IT" FURNITURE
Solve problem of leg strength!
Laminated to shape—not bent. Take any finish. Easy to
make useful, beautiful modern furniture with simple,
ordinary tools, 4 sizes or you cut to suit: 2"x10",
$3.50. 2"x10", $4.00. 2"x30", $8.32. 3"x10", $8.88.
Send for set of 4 legs today—satisfaction guaranteed.
Free Details and "How to Weld"

MAMMOTH SALES CO., P.O. Box 52, Dept. B, Cincinnati 7, O.

DRIVE 500,000 MILES
Without Having A Major Overhaul!
ENGINES HAVE PROVEN THIS POSSIBLE. They
have shown that the combustion process produces more
than a ton of water in vapor or steam for every
horsepower per hour. This water vapor and steam must
be removed or it will cause engine overheating.
INSTALL POWER VENTILATION.
GET UP TO 2 OR 3 MORE MILES PER GALLON—
CUT ENGINE WEAR UP TO 40%
Increase the overall operating efficiency of your car
with amazing Moto-Vent. Positive Power Ventilation
removes this vaporous, destructive, corrosive
material that enters crank case. Not a "gimmick" or
"Gadget" but a precision engineered instrument de-
more miles per gallon and cut engine wear up to 40%
EASY TO INSTALL—DO IT YOURSELF. Fits all cars,
buses, trucks, whatever the size. Install Moto-Vent between
towler and water pipe where it gives you water injection and
cooling action. No extra parts or service necessary. No extra
malfunction in less than half hour. Will soon save for
FREE 30 DAY TRIAL OFFER. Moto-Vent complete with all fittings
and easy to follow installation chart only $4.95 postpaid, or
C.O.D. plus charges. Try for 30 days. If you are not completely satisfied,
return or write for full money back guarantee today.

AVERAGES UP TO
80 Miles per Gallon
SAFE AND ECONOMICAL FOR SCHOOL AND PLAY

ECONOWAY, INC., Dept. M-1, Box 410, Niles, Michigan

WHY walk when you can ride? And why
go through the agony of driving a car... when a 165 gets you there faster? It's the
world's most practical transportation... safe, easy-to-ride and so economical, too.
Let's you sleep later in the morning and gets
you home earlier at night. Takes the irritating
"jam" out of traffic... and there's always
room for the 165 in any parking lot.

See the 165 at your dealer's now. Easy-pay plan. Send for FREE illustrated literature.
Write: Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Department P, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.
Camera fans! Here's an outfit that will enable you to take and make the best pictures you ever had! Think of it... you get a real press-type Century Graphic camera and a true precision enlarger for little more than you'd pay for the camera alone!

Your Century Graphic with the famous Grafmatic Sheet Film Holder, has the amazing versatility to conquer almost any photographic problem. The Graflarger, with its cold light illumination, sturdy, precision stand and handsome baseboard, is just what you need to make superb enlargements (up to 11 x 14) from your negatives. Here's a combination—at a price—that can't be beat! See your dealer today!

**GET ALL THIS FOR AS LOW AS $19.95 DOWN**

1. CENTURY GRAPHIC 23 with 103 mm., Grafstar f/4.5 coated lens in Century synchronized shutter.
2. GRAFMATIC SHEET FILM HOLDER
3. GRAFLARGER COLD LIGHT BACK converts Century Graphic to a precision enlarger.
4. GRAFLARGER STAND holds combination rigidly, yet is easily adjusted.
5. Rigid, moisture-proofed, 18" x 30" baseboard.

**GRAFLEX**

Price-Winning Cameras

Graflex, Inc., Rochester 8, N.Y.

**FOR FULL INFORMATION MAIL THIS COUPON**

GRAFLEX, INC., Dept. PM-19, Rochester 8, N.Y.

Please send me full information on your new "take 'em and make 'em" outfit.

NAME__________________________

ADDRESS________________________

CITY_________________ ZONE STATE

POPULAR MECHANICS
MONSTERS ON PARADE

By Clifford B. Hicks

ONCE UPON A TIME long, long after
the last knight in shining armor killed
the last dragon, the children who dwelt in
the town of Pittsfield in a place called Mass-
achusetts learned that a monster was
loose roundabout. Two men had come
across the footprint of a strange, huge
creature in a near-by swamp.

The townsfolk bolted the doors of their
homes that night and the children covered
their heads in their beds, wondering wheth-
er it would be safe to roam the dark
streets on Halloween which, as it hap-
pened, was just a few days away.

But on the witching night the brave
menfolk led their families out into the
streets for the Halloween parade, just as
though the monster weren’t lurking near
by. And the children clapped their hands
as the parade passed by, though they kept
glancing over their shoulders.

Then suddenly the monstrous monster
appeared on the street, slinking along at
the end of the parade. It was a dragon to
end all dragons. Sixteen feet high it was,
with scaly fins running down its back, a
tongue 13 feet long darting out of its mouth
and bloody eyes 18 inches in diameter roll-
ing at the crowd. Dragons, of course, have
wings, and this beast had 24-foot wings
that flapped above its back. As each huge

Dragon was built in sections,
assembled at the last minute

Pitt the Dragon, 165 feet long, slinks down the street, eyes rolling, tongue flicking, feet squishing down

OCTOBER 1954
The monster crawled over to the city park where the excited kids gathered roundabout to spend the evening. And, for the first time in many years, there wasn’t a single bit of damage done in all of Pittsfield that entire Halloween!

What the townspeople couldn’t see were the nine men inside the dragon’s stomach. They rode an electric fork truck and nine trailers, and operated all the intricate mechanisms that made the dragon walk, wag its tail, open its mouth, roar, flicker its tongue and shoot smoke out its nostrils in a realistic manner.

Pitt the Dragon was very likely the longest parade float ever to roll down a crowd-lined street. Everyone who saw him two years ago was convinced that he was the most spectacular float that ever could be built. But last year, when the people of Pittsfield turned out for their Halloween parade, they saw two floats that were equally sensational—Hazel the Witch and the space ship.

All three floats were built by rank amateurs in the float-making business—the workers of the big General Electric plant in Pittsfield. Ordinarily these welders, electricians, draftsmen, managers and sweepers turn out big transformers and other electrical gear. But once a year they pool their talents to build out-of-this-world creations for the kids of their home town. They have become so adept at it that last year 65,000 people turned out to watch the parade in a city that has a total population of 54,000!

The story of Pitt the Dragon, Hazel the Witch and the space ship goes back about a month before Pitt first “walked” the earth. A few of the workers at the General
Electric plant conceived the idea of building a float—a small one—for the Halloween parade. Forming a committee, they asked management's permission to use the facilities of the plant in their spare time. Not only could they use the plant itself, came the answer, but the company would provide all the necessary materials, either from the scrap pile or from other sources. To the company it looked like good community relations.

What, then, would they build? A committee of 10 workers, headed by Joe Pavin, finally came up with the idea to build a smoke-spouting dragon. It was a little one, to be sure, but still a dragon.

Pledge cards were circulated through the plant to find out how many employees would be willing to give a few hours of their spare time to the project. Literally thousands of man-hours of skilled labor were pledged.

This looked good to Joe Pavin and his associates—so good that they quickly revised their plans by the simple expedient of multiplying everything by five. The planned 30-foot dragon became a 150-foot job, and eventually stretched its body out to 165 feet. Designers and draftsmen turned out drawings fast enough to keep the labor

Bats supported on welded steel chains piloted Hazel along the parade route while her big arms flapped

Five-foot cat on witch's back was covered with real sealskin. Intricate mechanism made him leap to his feet, arch his back and bare his teeth
Space ship zooms down the street, jet roaring, lights flashing, guns firing popcorn balls over the crowd

force busy. Welders built the framework. Electricians laid out the elaborate lighting system. The 1000-odd workers were organized into task forces, with each group responsible for a particular segment of the giant body. Executives found themselves working under sweepers, and sweepers found themselves reading blueprints with an insight they never knew they had.

These mechanical experts weren't satisfied just to build a huge float. The eyes had to turn in unison, the jaws had to gobble, the nostrils had to shoot out smoke (carbon dioxide) and even the mythical wings had to flap.

Strategists conceived the idea of planting a huge footprint in a near-by swamp and knocking down an ugly trail with a bulldozer. Within two days the local newspaper received a letter from the curator of a museum in Connecticut asking for all

Robot popped out of space ship every few seconds, arms moving to inspect guns, antenna sparkling
possible information on the monster that was roaming the countryside!

In barely 3½ weeks came Halloween, and at two o'clock that afternoon Pitt's parts were rolled out of the shop. The parade marshal, who stopped by for a look, shook his head and said the thing never could be put together. But at 8:00 o'clock that night Pitt slunk down the street to join the parade. As he left the plant, a human being, dwarfed by the monster, chased after him with a spray gun to give his tail a final touch-up.

The night the dragon walked the streets of Pittsfield will never be forgotten by anyone who saw it. Neither will his caterwauling voice, which was simply a 78-r.p.m. recording of Johnny Ray's "Cry" played at 33-1/3 r.p.m.

Pitt was such a huge success that enthusiasm ran high last year as Halloween approached. Workers of the various departments finally teamed up to build separate floats.

Hazel the Witch was probably the ugliest and heaviest creature ever built. She weighed a walloping seven tons in her huge stocking feet, made of brilliant awning material. To the tip of her hat she measured 23 feet high, and had to be designed so her head would retract into her shoulders so she could pass under electric wires. She was 22 feet long, with a skeleton made of channel steel, pipe and angle steel fastened to a five-ton electric truck.

Her skull, built of wire netting on a steel frame, was plastered with papier-mâché carefully molded into the ugliest possible features, including a wart on her nose as big as your fist. Her jaw was counterbalanced so it could be moved up and down in time to her horrifying voice, broadcast over a public-address system located between her knees. Her eyes were two spotlights (one winked out at the last minute, giving her an even more evil look than her designers anticipated) and a green floodlight between her hands cast an eerie glow over her wrinkled face. As she moved down the street on her huge broom, a series of intricate levers flapped her arms.

Suspended in front of Hazel on welded steel chains were three huge bats. Their wings flapped and their red eyes blinked on and off. Their bodies were covered with real sealskin donated by a local furrier.

Last, and probably the crowning touch, was the black cat that rode on Hazel's back. A huge five-foot creature, the cat normally sat there purring in contentment. But suddenly he would turn into a snarling infuriated beast. Leaping up, he'd arch his back, open his mouth, lay back his ears, lift his four-foot tail and scream his displeasure. He was covered with real sealskin and skunk fur.

Inside Hazel were 12 men who operated (Continued to page 366)

OCTOBER 1954
Amphibious Craft Combines Boat, Automobile and Airplane

Elements of an automobile, a boat and an airplane are all combined in a strange craft built by Eldon O. McKinney of Palm Springs, Calif. The amphibious vehicle is powered by an aircraft engine and propeller. Folded up for the highway, it is eight feet wide and 25 feet long. It is equipped with a steering wheel and four-wheel brakes. At the launching site, pontoons are unfolded from the sides, making the craft 13 feet wide. It is driven right into the water. As soon as it is afloat, the wheels are retracted. In the water the craft is capable of 13 to 15 knots. McKinney uses a hand-operated winch to help the engine in launching or beaching the craft.

Hydraulic Wedge Topples Trees

Lumberjacks have a new tool—a hydraulic wedge that tips over trees. The portable machine replaces the sledge hammer and numerous steel wedges ordinarily used. It consists of a hydraulic pump, a power cylinder and a tapered wedge. The tree cutter inserts two blades, which sheathe the wedge, into the deep cut made by the saw. When he pumps the handle, the wedge is pushed between the blades to produce a lifting force up to 90,000 pounds, toppling the tree.

Nonfade Car Radio

There's no fading of volume in a new car radio when the automobile passes under bridges or viaducts. The radio, made by Motorola, has a built-in control that maintains a constant output of volume from the speaker.
Movie Film Operates Automatic Riveter in Aircraft Plant

Ordinary 35-mm. motion-picture film serves as the "brains" of an automatic machine that rivets aircraft parts. Perforations in the film are felt by mechanical fingers, which relay the information to the drilling and riveting head of the machine. Five different channels are perforated in the film. The machine, used by Convair, is guided by the film strip and drills, counter-sinks, selects the proper rivet, inserts the rivet and sets it. One man merely tends the machine instead of operating it.

Artificial Stream Carries Sugar Cane Across Hawaiian Jungle

Few strangers can guess the purpose of an intricate structure that towers for miles above the jungle and rugged terrain bordering the Hamakua coastline of Hawaii Island, Hawaii. It's a sugar-cane flume, in which cane is floated from the coastal fields to the mills below. The flume is a necessity for there are no streams large enough for boats and no other suitable means of transportation.
Reserve Officers "Sail" Miniature Navy Around Foot-Deep Ocean

Future Navy officers "sail" a miniature ocean at the University of California in Berkeley. The men, members of the Naval Reserve Officer Training Corps, learn to handle big ships by handling models that float in a foot-deep tank of water measuring 18 by 25 feet. Along the sides of the tank are full-size controls which the future officers operate upon command. The miniature ships respond to the controls. The little "ocean" is so successful as a training device that the Navy plans to build a similar one at the Annapolis Naval Academy.

Self-Propelled Howitzer Roams Any Terrain a Tank Can Travel

Fast firing and high mobility are features of the Army's new M-44 self-propelled howitzer which can go anywhere a tank can go. The 31-ton member of the new "light-tank family" has a top speed of 35 miles per hour, will climb 30-inch obstacles, cross trenches 72 inches wide, ascend a 60-percent grade or ford streams 42 inches deep. A six-cylinder, air-cooled engine powers the unit. It takes the five-man crew about a minute to fire each round in the 155-mm. howitzer. The unit is said to be the Army's most mobile medium howitzer, and can be put into action faster than any other medium field-artillery piece. It is primarily an artillery-support weapon, but can be used for devastating direct firing in support of advancing ground troops.
Portable Radar Unit Designed Especially for Small Airports

Almost any airport can afford a portable radar unit that can be set up in six hours and moved in 30 minutes to another runway. The approach-radar unit, built to military standards of ruggedness, features simplicity of operation and low cost. The device computes flight paths electronically and is adjustable to a wide range of approach angles and distances. The unit, located 2000 to 10,000 feet from point of touchdown, has an accuracy of plus or minus 20 feet at touchdown. The portable unit can also be placed as far as 800 feet away from the center line of the runway.

OCTOBER 1954
Like a covered-wagon train of pioneer days, a mobile oil-exploration unit ventures into the wide-open spaces.

The covered wagon gives way to the drillers’ caravan, and the Northwest is a frontier again. First it was

By Rafe Gibbs

BUFFALO, CATTLE—and now, OIL
REUBEN MOLLER, the shoeshine man in the basement of the Northern Hotel at Billings, Mont., flipped a brush from left hand to right and commented:

“Changed . . . that's what has happened to this whole country 'round here. Changed right here in my shine chair, too. Cowboy talk I could understand, but when the customers get to chiming now 'bout drilling blocks and casing scrapers I just slap on more polish and say nothing.”

For 25 cents, I received both a shine and a summation of what is happening today in the Williston Basin and its fringes. Forming the nation's most booming oil frontier, the basin sprawls over 250,000 square miles of North and South Dakota, Montana, Saskatchewan and Manitoba. Nowhere is the American scene changing more rapidly. Nowhere in the United States is there more opportunity for development.

Alfred Jacobsen, president of Amerada Oil Company, put it this way: “The Williston Basin is not just another oil field. It is a whole new oil province.”

OCTOBER 1954
New industries in the area include a gasoline plant in the Cabin Creek oil field of Montana.

Oil derricks and storage tanks mark locations of 26 scattered oil fields.

Crowell photo

Crowell photo

leave there seemed little hope for the future, especially in oil.

In the thirties, one independent wildcatting outfit after another figured there just had to be oil in the basin, which forms the largest single volume of sedimentary rocks in North America, measuring hundreds of thousands of cubic miles. Millions of dollars were poured down dry holes.

Then, in 1946, Amerada, biggest independent company in the United States engaged exclusively in finding and producing oil, started explorations. After four years of testing and mapping, Amerada's experts figured they had a likely spot on the Clarence Iverson farm about 30 miles northeast of Williston.

On April 4, 1951, Amerada brought in the basin's first oil gusher. Soon representatives of other oil companies, brokers, "roughnecks" who drill, "roustabouts" who man the pumps came like the locusts North Dakota had known in other years. Today 80 percent of all potential oil land in the basin is reported under lease. Shell Oil Company alone has leased more than 8,000,000 acres.

While the big rush was on, a farmer could hardly plow around his field without an oil-company representative approaching him. Lease rights—in effect, oil-hunting licenses—shot up to $25 an acre. Some millionaires were made, and many speculators "turned a fast buck." Two men from Bismarck with only $1250 to invest leased all the land they
could, then shortly sold the leases for $56,000.

Williston’s population has now almost doubled to pass the 12,000 mark. More than 250 new businesses have been added since Oil Strike Day. Particularly short is housing. An unfurnished house that once rented for $40 a month is now good for $140. Bank deposits in the area are up 25 percent.

Farmers with oil or oil possibilities are generally playing it safe. There are new high-priced cars parked in the old barnyards, but the owners are as likely as not to be out riding a tractor. Maybe it is because they remember the lean years of the drought period and fear that oil as well as farm crops can dry up.

In 1936, while driving through the Williston area, I noticed a farmer harvesting his drought-stricken hay crop. He had attached a basket somewhat like that used on lawn mowers behind his horse-drawn mowing machine to catch the withered bits of alfalfa that would otherwise have been lost in the dust. I like to think that maybe that farmer has oil on his land today.

At Glendive, Mont., I got a good view of the changed pattern on the

(Continued to page 262)
Television-Telephone Permits Face-to-Face Long-Distance Calls

You can see the person you're talking to on a new combination television-telephone—even if he's across the continent. The system is being offered to large industrial concerns for interplant use. For distances up to several miles, the two picture circuits and the two voice circuits are all carried by a single shielded wire, using different frequencies for each circuit. For greater distances, the circuits are carried by standard large coaxial cable or by microwave relays. There are no technical objections to transcontinental TV-phone hookups. Each person views himself as well as the other party on a split screen, allowing each to adjust his end of the circuit.

Concrete Mixer Driven by Tractor

No wheelbarrows are needed with a mobile concrete mixer that is pulled by a tractor and driven by its power take-off. It is designed for farm use. To speed operations, the mixer keeps turning as it is being moved to the job. The 7½-cubic-foot drum will deliver three to four cubic feet of mixed concrete per minute. It can also be used to mix feed, seed or fertilizer or even wash vegetables. A drum cover clamps over the opening during special mixing jobs.

Dashboard Padding Reduces Reflections

Annoying reflections from the top of automobile dashboards are eliminated by a plastic pad that is installed in one minute without tools. The pad surface is available in a variety of colors and its stippled surface prevents the reflection of sunlight into the driver's eyes. To install, you remove a paper backing and press the pad firmly in position on the dashboard.
German Designer's Ocean Liner of Tomorrow Resembles Airplane

Ocean liners of the future will resemble airplanes in many ways, according to Wilhelm Fechner, a German designer. He and his assistants have built a large scale model of a ship which they hope will be built. The full-size ship would be more than 400 feet long and would weigh about 11,200 tons. It would be powered by 72,000-horsepower turbine engines, giving it a top speed of more than 80 miles per hour. Fechner says that after it reached a certain speed it would rise and plane on the surface.

Rotary Mower for Tractor Speeds Through Tall Weeds

Attached directly to the power take-off of a Ford or Ferguson tractor, a rotary mower cuts a five-foot swath through the tallest weeds at high speed. The wheels of the tractor are turned inside out to make room for the rotating blade. A plywood shield is mounted to the hydraulic lift arms and extends over the whirling mower blade. The mower is popular in the Northwest where orchardists use it to cut down tall weeds around fruit trees at high speed.

Electric Reading Aid Moves Marker Down Page

You can increase your reading speed up to 300 percent with a silent electric machine that moves a plastic marker down the printed page. The machine is adjusted to the number of words per line and set for the number of words per minute. As reading speed increases, the machine is adjusted to a faster rate.

Built into the door of a new refrigerator is a tear-off dispenser for aluminum foil, which protects and speeds the cooling of refrigerated foods.
Tubeless Tire Is Repaired by Sealing Hole With Rubber Plug

Holding air without a tube or even a tubelike liner, a new Goodyear tire can be repaired like a tubeless bicycle tire. The patching technique resembles the rubberband-gun system of plugging holes in bicycle tires. There are a needle, some cement and rubber plugs in the repair kit. A plug is hooked over the needle, dipped in cement and forced into the hole. When the needle is withdrawn, the plug stays in, sealing the hole permanently. The tire can be driven on immediately. No tubelike liner is needed because the tire carcass itself has been made impervious to air by a special coating of the fabric in manufacture.

No puncture sealant is needed. The tire weighs less than a tire-and-tube combination, runs cooler and wears longer, Goodyear officials report. It can be installed on any rim except those with wire wheels. Although not punctureproof, the tire will not lose air when punctured by a nail as long as the nail remains in the carcass. Should the nail come out, the repair is quickly made while the tire is still on the wheel. There is less likelihood of a blowout because there is no tube to wear or chafe. In violent starts and stops, there is no tube to shift and possibly tear out the valve stem, another cause of blowouts.

Portable Buildings Utilize Strength of Box-Stressed Paperboard

Requiring no interior supports, dome-shaped structures of box-stressed paperboard have been adopted for a wide variety of uses by the Marine Corps. Light enough to be transported by helicopter, small paper buildings can be used to shelter personnel and equipment. Larger structures, such as revolving aircraft hangars, have been made in scale model. Paper-dome buildings were developed by R. Buckminster Fuller, who is noted for his architectural innovations.
Torpedo Tries Again
If First Pass Misses

Acoustics guide an experimental "homing" torpedo to its target so surely that it will turn around if it misses on the first pass. It is being tested in the Navy's new electronic torpedo tester which charts the movements of the "tin fish" just as if it were actually in the water. Using this device costs only $4 per test, far less than a test at sea in which ships and submarines are used.

Crane Made From Scrap
Lifts Farm Machinery

When heavy farm machinery breaks down on Willowbrook Farm, Erie County, Pa., the Grimshaw brothers are likely to roll out a 20-foot homemade crane to lift the equipment for making repairs. Using an arc welder, they built the crane mostly from scrap iron and bar steel and mounted it on a discarded auto axle. The entire unit, equipped with rubber-tired wheels, is readily moved to the field with a light tractor; cable is wound or released by a geared, hand-powered winch.

Venezuelan Home Anchored to Hillside Seems to Float on Air

Plenty of sunshine and fresh air are among the advantages of a strange-looking house perched on a hillside near Caracas, Venezuela. The 13-room mansion was designed by a local architect and cost between 700,000 and 800,000 bolivars ($210,000—$240,000). Its owner is Monreglio Oreste, a grocery-store owner and caterer who arrived in Venezuela six years ago from Italy "dead broke."

Examination of children's hair with a polarizing microscope and a refractometer roughly indicates the age and sex of the child from whom the hair came, according to a Washington University report.

OCTOBER 1954
JET GUN FOR FROGMEN

FISHING CAN BE as relaxing as an armchair under a willow tree or as exciting as a jet plane. Skin divers prefer excitement with their fishing. Something new in this exciting sport is a jet-action underwater gun designed by a U.S. Navy officer. Chief Petty Officer Otis McDonald saw an underwater powder gun owned by a skin-diving friend of his. It was beautiful, but expensive—$600 was its price. McDonald thought he could do better than that and, being an inventor by hobby, he went to work on it. Right off the bat, he disagreed with the basic principle—he didn’t see why the propelling charge should be in the breech, as it is in the regular rifle.

The novelty of his gun lies in this principle—it is driven like a rocket by jet propulsion. McDonald reasoned that underwater the thrust given a hollow shaft would be greater than the push given to a solid one. Behind that reasoning lies the secret of this inexpensive but powerful weapon.

A blank cartridge is inserted in a removable arrowhead, which is then attached to the end of a hollow aluminum shaft 21 inches long. This shaft, with arrowhead attached, slips into the barrel and fits over the firing mechanism.

The hammer, as in an ordinary gun, forces the firing pin to explode the powder charge. Unlike
an ordinary gun, however, the firing pin is enclosed in a tube as long as the barrel so it can reach the cartridge at the muzzle of the gun. The hollow aluminum shaft (to which the arrowhead was attached) fits over this tube.

These changeable arrowheads permit the user to vary his shots. For big fish, he can use large heads with large charges; for small fish, smaller ones will do. If he misses the first shot, all he has to do is to slide another "arrow" down into the barrel, cock the hammer, aim and shoot again. (The hollow aluminum shaft with head attached looks so much like an arrow that it is called one by the inventor.) It is not necessary to surface to recock the gun.

Unlike many harpoon guns, the McDonald design actually likes the water. Some powder guns with the propelling charge in the breech have to use most of their power pushing the water out of the barrel. This gun gets its thrust from the jet action of the charge against the water behind it. It is completely silent and has no kick.

The gun is designed to accommodate cartridges the size of .22-caliber shells.

---

**OCTOBER 1954**
DON'T TAKE YOUR EYES off the stage for a moment in the next few months. The show is about to begin and what a performance it promises to be! Never in recent years have there been such great expectations.

Here is the program with the stars named in order of their appearance:

**October** — Studebaker, Chevrolet and Pontiac.

**November** — Ford, Buick, Cadillac, Plymouth, Chrysler, DeSoto, Dodge, Imperial, Oldsmobile, Lincoln, Mercury, Rambler and, perhaps, Hudson.

**December** — none.

**January** — Packard, Nash.

As you can see, the Thanksgiving turkey will step aside this year. Automobiles have taken over the month of November.

**What to Expect**

Here are just a few of the reasons why 1955 will be the industry's most exciting announcement season:

There will be at least four different all-new V8 engines, making the V8 just about standard throughout the industry.

There will be a car with long-awaited (in this country, that is) torsion-bar suspension on all four wheels.

There will be an all-new prestige car so carefully put together that each automobile will get two road tests and tune-ups before leaving the factory. When a buyer gets it, it will be in peak condition.

There will be wrap-around windshields on all but two or three cars.

All cars will offer tubeless tires.

Horsepower ratings will zoom. Everybody is waiting for the other fellow to make his claim so he can make a bigger one! It looks as though 150 horsepower will be a low figure, something the "small" cars will offer. There's no doubt the big cars will exceed 250 and approach 300 horsepower in some models.

Sporty station wagons (like the Corvette Nomad) are in the works, but probably won't be announced until spring.

**What Does the Public Want?**

Despite the horsepower race, the Big Three are aiming for superior styling, lusher exteriors and interiors. Sales experts, reviewing postwar sales of various makes, claim that styling exceeds performance as a means of winning customers.

What the public also wants, unquestionably, are lower prices. Manufacturers are wary about predicting what may happen to 1955 price tags. They'll tell you that production costs have not declined enough to merit any reduction. And anyway, they say, the buyer is getting the best value in history now.

**But competition at the retail level is expected to keep prices flexible enough for most bargaining customers. And there is the anticipation that factories will allow dealers enough delivery bonuses and sales prizes to permit more profitable trading.**

Apparent, manufacturers have concluded that the public, despite protestations about traffic jams and crowded parking areas, does not want a smaller car. The only dimension that will be smaller in tomorrow's automobiles is over-all height. Cars keep getting lower, but longer. Pontiac, for example, is said to be three inches lower in 1955 than in 1954.

**Pontiac Is All New**

Pontiac, incidentally, has a completely new car — body, frame and engine. It is the only General Motors car to show declining sales in 1954 and that won't happen again, Pontiac officials state.

It is loaded with styling tricks, including a novel treatment of the characteristic chrome strips that identify it from any angle. Its V8 engine is not, as predicted, a copy of the Olds Rocket. It is all new, all Pontiac and, the company says, all power!

Chevrolet's 1955 models, powered by a new V8 engine (the overhead-valve six will still be available with added horsepower), outshine their swankiest predecessors and resemble in elegance higher-priced models of the current GM family. They are lower, of course, and have a front suspension that Chevrolet is having trouble naming so it won't sound like a competitor's.

**Ford and Mercury are not going to slacken their drive for sales supremacy. They have all-new bodies, greatly increased horsepower. Ford is renaming its top line and giving it much more luxury. Mercury will have a new top line. Both will have a startlingly different hardtop.**

Chrysler makes its strongest bid since the war and is in a very promising position: (1) Because its dealers are not currently overstocked with 1954 models; and (2) because of its drastic styling changes.
Self-Leveling Combine Works Up, Down and Around Slopes

A self-leveling combine in position for downhill work. The driver's seat is reversed for this operation.

ALTHOUGH IT MAY LIST like a sinking ship on level ground, a self-leveling combine has proved a most practical aid for farmers in the fertile but hilly Palouse area of northern Idaho and eastern Washington. The mechanical and hydraulic-leveling mechanism is activated by an 88-pound pendulum weight suspended by the driver. It keeps the combine level, even though it may be operating up or down, or on the side of a steep hill. Loss of harvested grain is eliminated and the danger of overturned machines is greatly diminished. The self-leveling combine, which replaces earlier machines that had to be kept on an even keel by hand, was developed through the cooperative efforts of the Idaho Machine and Sheet Metal Works and the International Harvester Co.

The combine can adjust for any contour. Here it is set to work down a hill that slopes to the left.

Ready to work up a side slope, the combine pitches forward. Inset: Actual operation in this position.
OWNERS REPORT:

We asked Corvette owners from coast to coast about their cars. Here is what they say

Here are its good points:

"Safest car I have ever driven. Built for comfort on the highway too." New York coal dealer

"Corners very well. Stays flat. Except for competition use, it leaves nothing to be desired." Idaho personal director

"Just good 'fun' to drive." Illinois merchant

"Best looking sports car I've seen for the money." California nurse captain

And its weak points:

"Needs serviceable, rainproof top with windows in the doors." Georgia physician

"Dealers not equipped to repair plastic-body cracks in most cases." Illinois Sports Announcer

"Rain leaks into door compartments and onto floor. Top too hard to put up. Carburetors don't sync well enough." California Restaurant Owner
CORVETTE IS A FINE "FUN" CAR BUT IT HAS ITS LIMITATIONS

By Corvette Owners

WHEN OWNERS OF foreign sports cars praise an American car, that's news. And that is exactly what happened. Of the Corvette owners taking part in our survey, 36 percent now own or have owned a foreign sports car. And, amazingly enough, over half of them rated the Corvette better than their foreign cars. Only 22 percent said it was not so good, while 19 percent described it as equal to the foreign product.

"I have driven many foreign sports cars. Over-all, I prefer the Corvette, since I do not race. Corvette beats them all in riding quality and handles just as good," said an Ohio manufacturer's agent.

"If I were racing it might be different, but none of the foreign sports models I've ridden in will equal it for comfort and ease of ride and still give roadability and acceleration."—Idaho dairyman.

"I have owned five sports cars and rate the Corvette more dependable although not as good to drive."—Illinois executive.

"I have owned foreign sports cars and rate the Corvette better in serviceability, riding comfort and looks. The top fits better too."—Michigan merchant.

"The Corvette is better in traffic, better all around except for top speed."—Kansas oil man.

The consensus seemed to be that, unless the car is to be used in competition events, the Corvette offers more than foreign sports cars.

Body Leaks, Say Owners

But there were complaints about the plastic-bodied sportster. By far the biggest complaint was that the body leaked in the rain. Thirty-five percent of the owners mentioned this as their principal complaint.

"It leaks every time it rains and fills the ash trays with water and soaks the floor mat. You just cannot park it facing uphill during a rainstorm as you'll find a floor full of water."—New York designer.

By Floyd Clymer

THE CORVETTE two-passenger test car had 1406 miles on it when my road test of 465 miles was started. I drove it from Los Angeles to Santa Maria, over the winding roads to Bakersfield, returning across the hot Mojave Desert, where some acceleration tests and speed runs were made at Rosamond Dry Lake, and back to Los Angeles over the winding Angeles Crest Highway.

At top speed the speedometer needle hit 114 miles per hour (the speedometer dial goes up to 140, which looks good, but the

(Continued to page 360)

Corvette handles well on corners with skids easy to control. However, steering is too slow, says Floyd Clymer
“Strictly a dry-weather car. Floor holds four gallons of water. Needs a different top and windows.” — Ohio executive.

“Poor visibility in rain. Water pours all over, mainly between windows and the windshield. The top is too hard to put up.” — Virginia businessman.

The top was the second most frequent cause for complaint and it is somewhat related to the complaint about leaks.

“Top too hard to put up. Should have a removable plastic top in addition.” — California restaurant owner.

“Top fabric not cut to accurate measurement. The first Model-A Ford had a better one.” — New York coal dealer.


“Roll-up windows should be in doors. Top should be automatic.” — Ohio lawyer.

**Styling Is Best Liked**

Just about all the owners were pleased with the Corvette, praising particularly its low suspension and its ease of handling. But the one feature that appealed to most is styling.

“It is the best-looking sports car I have seen for the money. Well finished inside. The right amount of chrome. No rear-wheel pants.” — California airline captain.

“The best-looking car on the road today.” — California beauty-salon owner.

“The only car available that compares with foreign cars in styling.” — Ohio housewife.

Performance, handling and roadability were close behind styling on the list of best-liked features.

“Very easy to handle, has wonderful pickup, excellent visibility, holds the road beautifully (especially on curves) and is easy to park.” — New York buyer.

“Excellent cornering, smooth acceleration, freedom from repairs.” — Michigan engineer.

“Corners very well and also sets up a four-wheel drift nicely. It gives ample warning before the rear end breaks loose and is easily corrected.” — Idaho personnel director.

“I like the way it drives and holds the road.” — Texas dry cleaner.

“Corners well but needs faster steering.” — California clerk.

120  POPULAR MECHANICS
Owners from states shown in color on map give their opinions of the Corvette in the percentages below

Percentages from PM Poll of Corvette Owners

Over-all rating of the Corvette

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good</td>
<td>29%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prefer some other engine: 15%

Opinion of plastic body:

- Like: 97%
- Dislike: 3%
- Would not: 3%
- Would like on family car: 78%
- Have had body trouble: 31%
- Have not had trouble: 69%

Owners rate convertible top:

- Satisfactory: 33%
- Not satisfactory: 67%

Would prefer roll-up windows:

- Yes: 66%
- No: 34%

Would prefer more room:

- Yes: 86%
- No: 14%

Owners rate body styling:

- Excellent: 98%
- Good: 2%
- Poor: 0%

Owners rate brakes:

- Excellent: 66%
- Good: 31%
- Poor: 3%

Owners rate steering:

- Excellent: 74%
- Good: 24%
- Poor: 2%

Owners rate riding comfort:

- Excellent: 51%
- Good: 46%
- Poor: 3%

Have owned foreign sports car:

- Yes: 34%
- No: 66%

Compare Corvette with foreign sports cars:

- (Asked of those who have owned foreign cars)
  - It's better: 59%
  - It's equal: 19%
  - It's worse: 22%

Have another car in addition to Corvette: 89%

Would buy another Corvette?

- Yes: 61%
- Might: 28%
- No: 1%

Owners rate dealer service:

- Excellent: 49%
- Good: 30%
- Fair: 13%
- Poor: 8%

Belong to a sports-car club: 18%

Use Corvette in races or rallies: 8%

Best-liked features:

- Styling: 42%
- Performance and power: 31%
- Handling: 31%
- Roadability: 19%
- Most-frequent complaints:
  - Leaks: 35%
  - Top construction: 18%
  - Hood catch: 13%

"Roadability is excellent. Very stable. Handles turns well, has very little float and very little lean. Steering is definitely slow. I am used to driving foreign cars, and I've owned most of them, but in a car with its acceleration, you could get into trouble with the Corvette's slow steering."—Minnesota manufacturer.

Comfort was also high on the list of best-liked features.

"It has all the comfort of a good sedan and the beauty of a sports car."—Georgia real-estate owner.

"The Corvette is the first attempt in giving sports-car features with conventional-car comforts."—Connecticut salesman.

**But Is It a Sports Car?**

Many owners, especially those who have owned foreign sports cars, were careful to limit the Corvette to something less than a true sports car. It is somewhere between a family car and a sports car, most seem to agree.

"Not a sports car in the true sense of the word. But it should not be sold to people who do not understand sports cars. It is not like the family car and some might be disappointed if they expect the room, seat comfort, etc."—Illinois merchant.

"This is a real sports car as originally defined in that it can be driven to (not in) the race."—Oklahoma engineer.

Most owners agree that whether or not it is a true sports car, the Corvette is real fun to drive. As one owner, a Michigan architect, describes it: "I like the feel of driving the Corvette. It gives the pleasure one gets in sailing a boat."

**Additional Complaints**

"On rough roads, the hood keeps popping up. Hard to get in and out with the top up."—Oregon physician.

It should be mentioned that the hood is hinged at the front so that even though the catch might release, the hood will not fly up as it would if hinged in the rear as on the conventional car.

"Door latches won't stay in position
and the friction hood latches won’t stay tight on rough road.”—Texas executive.
“Foot accelerator too rigid. It is hard to give it a little gas.”—Arizona rancher.
“Mechanics seem to have difficulty adjusting carburetors.”—California broker.
“Exhaust coming out back has tendency to blacken rear of car.” —California service-station owner.
“Exhaust fumes bad inside car when the top is up.” —Illinois housewife.
“Carburetor air cleaners not adequate.” —Arizona banker.
“Screen over headlights makes them inconvenient to clean. Too much engine noise.” —New York executive.
“General Motors had no right to deliver cars before their dealers were familiarized with construction of the Corvette. If anything goes wrong they guess and experiment.” —California production manager.
“With top and windows up, windshield steams up rapidly even with vent panes partially open.” —California real-estate manager.
“Bucket seat good for driver, but should have another bucket seat large enough for two additional passengers.” —Idaho lumberman.

How Satisfactory Is Plastic Body?
All but 3 percent of the owners liked the plastic body and 78 percent said they would like to have plastic used on their family cars. There were many owners, however, who had trouble with the plastic body—31 percent of them, in fact.
Here are the comments of a few of those

(Continued to page 356)
Exhaust Flames From Rocket Motor Scatter "Diamond" Trail

You may believe you are seeing diamonds flying through the sky, General Electric scientists report, when you get your first good look at rocket flames flashing by. Photographs of rocket-motor tests show a long string of gem patterns inside each roaring rocket flame, with the fiery ornaments moving into and away from the rocket exhaust as the pressures change inside the motor. As many as eight or nine of the diamond shapes show up in a single flame. The patterns result, they explain, when shock waves are produced as the hot gases collide with the atmosphere. The long string of diamonds forms as the gases alternately overexpand, then overcontract, as they try to reach equilibrium with the surrounding atmosphere. Once the gases are cooled and slowed sufficiently, the diamonds trail off and disappear.

Five-Ton "Rhino" Floats or Crawls

It may frighten small children, but a steel monster called the "Rhino" is believed by its inventor to be as practical as it is weird. The five-ton vehicle has four hemispherical wheels which float it in water and enable it to cross streams, swamps, mud, desert, mountain passes and roads of any sort. A 110-horsepower engine propels it along the highway at 45 miles per hour. In deep water, it is propelled and steered by a water-jet unit. The machine is designed to combine the advantages of wheeled and endless-track vehicles. On firm ground, it travels on a 4½-inch tread. When the wheels sink into soft terrain, more wheel area is automatically afforded. The 1500-pound front wheels are tilted inward to lower the center of gravity.
Leaf-Raking Machine
Built From Scrap Parts

Forty acres of lawn a day are cleared of leaves by a power rake built from scrap parts. Pulled behind a tractor and powered by a motor taken from a broken power mower, it brushes the leaves onto a canvas conveyor that dumps them into a huge bag at the rear. Richard Bourdage, hobby-shop director at the Moose-sponsored Child City, Mooseheart, Ill., built the framework from scrap tin and angle steel. Then he ripped apart his camping tent to get the canvas for the conveyor belt and leaf bag. Scooter wheels and scrap wood furnished the other scrap parts. The only new items in the machine are two cylindrical leaf brushes connected end to end—Bourdage couldn't find a single commercial brush long enough to fit his homemade outfit.

Landing Net With Scale Built Into Handle Weighs Large or Small Fish

You can weigh fish with a landing net that has a scale built into its handle. The scale weighs up to 30 pounds and can be locked out when it isn't needed. The handle of the net is suspended vertically during weighing.

Find New Way to Make Ice

Refrigerators without compressors, moving parts or chemical refrigerants may result from a recent British discovery. Electricity is passed through a copper junction between a piece of bismuth and a piece of bismuth telluride to create a temperature drop of 50 degrees Fahrenheit. Reversing the flow of electricity results in appreciable heat. The principle behind the system has long been known, but with most metals the temperature change is slight.
**Power Cart Rolls to Job**

YOU CAN TOTE POWER wherever you want it with a new generating unit mounted on a small cart. The little power plant is no more difficult to move than a child's wagon.

At the job, you can use the power unit as a generator, a pump or an air compressor. With it you can operate electric and air tools, pump out excavations, irrigate gardens, grease farm machinery, spray orchards, livestock and weeds, and perform any number of jobs requiring air, water or electric power.

The portable plant is available in two sizes, one developing six horsepower and the other 2½ horsepower. The basic unit is an air-cooled gasoline engine mounted permanently on the cart. Also on the cart is a mounting which will take the generator, air compressor or water pump. The units are easily interchanged by slipping them in or out of the pin-type mounting. Another item of equipment is an air tank mounted on its own caster wheel. A projection on the tank slips into a socket on the bottom of the cart so the tank can be made a part of the assembled unit. With the air compressor in place, an air hose is run to the tank and the tank filled with compressed air up to a pressure of 150 pounds. This air can be drawn off to operate air tools or spray guns.

All the necessary parts are provided, including the gasoline engine, pump, compressor, generator, air tank and necessary water and air hose.

Gasoline engine runs the air compressor to fill the air tank. Compressed air then operates a spray gun

Electricity from the generator drives an electric saw

Pump throws 100 gallons of water per minute. Basic equipment includes only one of pumps shown below
WHAT'S NEW FOR
Your Home

FAUCET UNIT rebuilds old faucets quickly and simply, fits practically any type. Replacement unit seals by a different method than compression type, offers finger-tip flow control.

COFFEE TABLE converts to a writing desk. A center section is raised to a 29-inch height on brass supports. The mahogany table-desk was recently exhibited in Chicago.

HONE sharpens scissors of any type. The self-adjusting sharpener is built into a plastic handle which rests on a counter top. The blades of the scissors are inserted in the hone and squeezed gently as they are pushed back and forth. Hone adjusts to angle of cutting edge.

PHONE SEAT folds into wall when not in use. Single leg locks into position and supports the seat firmly. When you stand up, seat automatically folds back into wall. The complete unit contains a stand for the telephone and an additional ledge. It is fully assembled, is constructed of gummed plywood.
TIMERS for gas ranges shut off individual top burners or oven. Units are self-contained and operate with a clockwork mechanism. Burner timer has one-minute settings up to one hour. Oven timer can be set for four hours.

MOISTURE CONDITIONER takes moisture out of the air or puts it in, depending upon the humidity. It is capable of removing up to three gallons of water from the air every 24 hours, or putting two gallons into it in a similar period.

GAS FURNACE dries clothes in addition to heating the home. Space-saving drier unit is at convenient height, handles 29 pounds of wet wash in 29 minutes.

DISAPPEARING SHELF slides under the kitchen counter when not in use as breakfast table or work surface. No legs are needed. Hinged door hides unit.
With the car going 20 m.p.h., Mattar removes the flat tire and puts on spare. Note running board to trunk

Flats Changed on the Fly

LOUIE MATTAR of San Diego, Calif., doesn’t stop to change a flat—he changes it on the fly. Mattar made the tire-changing rig for his proposed 9000-mile nonstop drive from Alaska to Mexico City.

A hydraulic lift raises the wheel as the car rolls along on a small auxiliary wheel. Crouching on a platform beside the wheel, Mattar makes the change. Running boards enable him to get into the trunk to take out the spare tire. He refuels from a trailer he hauls behind the car.

Car rolls on auxiliary wheel during changing. Platform can be hooked to any corner of body

Special brake system locks rear wheel when it is up for tire change. Fuel for long trip is carried in a trailer. Car has own ice-box, stove, running water

128

POPULAR MECHANICS
Scroll Books Turn "Pages" For Handicapped Persons

Books in scroll form are available to iron-lung patients and other handicapped persons who need only press a finger switch to bring the next page to a comfortable viewing position. An electric motor unwinds the scroll from a lower to an upper magazine when the switch is pressed.

Moving Surface for Ironing Board

Dutch housewife Mrs. D. Kuys-De Wit has figured out a way to press clothes without lifting her iron. She's constructed an ironing board with a moving surface. The garment is pinned to the board and a set of wheels enables the piece of cloth to be rolled under the iron.

Headrest for Mechanic's Creeper

Mechanics are provided with a raised headrest in a new creeper. The rest can be fixed in any of six positions, is easy to adjust and cannot get out of order. When fully raised, the support extends 7½ inches above the creeper bed.

Miniature V8 Motor

Two years of spare time and $125 went into the building of a miniature V8 motor by Norman Seymour of Whittier, Calif. The five-cubic-inch motor reaches 7000 revolutions per minute, has a 1⅛-inch bore and a ½-inch stroke. It weighs 13½ pounds. Seymour made most of the parts.
Don't Get Lost in the Wilderness

Familiar landmark in summer, a lake loses identity as a snow field in winter. Left, break branches to mark your way back

By George W. Martin

"I'm lost!" The thought brings sweat to the forehead and knots to the stomach. Reason often vanishes. Hysteria takes over. Don't let it happen to you.

Even experts can get lost in the woods. The true expert remembers that his biggest worry is not weather, not food or water, not anything but himself. He knows he must not lose control of his senses. To do so may be fatal.

One camper failed to return to camp. At first his friends were not worried because he was an experienced hunter. But by 10 o'clock the next morning they were concerned and sent out a search party. Twenty-four hours later, the man was found wandering aimlessly in the woods no...
more than two miles from camp. He had thrown away his gun and jacket the first afternoon when he realized he was lost because they slowed him down. He had frantically "bulldozed" through the thickest brush. His clothes were torn. Deep scratches covered his body. His cap was gone and his hair was matted with twigs. He did not remember resting or drinking at the many streams he had crossed during his 36 hours of hysteria. Consumed with fear, he was sure he would never find his way out. Yet he had been traveling in circles only a mile or two from camp.

Some teen-agers stopped to pick berries in a clearing near the road. When they were ready to leave, a 14-year-old girl was missing. They searched the area, calling her name, but could not find her. Three hours later and ten miles away, she stumbled into a fishermen's camp. hysterical and utterly exhausted. It was unbelievable that a girl with no experience in the woods could have gone so far in such rough country so quickly. Fear had driven her at almost superhuman speed, taxing her strength to its limit. Had she not accidentally wandered into the fishermen's camp, she undoubtedly would have collapsed from exhaustion.

Few of us who have not experienced the sickening fear of being lost have any idea of how we would act in such a situation. One thing, however, that seems common to all is a strange desire to discard all surplus clothing and equipment and hurry, hurry, hurry! There develops a dulling of the senses and a high nervous tension that prevents rational thinking. If you ever go hiking or camping, prepare yourself right now for the possibility of being lost. You don't have to be in a strange area to have

If you get lost, establish a well-marked base camp; then climb hill or small tree to look for landmarks

Mountaineers mark return route with wands—cloth strips tied to sticks. Below, a sudden snowstorm on mountain cuts vision but wands lead party back

OCTOBER 1954
If there are children in the party, it is wise to mark trail plainly by tying cloth to low branches.

Fog rolls in over the peaks. Soon landmarks will be hidden. Campers should be prepared for such conditions.

It happen. A sudden storm, fog, or darkness may blot out recognition of familiar landmarks anywhere you might be.

Three men, in an area they had hunted for several years, made camp by a stream in early afternoon. About an hour before dark, they went up the ridge to look for animal tracks. Twilight began to fall so they started back. After wandering around in the darkness for an hour without finding their camp, they settled for the night in a small opening. They noticed a place where something had been digging by the stream and, being aware that there were bears around, they presumed a bear had done it. All night they half-dozed by a campfire. The next morning they were surprised to see their camp not 100 yards away behind a clump of trees. Their sleeping bags were rolled out ready for use as they had left them. The hole by the creek had been made by one of them the day before to simplify drawing water from the stream.

If you should become lost, there are a few rules that may save your life. Parents should teach these rules to their children as soon as they are able to understand. A most important rule is: If you don’t know which way to go, stay where you are so you can be found by your companions.

So that you won’t get lost, here are some suggestions to follow:

1. Study maps of the area, noticing directions, rivers, streams and ridges.
2. If possible, discuss the area with someone who has been there.
3. Carry a watch, compass and map.
4. Orient the map by using your compass.
When you are lost, make camp, gather firewood and get reasonably comfortable before darkness closes in.

5. If not sure of your location, do not travel at night or in fog unless absolutely necessary.

6. Do not try to go too fast, nor too far to return by daylight.

7. Take time to note characteristics of the area. Look carefully as you go along. Note landmarks by looking back at them—the way you will see them when you return.

8. Take plenty of clothing (preferably some wool), a first-aid kit, flashlight and matches in a waterproof case so you can be comfortable if delayed.

9. Learn the distress signals. Three successive calls, shots or whistles are standard distress alarms. At least a minute should elapse before repeating them. Use them only in an emergency.

Even taking these precautions, you may become lost. Remember these rules and save your life:

1. Do not lose your head. Sit down and rest. Think over what you will do. Don’t

(Continued to page 354)

Magnetic north is near Greenland. Compass points east of true north. Right, watch can be used as a compass.
Display "Biggest Photo in Turkey"

Reportedly the largest photograph ever displayed in Turkey was recently exhibited above the entrance of the United States Information Center in Istanbul. The photo shows President Eisenhower with Celal Bayar, president of Turkey. Thirty-six sheets of 24-by-20-inch enlarging paper were used to make the 12-by-11-foot enlargement. Horizontal exposure was made by a 4-by-5-inch negative through an enlarger about 18 feet from the enlarging paper. The image was enlarged about 950 times. Exposure time was 200 seconds.

Coconut Water Introduced Into Bloodstream Replaces Body Fluids

Coconut water may be used in emergencies to replace body fluids, according to a report by Dr. Ben Eiseman of Denver. Preliminary studies carried out in Bangkok, Thailand, and in St. Louis suggest that physicians in remote areas and under emergency military conditions could use the water from unripe coconuts as a substitute intravenous solution. Twenty-one persons have received a total of 26 intravenous infusions of coconut water without serious reactions. Main ingredients are potassium, chloride, phosphate, sugars, magnesium, calcium and proteins.

Pan American Adds Staterooms for Trans-Atlantic Air Travelers

Luxurious private staterooms are now available on trans-Atlantic flights of Pan American World Airways. They offer privacy to celebrities, businessmen who use travel time for conferences and families flying with children. On the forward bulkhead of each stateroom is a washstand, a completely stocked toilet-article cabinet and a side stand with a bookshelf. In addition to reclining lounge chairs, it has a private clothes closet and space for storage of overnight baggage.
Flagstone-Shaped Asphalt Tiles Fit Between "Mortar" Pattern

Asphalt tiles that look and are shaped like flagstones offer a new way to floor your den or game room. The tiles are fitted into 18-inch-square grids like pieces in a jigsaw puzzle. The grids are cut out of plain gray asphalt tile and resemble mortar. After each row of grids is cemented to the floor, the tiles are fitted into the proper openings; they interlock on all sides of the grids with spaces in the adjoining frameworks. Although more difficult to install than conventional tiles, the simulated flagstones can be laid by the average homeowner. No special tools are needed. One design, combining different sizes of plain, straight grain and swirl-marbleized units, is manufactured in three color schemes. The maker says this is the first asphalt tile made in anything but block shapes.

Electron Shooters In "Junior" Sizes

Electron accelerators in "junior" sizes are being developed for cancer therapy and inspection of industrial products. The small accelerators will be patterned after the billion-volt, 200-foot-long linear accelerator at Stanford University. Under development is a 6,000,000-volt, six-foot accelerator for medical treatment. Other sizes will follow. The machines "shoot" electrons in a straight line through a copper tube at almost the speed of light.
They call it Swamp Buggy Day, but a better name might be "Carnival of Mud"—for plain, dirty, sticky Everglades gumbo is one of the main ingredients in the one-day celebration held annually at the small town of Naples, on the west coast of Florida.

Established in 1949, the event is dedicated to the pioneers who traversed some of the soggiest terrain man has ever conquered and settled the Everglades of South Florida.

The special day centers around a strange vehicle called the swamp buggy. Born in the days of the Model T, this souped-up hot rod of the 'Glades now comes in a wide variety of sizes, shapes and power plants. It is essentially a light, high, four-wheeled vehicle with a short chassis, airplane tires, chains and often a four-wheel drive. It's capable of traversing the most difficult terrain.

The swamp buggy was developed as a...
means of moving through the trackless and usually sodden Everglades where ordinary vehicles quickly bog down. The machine antedates the swamp-buggy celebration by many years. Ed Frank, an Everglades expert, is generally credited with developing the first swamp buggy at Venus, Fla., from the remains of a sturdy Model-T Ford. Before, travel through the liquid 'Glades was either by ox team, on foot or in boats like the cypress-log dugouts of the Seminole Indians.

Frank built his first swamp buggy for hunting expeditions into the more remote regions of the 'Glades. George Espenlaub, one of his brothers-in-law, helped with the first buggy.

The 1926 runabout was a far cry from the souped-up vehicles which now are virtually standard equipment for hunting parties in the 'Glades. Frank's first Model-T buggy was equipped with truck tires and cleated chains. It was an advance in 'Glades transportation, but not perfect. As the early experimenters said, "We were stuck most of the time, and spent as much time pushing ourselves out of mudholes as we did driving."

But the idea had merit and improvements were soon forthcoming. George Espenlaub, finding the cleats were doing little good, took casings of larger tires and slipped them over the regular Model-T tires. He then cut sections out of the outside casings and thus had a lug-type tire similar to those found today on modern tractors. It was a definite improvement in traction.

The power plant proved to be the next problem. The Model T didn't have the power to churn through the suctionlike cypress swamps and the sodden Everglades, so the inventors sought a more powerful engine. They adapted a Model-A Ford engine to their purposes and found the power they needed. Many of the swamp buggies today are still driven by souped-up Model-A engines.

As the years passed, more and more changes were made in the basic swamp- buggy design. The chassis were shortened and the bodies stripped of all unnecessary
"Redbug," a revamped tractor, is regearred for more speed but retains original power. Its tires need no chains materials to achieve maximum lightness. Special transmissions were installed, and winches were mounted to enable the buggy to pull itself out with the aid of a tree if mired. Then, shortly before the end of World War II, B-26 bomber tires were substituted for the truck and tractor tires which had become standard equipment. The tremendous surface of the airplane tires made it possible to cross soft mud flats which previously had meant trouble, hard work and possibly complete bogging.

Almost simultaneous with the adoption of the airplane-bomber tires as standard equipment, four-wheel-drive transmissions—many from surplus army vehicles—were installed, further increasing the traction power of the buggies.

Today, virtually every swamp buggy worthy of the name boasts of airplane tires on all four wheels, a souped-up power plant and usually chains. Short of tackling deep rivers, the buggies will get you there and bring you back—a boon to the hunters who like to prowl the 'Glades.

Stuart Rabb, former newspaper editor in Naples, is generally credited with suggesting the idea of the Swamp Buggy Day.

Man on rear of swamp buggy aids traction by shifting his weight around. Spinning tires send mud flying
He made the suggestion of a race between buggies while taking pictures of Ed Frank departing on his buggy for a hunting trip.

Today, the highlight of Swamp Buggy Day is a race over a mile track that would make the veteran race driver shiver. There's water and there's mud, and there's more mud. The site is the same as it was for the original race—a cypress swamp near Naples. Of course, the sponsors aren't satisfied with what nature has provided in the way of soggy terrain, and add a few delicate touches—bulldozer style—before race day to make certain that the track is sufficiently gooey. Obligingly enough they also provide bulldozers to haul out the many buggies that bog down.

The race is run—if that term can be correctly applied to slipping, sliding, wheel-spinning through the mud—over an oval course a mile in length. Four buggies usually go to the post in a heat but, with normal track conditions, it is a rarity to have all four starters get away.

At the sound of the starter's gun, the engines roar, wheels spin and mud flies in all directions, for steering a straight course while churning up the gumbo is no mean feat. Snorting, grunting and chugging, the buggies move along, some gaining speed, others just plodding, but one and all striving not to bog down.

In addition to the natural mud and the manmade mud, the race has an additional
Mired swamp buggies keep the rescue bulldozer busy. Axles of these racers are submerged in sticky goo.

Chains help traction and are widely used on swamp buggies. Putting them on airplane tires is easy task.

Two swamp buggies roar around the final turn and into the home stretch. The annual race is staged in heats.

hazard in the ruling that each driver must stop his buggy at the water hole, turn off the engine, and dismount and run completely around the parked buggy before starting up again and heading for the finish line a short distance away. The over heated engines often refuse to start again, and more than one leading driver has lost the race because his motor balked at a second start. The spectacle of the driver churning his way through the mud and water around his parked buggy provides laughs for the spectators if not for the drivers. Any driver winning a race earns his prize. Both spectators and drivers will testify to that.

Gradually the celebration has been expanded into an all-day affair. Swamp buggies come from all over the state to compete. Now the celebration starts with a parade of swamp buggies, floats and bands down the main street of Naples.
Small Meter Prints Postage And Moistens Envelopes

No larger than a desk telephone, a handy office meter imprints postage on envelopes or on gummed tape for use on parcel-post packages. The meter, which accommodates envelopes of any size or shape, also moistens the flaps for faster sealing. A rotating wheel selects postage. Two dials indicate the amount of postage used and the amount still available.

Ambulance Radio Transmitter Turns Traffic Lights to Red

Traffic lights change from green to red as an ambulance fitted with a special radio transmitter nears intersections. The transmitter, mounted on the window beside the driver, sends a beam to a midget receiver mounted on an intersection signal. The receiver cuts into the signal timing and turns all lights red for five seconds, long enough for the ambulance to speed through. The system, developed by North American Aviation, was shown recently in Los Angeles.

Dry Ice Aids Missile Study

Supersonic-missile models made from Dry Ice are tested in wind tunnels at the Naval Ordnance Laboratory in Silver Spring, Md. The frozen models evaporate in the same way that a missile would burn as it speeded through the earth's upper atmosphere.

Foot-Long Pedal

Attached in a few minutes, a gasoline-pedal extender is especially helpful for women drivers. The whole foot rests on the elongated pedal. It can be adjusted to various angles easily.

Pulverizer for Rotary Mower Ends Need for Raking Leaves

Easily attached to a gasoline rotary mower, a mulcher pulverizes leaves, making it unnecessary to rake, haul and burn them. The ring-shaped attachment, which is made of heavy steel and will last the life of the mower, fits inside the mower. The vacuum-lift action of the mower pulls leaves into the path of the whirling blade and a flange holds leaves inside the steel ring until they are chopped fine enough to be blown out through small perforations. The leaf particles quickly decompose, adding turf-building humus and minerals to the lawn.
HIGH-SCHOOL STUDENTS in Lancaster, Calif., don't have to drive outside their "classroom" to learn how to handle their cars. Their classroom is a miniature highway system of its own and it includes everything from a five-way intersection to a set of street-car tracks. All this is built into an area no larger than two football fields.

The roads range from a narrow dead-end street, used for testing turn-around ability, to a broad superhighway. There are stop signs galore, a railroad crossing with signals that operate and a variety of curves built into the quarter-mile roadway that completely encircles the area. Inside the oval there are several streets with six different types of intersections. In addition, there is a large paved area for special skill tests, including some portable curbing for parking problems.

Instructors sit in a control tower and communicate with "law breaking" drivers by loudspeaker. Once proficient on the course, the students take final exams on regular city streets.
Detonator on front bumper fires chalk on road when signal to stop is given. It fires a second mark when brakes are applied, showing reaction-time travel.

Top right, from the control tower the instructors observe the entire test area and give out "traffic tickets" to violators through a loudspeaker system.

Girls demonstrate blind spots in the car. None of these girls can be seen by the driver unless he moves his head.

Drawing of the high-school driving range shows how maximum use has been made of the area. Included in the layout are several types of curves, as well as a variety of intersections, stop signs, a railroad crossing and other highway hazards. While the oval may look like a race track, it is not used for that purpose. Skill-test area has room for practicing parking, tire changing and maintenance inspections.

OCTOBER 1954
Presenting:

POPULAR MECHANICS ANNUAL

Home Section

The next 50 pages are devoted to your home—whether it be new, old or still in the dream stage. In the following color pages we proudly present a house which was designed with the cooperation of several thousand PM readers. Our editors and artists have traveled from coast to coast gathering material for this Home Section and we think it is representative of the best in houses and home ideas being produced today.
“What kind of a home do you want?” we asked 5500 PM readers. From their responses, Rudolph A. Matern, noted architect, has designed

The House You Asked For

By Wayne Whittaker

OUT OF THE DREAMS of our readers came this house. Dreams that were written down on paper, totaled up into neat percentage tables and handed to a noted architect with the commission:

“Translate this dream into a real home. A three-bedroom home, in the medium-price bracket, with space for outdoor living, an ample workshop for the man in the family; a one-story ranch house with a bit of that architectural genius that lifts it out of the ranks of the ordinary.”

It began with a questionnaire asking 5500 readers of Popular Mechanics in every state and the District of Columbia just what they want in a home. Brick house or frame? Basement or none? Fireplace? Air conditioning? And how much would they spend? This must be no impractical dream house; the pocketbook must rule the plan. So enthusiastic was the response that 3561 replies from our subscribers were in our hands within a brief few weeks. Many more came too late to be included in the survey figures.

The figures, expressed in preferences and added up into percentages—78.7 percent wanted a one-story house, 13.7 preferred two stories and 7.6 percent specified the split-level, and so on—were assembled for us by an independent consultant and

Blueprints for this house are available. Write: Plans Department, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.
put to the architect in the form of a problem: “Here’s what the majority of Popular Mechanics readers—let’s say the majority of American families—prefer in a new home. Translate these desires for us into a plan for modern living.”

The architect chosen was Rudolph A. Matern, A.I.A., of Jamaica, Long Island, N. Y. One of the leading designers of ranch-type houses in the world, he was frankly fascinated by the assignment. He was not to work out a solution merely for the wants of a single home builder, but satisfy the demands of a vast majority yet with no loss of style and individuality.

Out of the dictates of the readers and
Matern’s experience and ingenuity came to the Survey Home shown on these pages. It is neither ultramodern nor stuffily traditional in feeling. Reflecting the desires expressed by a large cross-section of the public, it is truly “the house you asked for.”

Cutaway shows room arrangement and outdoor-living area which separates house and garage. Two rear bedrooms and bath are three steps higher than the rest of the house. The third bedroom is shown furnished as den. Below, street-level view of the home.

Interior furnishings and color by Marshall Field & Company, Home Planning Bureau, Chicago.
It will serve the wants of an informal family that loves beauty, comfort and convenience; that depends on its automobile for coming and going; that likes to entertain modestly and live outdoors as much as possible. The description fits the average American family of 1954.

Right from the beginning, the readers in filling out their detailed questionnaires took matters firmly in their own hands. "And where's the question about workshop space?" wrote an indignant reader from Decatur, Ala. "Possibly you intended the question about the basement to cover this point."

We had not included a question about workshop space because we took it for granted that any house designed by or for
First-floor plan answers readers' demand for a house with easy access to rooms without passing through living room. Note sliding doors to the porch. Basement floor (below left) has two levels like the first floor with outside entrance leading to workshop. Kitchen is big enough to hold washer and drier if preferred to having laundry in the basement. Drawing, below right, shows the two-level snack bar in recreation room. Floor area of house without garage is 1275 square feet.

our readers would have such an area. However, it seems that many readers have studied countless house plans—particularly those without basements—which simply do not have adequate space for a workshop. The great majority of readers (79.5 percent) specified they do want a basement and that they would like their workshop located there. Many requests also
came in for an outside entrance to the shop. Some requested additional shop space in the garage, in addition to storage area for lawn mower and garden tools.

Matern's provision for workshop space is one of the outstanding features of the home. He literally raised the roof to do it (see cutaway drawing). This resulted in a higher ceiling for the workshop end of the basement, providing additional window area. Workshop fans will approve the handy outside entrance leading directly into the shop. (It's also convenient for children headed for the recreation room.) In addition, Matern has provided space for a workbench in the garage. If the house were to be built without a basement, this area could be enlarged to a full-size shop. The garage also provides adequate storage space for garden equipment.

The highest percentage in the poll concerned the demand for basements. This, no doubt, will shock many modern architects who insist that "basements are a thing of the past." A reader from Wyncote, Pa., wrote: "A full basement gives plenty of room for furnace, fuel, water heater, laundry, lines for drying the wash, workbench and power saw. No house should be without one." This sentiment was echoed over and over.

The next highest percentage (78.7) favored a one-story home. In this group, 68.3 percent preferred the ranch-type with a low-pitched roof.

Another high percentage (73.3) requested that the living room be located at the front of the house with windows facing the street. Others logically pointed out that placement of the living-room and big windows would depend on the view (if any) or landscaping possibilities of the rear yard.

(Continued to page 256)
The RIGHT GRADE of LUMBER SAVES MONEY

NOT ALL THE lumber for your new home must be select stock, no more than all parts of your automobile need be tempered steel. Your home's soundness is highly important, but if you demand the best lumber throughout, you do not necessarily get a better house—it just costs you more.

By utilizing inexpensive grades wherever suitable, you can save up to $1000 on the cost of a three-bedroom home. And if you take a 30-year mortgage, this saving is about doubled because interest, too, is saved. The cutaway drawing shows the proper use of various lumber grades in a modern one-story house. This construction complies with FHA specifications. No. 3 studs, though they have more knots than No. 2, have ample rigidity for the walls. In a two-story house, where the first floor carries the entire weight of the second, No. 2 studs should be used on the first floor and No. 3 on the second. Joists and rafters vary with their spans; No. 3 is ample for short spans, No. 2 or No. 1 for longer spans. For subfloor, walls and roof sheathing, No. 3 boards are quite adequate.

In exterior siding and finish flooring, the imperfections of a B or C grade will vary somewhat with different species, so look before you buy. You can save money in buying most sidings by purchasing shorter lengths. For the popular modern finish of using cedar siding with the rough side exposed and stained, specify a B or C grade; the small knots, waners and skips in planing will not show. Short lengths and a B or C grade mean a good saving in both softwood and hardwood flooring and often make a more attractive floor than clear stock.

Many builders save on wood interior paneling by purchasing dry No. 1 common hemlock or pine boards and having a local mill run tongue-and-groove edgings on them, or use a molding to cover the joints. Result—knotty paneling at half price. A modern paneling is obtained economically by using C-grade hardwood or softwood flooring on the walls. For kitchen cabinets you can save without sacrificing quality by purchasing reject or utility-grade plywood and using the sections with imperfections where they won't show.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATERIAL</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
<th>COST HIGHER GRADE</th>
<th>COST SUITABLE GRADE</th>
<th>SAVINGS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMMON BOARDS</td>
<td>5,500</td>
<td>$506</td>
<td>$650</td>
<td>$196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMON FRAMING LUMBER</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEDAR SIDING</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>CLEAR $720</td>
<td>A $294</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINISH FLOORING</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>A $294</td>
<td></td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALL PANELING</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>A $294</td>
<td></td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAINTED TRIM</td>
<td>800 FT.</td>
<td>CLEAR $95</td>
<td>A-B $265</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CABINET PLYWOOD</td>
<td>1000 SQ. FT.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,052</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OCTOBER 1954
NOT TOO MANY YEARS ago it was taken for granted that the furnace would be found in the basement, that it would be a metal monster and would have an octopus system of huge pipes. In the modern or reconditioned home of today, a new space-saving heating and cooling plant may not only be inconspicuous but actually hard to find.

The words "furnace" or "heating plant" are frowned upon by engineers who rightly prefer "winter air-conditioning system." And why not? The air in many forced-air systems is filtered before being heated and circulated. Also, the same fans and ducts may be incorporated in the conversion to summer air conditioning.

The modern furnace may be found in a number of out-of-the-way places including a kitchen or utility-room closet, attached garage, attic, crawl space beneath the floor, and the basement. Trim and efficient, the compact units would never be recognized for what they are by the householder of 20 years ago.

The space-saving types of heaters include the vertical
There are no cumbersome overhead pipes in this recreation room equipped with vertical reverse-flow furnace.

Furnace, the horizontal, the reverse flow and the floor furnace. Additional space is required for cooling units—but not much. The vertical furnaces are tall and narrow and are designed to fit in a closet or any small built-in compartment. Many of these occupy a third or less of the floor space required by an ordinary furnace. The horizontal furnace, particularly adaptable for perimeter heating, is ideal in crawl space or attic as well as in the basement. Despite the size, this unit comes equipped with efficient firing unit and heat exchanger, air filters, humidifier and air-circulating fan. The vertical reverse-flow furnace discharges the warm air at the bottom of the unit. A new floor furnace is of the reverse-flow type.

A small corner of the utility room accommodates a furnace which serves a perimeter system. Return air circulates through filter in top, eliminating grilles.

This room air conditioner for casement windows has grille sections held by springs for changing direction of air. Below, year-around heating and cooling.
You'll land your copter on the roof, keep it in the flyport and live underground, according to Laszlo

AT HOME, 2004 A.D.

By Carson Kerr

SUPPOSE it's a sunny Saturday in 2004 A.D. and you're on your way to visit the Smiths in Atomville, one of America's new—completely new—communities. A supersonic airliner is taking you there and, in an almost unbelievably short time, it approaches the Atomville airport. This city of the twenty-first century is laid out along strict radial lines, its streets running in concentric rings from the center and its homes all look-alikes. From the air, the residential areas resemble huge land-
scaped parks, criss-crossed with highways like the spokes of a colossal wheel.

Shortly after the ship lands you transfer to a helicopter bus which has been waiting to whisk plane passengers to the city's center. On the way you notice there is more traffic in the air than on the streets below. Downtown, you take a taxi to the Smith home.

When you ring the doorbell, you're greeted with a cheery call coming from inside the house, where you've been recognized on the TV intercom. This, of course, comes as no surprise as home sight-and-sound hookups were common back in 1970.

What does open your eyes is the Smith's new dishwashing system, which has only recently been installed. Because the novelty hasn't yet worn off, your hostess loses no time in demonstrating what she can do with it by just pushing a button. She serves you afternoon coffee, after which the dishes and silverware are placed in a cabinet alongside the table. The system is then set in motion and the dishes disappear through a door in the wall. A few minutes later, Mrs. Smith suggests that you step into the kitchen to see these same articles—clean, dry and sterile—neatly arranged in another cabinet there. Like all other kitchen components, she explains, this cabinet is mobile and can be raised or lowered
with the pull of a lever. The conveyor-dishwasher can be easily switched from one outlet to another, and preset to clean, sort and store even the finest china with speed and safety.

After suggesting a new arrangement for the kitchen, you ask, “Where's Bill?”

“He’s working an extra day this week,” she answers, “but doesn’t mind it much. Since becoming a copter commuter he saves more than eight hours a week in traveling time. He'll be dropping in about 10 minutes, so let's go out and watch for him.”

Waiting for Bill to hover over the house, you ascend the ramp to the roof. As you look up and down the street, you're struck by the total absence of unsightly poles and the fact that nowhere in sight is there a dwelling larger than a one-family unit. Air transportation is making the multifamily apartment house obsolete, as each family now needs a private landing strip.

You're impressed by the aesthetic landscaping on all sides. Even a casual glance shows you that the Smiths and their neighbors have brought true meaning to that mid-twentieth-century housing cliche of “living on all of your lot.” Although the homes are hidden under earthen shells, these coverings are open at the sides and the buildings are surrounded by terraced lawns and gardens.

Dozens of helicopters, convertiplanes and other aircraft are coming and going overhead and you watch a “converti” come to rest on a roof up the street. Mrs. Smith points out that they use their car mostly for visiting in the neighborhood and hardly ever drive it outside Atomville.

Right on schedule, Smith sets his six-passenger helicopter on the near-by landing strip, then hops out to shake hands with you. He takes you aboard the copter, taxis down the ramp and parks it in the flyport. Later, as you sit chatting by the swimming pool, he tells you how he came close to colliding with a converti on the way home when the pilot flying in front of him failed to signal for a drop-down.

“It's a good thing our ‘eggbeater’ has a radar safety system,” he remarks. “They'll probably make it compulsory equipment any day now.”

The foregoing glimpse of family life in the next century is no idle daydream. It's the authoritative view taken by California architect and interior designer Paul Laszlo, who has pioneered many of today's building trends and accurately predicted others. This forecast is the result, not only of the 30 years in which he has become increasingly famous for design, construction and decoration, but of three years of study and experimentation during which he conferred with manufacturers, transportation heads and communications experts, as well as architects and contractors.

To some, perfection of the hydrogen bomb has meant profound anxiety; for others, it holds the promise of permanent peace. Laszlo looks beyond both and sees it as the beginning of a period of unprecedented progress out of which must come a whole new way of life.

“I think of how the atomic-age houses will look,” he says, “when man's mastery of the atom will maintain life. Innovations will become apparent that will make Bucky Fuller's Dymaxion house and his geodesic dome appear old-fashioned. When I say that the family of the future will go underground, I'm immediately categorized as a political pessimist. Let us say I hope for the best, but would want to be prepared for the worst.

“Subterranean construction would not be just a protective measure. To begin with, air transportation will be the main mode of travel, requiring an absence of obstructions and an abundance of landing areas. Increasing population will put a premium on acreage and will eventually

(Continued to page 266)
The eight houses featured in this parade of low-cost homes were selected by the editors of Popular Mechanics for their economy, livability and excellence of design. Simplicity, both inside and out, is the keynote of every one of these distinctive homes. They were designed and built by some of the best architects and builders of low-cost homes in the nation. The localities where the houses have been built span the country from New York to California and the Northwest but, regardless of where they have been constructed, each house would be “at home” in almost any part of the United States.
Three bedrooms, two baths  
Floor area—1389 square feet  
Price—$15,000 (not including lot)

Designed by Rudolph A. Matern & Associates, this brick-veneer house was built by Morton Brothers in Plainfield, Long Island, N.Y. It features a living room at rear. Minimum lot size required is 65 by 100 feet. Has a full basement with oil-fired warm-air furnace and gas water heater. The kitchen has birch cabinets, double porcelain sink and included in the price are gas range, a wall oven and fans.

Three bedrooms, one bath  
Floor area—862 square feet  
Price—$9750 (including lot)

This house was designed and built by Crawford & Conover, Inc. (Albert Balch), Seattle, Wash. It is of frame construction with vertical siding. The three-ply built-up roof has wide overhang. Floors are of hardwood and the forced warm-air heating system is of the perimeter type. The carport with storage space at rear could be easily enclosed as garage.

Three bedrooms, one bath  
Floor area—1250 square feet  
Price—$14,700 (not including lot)

This home may resemble California houses in style, but it was constructed to withstand Minnesota winters by Norsen Company (Robert A. Norsen), designers and builders, Minneapolis. It has a special slab foundation and the floor is covered with insulation board and cork. All windows are double glazed. Interior view shows end of living room with big windows, paneled wall and vaulted insulated ceiling.
Three bedrooms, two baths
Floor area—1255 square feet
Price—$14,750 (including lot)

Architects Jones & Emmons of Beverly Hills, Calif., have used glass walls and doors along with open planning to give this home a spacious effect. It was built by Eichler Homes, Palo Alto. View of rear patio shows glass area of living room. Other features include radiant-heated slab floor, wood paneling in all rooms, cork floor in living room, beamed ceilings, insulated roof and concrete patio. Price includes electric range.

Two bedrooms, one bath
Floor area—790 square feet
Price—$8500 (including lot)

Built in Beaverton, Ore., this house was constructed on a wooded lot with attractive exterior siding of lapped rough cedar. The low-pitched roof with wide overhang at the front has slots to admit extra light to the big living-room windows. All windows are wood frame, floors are of hardwood and the walls are plastered. The house was designed by Home Building Plan Service Co. and recently constructed by Franklin & W. W. Nelson of Portland.

Four bedrooms, two baths
Floor area—1100 square feet
Price—$10,000 (including lot)

Bedrooms in this house are 12 x 11, 13 x 9, 11 x 10 and 11 x 9. The living room is 18 x 12. It was designed and built by the Earl W. Smith Organization in El Cerrito, Calif. Construction is frame with stucco exterior and dry-wall interior, beam-and-plank roof topped with insulation and three-ply tar-and-gravel surface. The foundation is concrete slab and all floors are asphalt tile. Heat is supplied by two wall units. Two-car garage has overhead door.

Three bedrooms, one bath
Floor area—1042 square feet
(including garage)
Price—$7250 (not including lot)

Front entryway permits access to bedrooms or kitchen without going through living room which is at rear. Fireplace with open space above adds pleasing effect. Construction is with a slab foundation and conventional frame, hardwood floors except kitchen and bath which have asphalt tile, composition roofing. Doors and kitchen cabinets are mahogany. Designed by Mogensen Mogensen and built by David D. Bohannan of San Mateo, Calif.

160
Are you planning to build your own home? Here's advice from three men—a Pullman conductor, an engineer and an artist—who have done just that. We invited them to our Chicago offices for this discussion which is climaxed with the $64 question:

**Would You Build It**

**Panel Participants:** H. E. Lindblom, Arcadia, Calif.; Herbert Schildt, Mount Kisco, N. Y., Robert O'Neil, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

**Q:** What is your occupation and what previous experience in the building trades had you had—such as carpentry and masonry—before you built your own home?

**O'NEIL:** I am an artist, do layouts, cartoons and all that sort of thing. When I was in Aspen, Colo., before coming to our Chicago suburb of Glen Ellyn, I did some rough carpentry work. In high school, I built some cabinets.

**SCHILDT:** I'm an engineer and live in Mount Kisco, N. Y. The only experience I had was field work for a large contracting company.

**LINDBLOM:** I am a Pullman conductor. That gave me a little better break than the average man in building because I'm a week on the road and a week at home in Arcadia, Calif. A number of years ago I built an addition on a small house.

**Q:** Are ownership of and experience with power tools essential in building your own home?

**O'NEIL:** I started pretty much from scratch. I bought a portable electric saw and started using it.

**SCHILDT:** Power tools aren't necessarily essential, but they are a great help in the time factor. I had a bench saw given me, and I bought a portable saw and an electric drill.

**LINDBLOM:** I wouldn't attempt to build a house without at least two essential electrical tools, a portable saw and a bench saw.

**Q:** What hand tools did you use?

**O'NEIL:** Hammer, hatchet, hand saws, an ax for making stakes and so forth.

**SCHILDT:** One of the most important is the carpenter's square. When I started cutting rafters, I measured the first one I cut with a tape and I said to myself, "There must be an easier way." I got a carpenter to show me how to use the square.

**LINDBLOM:** I would like to mention a little gadget I made myself which was a tremendous help. I took an eight-foot pole and marked it off in the middle. That gave me a four-foot measure. In between, I had marks for my 16-inch centers. Whenever I found I needed a rather long measurement, say 10 or 12 feet, I used this pole along with my steel rule for measurements over eight feet. I found I was always reaching for that pole.

**Q:** What did you do about preliminary plans and architectural drawings?

**O'NEIL:** We just went to a lumberyard and got several books of stock plans. Just picked out one we liked. I found out too late that the plan we took called for a lot of wastage of wood.

**SCHILDT:** I drew my own plans to conform to the length of wood that was avail-
able in the lumberyards. The plans were approved by the building inspector before a construction permit was issued. One thing I learned in buying lumber is that when you buy 2 by 4s, always buy a 16-foot length. Never buy 8-footers, because when you are cutting your studs for an 8-foot ceiling height with your sill and your double plate, you are cutting off approximately 5 inches on an 8-foot piece. If you have a 16-footer, you cut off 10 inches plus the two inches that is oversize. This gives you a 12-inch piece that can be used for a lot of things, whereas 5-inch pieces are just scrap.

LINDBLOM: I used Popular Mechanics ranch-house plans and bought my lumber according to specifications. I found the plans to be very specific and had no trouble. I had no construction problem or actual building mistakes.

Q: How did you decide to build your own home?

O'NEIL: I read somewhere that approximately a hundred thousand people a year are building all or parts of their houses, so I figured we could do it too and get a lot more house by putting in our own labor.

SCHILDT: My wife, Mary, and I looked at homes on Long Island where we lived. The prices were away out of our reach so we decided to build our own place.

LINDBLOM: I also found the prices too high for us. We bought a half acre in Arcadia with a small house on the back of the lot and a two-car garage in the front.

Q: Did you select the type of home you built because you thought it would be easier to build yourself?

O'NEIL: Not particularly. We just picked a ranch-type plan we liked.

LINDBLOM: We followed the Tom Riley

---

Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Lindblom pose in front of the PM Ranch House which they built themselves for $7000, not including lot, in Arcadia, Los Angeles suburb.

Lindblom: "I figure it took me 4\frac{1}{2} months of actual building . . . ."

Floor plan of Lindblom home shows careful planning for basementless house. Den with adjoining half-bath can serve as third bedroom. Floor area of this house, not including garage, is 1350 square feet.

OCTOBER 1954
Schildt's three-bedroom house is built on the side of a hill with one exposed basement wall in rear. The garage and big recreation room are in basement articles on how he built the PM ranch house and decided we could do the same. The house fit our lot and needs.

Q: How did you go about estimating and buying materials?

O'NEIL: I had a couple of lumberyards estimate it. I found they estimate as low as possible. When you actually come to buying materials they run a lot higher.

SCHILD: I figured out the materials I needed and then sent my plans to several lumberyards and let them figure. They came out with much more lumber than I specified and they were right. My wife did the buying. She called every lumberyard for miles around and said, "We need so much of this. Will you quote us?" Somebody would say $130 a thousand, and she would say, "Sorry, not good enough. I had an offer of $108." They would say, "We'll give it to you for $106." You can save a pile of money if you shop around. A contractor I knew gave me the glass for the windows. I think our lumber was originally estimated at $3000 and came closer to $4000.

LINDBLOM: I found figures in the plans I used very accurate. I had no problem. I showed the plans to several lumberyards and they made estimates.

O'NEIL: It's a good idea to consult your building commissioner before you make final estimates. He changed the spacing on my floor joists and that added to the materials right there.

Q: Mr. O'Neil and Mr. Schildt, do you feel you would have saved any money if you had used carefully worked out how-to-do-it plans?

O'NEIL: I certainly do.

SCHILD: I could have saved quite a bit because I made some foolish mistakes.

LINDBLOM: I feel that the how-to-do-it plans helped me enormously. I followed those plans to the letter with the exception of a few changes the building commissioner made in regard to window headers.

O'NEIL: In my case, I took the floor plans, put the basement in, and from then (Continued to page 276)

Left center, the O'Neil family stands proudly in front of their new Glen Ellyn home. The house has a full basement, two fireplaces and patio at rear.
How much WILL IT COST?

UP GOES the price every time you add anything to a basic house plan. Above is a typical three-bedroom home. The specifications call for the best of materials, including automatic heat, birch cabinets and doors, Formica countertops, a double-glazed picture window, a tiled bath, and vinyl floors in kitchen and bath. Murray & Ingle, experienced building contractors of Villa Park, Ill. (a Chicago suburb), made the bids shown below. Building costs in your area may vary widely from those around Chicago. However, the costs shown here will give you a comparative idea of what it will cost to add items to a basic house plan in your area. If building costs in your area are lower, each of the costs shown here likely will be lower, but relationship between items will be about the same. The bids do not include price of lot.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic home in frame</td>
<td>$15,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic home in brick veneer</td>
<td>$16,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add a full basement</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add a one-car attached garage in frame</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add a two-car attached garage in frame</td>
<td>$1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add a one-car attached garage in brick</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add a two-car attached garage in brick</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add a fireplace</td>
<td>$650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add a 12-by-14-foot porch (roof and floor only)</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add the same porch with jalousie windows, screens</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For each square foot added to the home in either brick or frame | $14
Each additional electric outlet not shown in plans | $7
Replacing door in plan with a disappearing sliding door | $26

ALLOWANCES
Allowance for decorating the home yourself | $650
No tile in bath | $175

Cost of brick-veneer home, full basement, attached two-car garage, fireplace, finished porch — $22,350

OCTOBER 1954

Copyrighted material
HERE'S AN EASY way of planning your new home. You doodle with circles. This is both simple and basic and gets down to blending the good and bad features of the lot with the things you want most in the house and that is an important factor often overlooked in the welter of scaling door sizes, joist supports, window arrangements and similar details. Or perhaps you have selected a certain house plan before purchasing your lot. Then you see a lot you are tempted to buy. This circle method will quickly indicate whether the house plan will fit the lot and, if so, how to place the house on the lot. It may show that the plan should be reversed from side to side, or front to back. Or, perhaps you are planning to remodel your present home. The circles can be a great help in deciding where and how to change the rooms.

Let's take the common example of a suburban lot on an open hillsid e. First we draw our lot fair-sized on a sheet of paper, as in the above illustration. Next step is to spot in the basic features of this particular site, the things we cannot change now or later. So we draw an arrow showing the general slope of the land. The lot has an excellent view in a certain direction, so we indicate that important asset with another arrow. On a spring day we just can't find any defects in this pleasant site, but we have enough foresight to question some of the neighbors. We find that the afternoon sun can be very hot on this slope and that bedrooms facing the sun in some of the near-by houses do not cool off in summer until after midnight. That doesn't sound so appealing. And we find that the prevailing wind is a problem on this open hillsid e, cooling exposed patios too quickly for leisurely summer dinners outdoors and rattling any exposed bedroom windows on winter nights. These are basic features which we can't change—though we may be able to counteract them—so we arrow in the wind and afternoon sun.

Now we can locate the rooms to fit this lot the way we want to live. Suppose, above all, we want the full beautiful view from the living room. In Fig. 2, let's indicate the living room with a circle placed toward the front of the lot and to the right, which is the view side.

The lot is high on the left side but just about at road level at the far right. By placing the garage there we would have a level driveway. We also note that the wind is from that direction and, as the garage makes a fine windbreak for any house, this pretty well cinches the garage location. We place it a bit behind the living room to avoid blocking any view.

We've a yen for a den in our new home, and it, too, must have a view. So, in Fig. 3, let's put it alongside and a bit forward.
We indicate them with small circles. Now our plan is complete and, without a confusion of details, quickly shows whether we've succeeded in joining the house and the lot.

Below is one of a number of floor plans that can be worked out for this one arrangement. The exterior of the house can be as modern or traditional as you wish. If you have a knack for drafting, you can work up the final floor plan yourself. Best of all, it will have no clash with the site. Perhaps you prefer to look among house plans for one that fits. Or even better, take your doodling to your architect—it will be invaluable to him.

of the living room. We want the kitchen facing a secluded garden patio. This will make it easy to serve some of our meals outdoors. We circle it in behind the living room, handy to the service area of the garage. It would be fine if the dining room, too, could open up on the patio. In Fig. 4 we place it alongside the kitchen where it will be accessible to both.

We circle in the bedrooms on the left side of the house, away from the sun, wind and household noises. We've decided to splurge a bit on a private bath for the master bedroom, so we place that so it will seclude the bedroom from the patio area. We place the other bath fairly handy to the den, so the den can be used as a third bedroom whenever we have overnight guests.

We want a utility room. Where? In Fig. 5, let's try it behind the garage. There it and its service yard will serve as a further sun and wind barrier for the house proper.

Finally, we need halls and entranceways.
INSIDE, OUTSIDE

1. ROOFING PANELS serve three ways—as roof sheathing, roof insulation and as a prefinished ceiling. Three men can lay 1000 square feet of the tongue-and-grooved panels in two hours. The material, suited for exposed-beam construction of low-pitched roofs, can be given finish of built-up pitch.

Shake-a-Ply Company, P. O. Box 577, North Portland, Ore.

3. WIDE BRICK is a through-the-wall unit, needs no back-up materials. Coring holes reduce weight and facilitate handling. The brick is 2-1/6 inches high, 11-1/2 inches long and 3-1/2 inches thick. It enables a mason to lay more wall per day, is said to bring the price of brick down to that of frame construction.

Structural Clay Products Institute, Washington D. C.

4. GLASS BLANKET serves as an underlay for new siding on old buildings. Lightweight and resilient, the glass-fiber cushion acts as a heat barrier and is fire-resistant, rotproof and nonabsorbent. The easily applied material comes in 12-5-pound rolls 200 feet long, two feet wide and 1/8 inch thick.

Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Toledo, Ohio

168

POPULAR MECHANICS
AND ALL AROUND THE HOUSE

5. TILE PANEL, not yet in production, would slash the time needed to line bathrooms with genuine clay tiles. The large units can be installed easily by the amateur craftsman. Rutgers University's Tile Council Research Center developed the prefabricated panel, which may revolutionize use of the material.

Tile Council of America, 10 East 49th St., New York City 16

6. CARPORT which doubles as patio shelter comes in kit form. Two men can assemble and erect the lightweight aluminum sections in a few hours. The W-shaped louvers keep out rain but allow the passage of air, diffused light, and smoke from a portable fireplace. Lustrous finish of shelter needs no paint.

Kawneer Company, Niles, Mich.

7. PLYWOOD SIDING that is beveled for fast application requires no wedges at joints or edge-furring strips. A smooth resin-fiber surface bonded to the plywood provides a good paint base and gives protection against checking, grain raise, blistering or peeling. Deep shadow lines add to appearance.

Walton Plywood Co., Inc., Everett, Wash.
HERE'S A LOW-COST HOUSE with two bedrooms that can be erected in a day, then completed for occupancy 17 days later. The design is modern with as much or as little glass as you want, and its prefabricated wall sections can be arranged to fit almost any floor plan you desire. Two thousand of the homes have been built so far and recently the demand has jumped to almost 10,000 units. The reasons are low cost and attractive design. The house sells for about $10 per square foot complete with land and financing. Cost of a single house is somewhat higher. On a tract basis the cost is less. One typical five-room house measures 22 by 38 feet exclusive of carport and contains 836 square feet of living area including a dinette as well as a dining area in the living room, and a full bath. The exterior is finished in wood siding, the interior in dry wall.
Prebuilt kitchen cabinet wall made of hardwoods is moved into a new May home.

Interior partitions are preassembled and then erected on the job.

Designed by Cliff May, Los Angeles builder, and by Chris Choate, architect, the house is based on a post, beam and panel system of construction.

Three basic panels are used in the exterior walls: solid wall panels, window panels, and glass frame panels. Each panel is five feet wide and each has a 2 by 4 stud at either end. When the panels are erected side by side, the adjoining 2 by 4 studs become 4 by 4 posts that support the roof. The exterior wall panels go up first, then overhead cross beams and ridgepole tie the structure together. The roof is made of plywood panels overlaid with roofing paper, tar and gravel.

Interior view shows the effect of spaciousness achieved in a typical sectional house by the use of glass walls and doors.

Adjoining studs at ends of panels form post to support roof. Below, home made of same panels as model has different look.

OCTOBER 1954
LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH DOORS


A door the size of a glass wall is featured in this small home. It is framed in aluminum and the sill track is flush with the finished floor.

Bough Shade Corp., Janesville, Wis.

This folding woven wood-fabric door for catchall closet saves space. It is made of basswood slats.

New Castle Products, New Castle, Ind.

Folding door with vinyl-coated fabric covering has balanced hinge construction, slides on metal track.

Accordian-type wood doors separate living and dining room. They also are used in bedroom or kitchen.

Bol screen Co., Pella, Ia.

In tiny apartment, folding door of wood slats hides kitchen range and sink. It slides on overhead track.
WHAT ARE YOU going to do about your old house? Move out and leave its problem for someone else to worry about—or bring it up to date so it can serve you for years to come? Is it really worth any more time and money from you?

It's not easy to find a simple answer to that. So we called on an expert, W. Lockwood Martling, Jr., A.I.A., of Chicago and Oak Park, Ill. Mr. Martling is said to do as much remodeling designing as any other architect in the country. Because he also designs new houses, he can be impartial in helping owners decide on remodeling, building a new house or buying a ready-built one.

"Just how do you decide whether a house is worth remodeling?" we asked Martling. "Do you use a check-list, or do you have..."
Cutaway above points out defects to look for when buying old houses. Below, floor plan should be adaptable to unified remodeling operation.
some tests you put it through?"

"Yes, there are tests, not only for the house but for the family that's going to live in it. These can be boiled down pretty well into six major parts: (1) Location of the house; (2) structure of the house; (3) flexibility of present floor plan; (4) economics of the remodeling; (5) preferences and needs of occupants, and (6) esthetics of the remodeling."

Martling illustrated these points with parts of several typical houses, choosing features common to many average homes in average communities. We will discuss these features as parts of one composite house.

**Location.** The typical house was in a good, upper middle-class neighborhood, with young to middle-aged couples and young or teen-age children. No neighboring slum areas or near-slum areas were present or anticipated for many years. This old house was near churches, schools, shopping areas and excellent transportation, all important factors.

**Structure.** The house was structurally sound. Martling studied the foundation for major cracks or signs of water leakage and found none. He looked at the wood posts supporting the main bearing walls and found them free from decay at the bottom where they touched the concrete. They did show some cracking and splitting but, unless so great as to indicate weakness, this is a natural condition in solid wood timbers in any old house.

When Martling described this "house test," he told the story of another old house he had recently studied. He noticed considerable sagging of the floors in this house. Some sagging is almost inevitable in an old house, but this was so pronounced that he was sure it indicated some structural weakness.

When the architect examined the wood supporting posts in the basement, they appeared, at first glance, to be sound.

But a closer examination proved them to be anything but that. The former owners had merely boxed in these posts, creating a false front to conceal a serious condition. Termites had eaten away the supporting posts and the sagging floors were supported only by the covering timbers.
Changes above do not affect basic structure of remodeled home

Martling warned about cracking or splitting along the lower edge of beams. This indicates definite overloading. He also suggested looking along the top of the foundation, where the plate rests, for signs of rot.

He suggested sighting along the joists to see if they are straight. Sagging may mean too great a span for their size and spacing. There should be adequate bridging between the joists to serve as reinforcement.

If the basement has a plaster ceiling, check it for cracking. Series of cracks running parallel to the main structural beams reveal weakness of the basic structure. In such a plaster ceiling, punch a small hole in some inconspicuous spot so that you can find out the size and spacing of the beams.

While checking the basement, take a look at the electric wiring. Is it old, outmoded, exposed wiring, or the newer, more desirable wiring, properly enclosed in insulated covering?

Look at the piping for the laundry tubs. If this is lead piping, chances are the entire house has similar lead piping which may have to be replaced to avoid leaks and expensive repairs.

Check the heating plant to see if the firepot is cracked or if the piping is rusted, or for other obvious defects.

Next, check the walls and floors of the rest of the house. Don't expect all floors to be true and level, but do be on guard for excessive sagging, as mentioned before. Some plaster cracking is to be expected but, again, not an excessive amount.

The same yardstick applies to the exterior, if it is stucco. Only large deep cracks are important. However, the architect warned that the same reasoning does not apply to frame houses. Chipping or

* (Continued to page 270)
HOUSE FOR A NARROW LOT

DESIGNED for the 50 by 100-foot lot, this house has a two-car garage facing the street, three bedrooms and two baths at the back and the living room opening onto a side terrace. There is also a back yard. All of the walls are wood-paneled and the ceilings are beamed. Floor-to-ceiling glass walls and sliding glass doors are featured. Work space is available in the garage which also houses laundry and heater. The house is radiantly heated. This 1118 square-foot house was designed by Anshen & Allen of San Francisco and constructed by Eichler Homes of Palo Alto. It sells for $13,950 in the San Francisco area, including lot, range and ventilating fan.
HOW DO YOU WANT IT DELIVERED?

Your answer to this question will decide what kind of a house you want: (1) precut, (2) prefabricated or (3) standard construction assembled on the site.

Planning to build today? You will find yourself choosing one of a variety of delightful styles of new homes. You'll find you can also choose one of three construction methods: Prefabricated, precut or standard construction. In quality, you will find there is little difference today—you can have a cheap house, a good economical home or a very expensive home by any of the three methods. The major difference and the advantage of each are derived from the way the house is delivered to your building site.

If you build by standard construction, your materials will be delivered from one or more local lumberyards and in any dimensions desired. Thus you are not limited to any certain house plan and your home can be tailored to fit your particular lot and needs. If you live where building materials are comparatively cheap, you or your contractor can take advantage of local lumber sales, especially if you build in the winter when prices are often less.

If you order a precut house, all of the materials including lumber, hardware, nails, roofing and windows will be delivered in one "package." In case you live in an area where the cost of materials is high, you can obtain a good saving through the precut factory's purchase of materials in huge lots. The boards will arrive cut to size, eliminating waste and up to a claimed 20 to 30 percent of the skilled labor at the

This is the way a completed wall section of prefabricated home is unloaded onto the slab foundation.

Harmschleger Corp., Port Washington, Wis.
Cutaway of this boxcar shows the complete materials for one precut house carefully packed for shipment.

site. When you plan to do a good part of the carpentry yourself, the precut package offers other advantages. The plans are quite complete and each board is numbered. The parts will fit. Also, the parts are all there—you spend your time building, not shopping.

The cost of a prefabricated house delivered at your lot is much higher than that of a precut. However, the prefab arrives at your lot close to completion and many prefab manufacturers will deliver laundry and other appliances along with the house at big savings.

Scene of a standard-construction job—uncut lumber and other materials are delivered by local dealers.

OCTOBER 1954
MANY A HOUSEWIFE who thinks her kitchen is completely modern would be amazed by a lighting expert’s appraisal of her old-fashioned fixtures. In today's new and remodeled homes, cabinets, cupboards and major appliances are built-in to eliminate broken lines and do away with dust-catching surfaces. This idea is equally applicable to lighting; but only the most progressive homeowners take it into account, probably because the average person is not familiar with the remarkable advances that have been made in the designing of recessed or “flush light” fixtures.

Flush lights offer not only great variety in appearance and use, but they can be combined with recessed heating and ventilation units. Because they have no protruding surfaces to gather grease and dirt, they are more easily cleaned and maintained. Despite their streamlined design, there are models to harmonize with all types of furnishings.

The single unsatisfactory feature of recessed lights used to be that they did not light the ceiling like more conventional fixtures. However, a new prism-lens, pyramidal-reflector unit solves this problem. It illuminates the ceiling and provides even distribution of light at floor level, yet gives no objectionable glare at the “approach angle” or line of vision when you are looking at the light from either a sitting or standing position. Most of the light is directed toward the floor, but a series of prisms arranged around the fixture’s outer edges reduces the amount of light issuing at the approach angle and bends some of the rays upward toward the ceiling. A modified model for corridors has an asymmetric lens which directs the light lengthwise without excessive glare on the walls.

The new flush lights are easily installed in old or new construction. No framing-in is necessary and built-in junction boxes are accessible from either side. Recessed lights may be lamped from above or below, are prewired for use with any standard building wire and, with mounting strips provided, there is no need for extra help or awkward, dangerous contortions to fasten a fixture into position. The snap-up lens frames can be raised, lowered or removed for inside cleaning and come in several different finishes.

In addition to ceiling installations, flush lights lend themselves well to wall use, particularly for lighting stairways or as night lights in hallways. Because none of them drops more than two inches, they make any room appear more spacious and add the modern touch that is often missing from the so-called modern home.
MODERNIZE YOUR HOME WITH
TRANSLUCENT PANELS—A NEW
WOVEN-Glass BUILDING MATERIAL

By Wayne C. Leckey

IT LOOKS like glass and it feels like glass, and you would think twice about sawing and drilling it like a piece of wood. But the homeowner can do just that in working with a new translucent plastic sheeting that contains some 25 percent glass.

Glasslike, yet shatterproof, this colorful, do-it-yourself building material has unusual structural strength for its seemingly fragile thickness. Being translucent, it lets in an abundance of diffused sunlight, is fire-resistant, and has great decorative value.

Often called "glass-fiber panels," the material consists of polyester resins reinforced with a core of fibrous glass. The result is a lightweight, durable plastic sheeting that can be sawed, drilled, nailed and screwed—all with common hand tools. Originally designed as a roofing material to match the corrugations of sheet metal, the material has found wide usage both inside and outside the home.
Above, offering amazing structural strength for its seemingly fragile thickness, translucent plastic is extremely lightweight, requiring minimum support.

Below, colorful, glasslike translucent panels are ideal for tub and shower-stall enclosures; will not warp or crack and are not affected by heat or cold.

Where can these translucent panels be used? They can give an open flagstone terrace a “skylight” roof to keep the sun and rain out and let diffused light in so inside rooms are not darkened. The material is perfect for making your own permanent window awnings and door canopies, requiring a minimum of framing. Patio screens which let the light in without sacrificing privacy, and sun-and-wind shelters are among other outdoor uses. If you are planning to build a garage, a panel or two of this translucent material can be used in the roof as a skylight. Full-length “windows” can be installed in the walls of the garage, and it can be used as a facing in making an overhead door. It simplifies the roof.
Some Typical Uses for Translucent Plastic Panels

- Awnings
- Barbecue Walls
- Bathtub Enclosures
- Breezeways
- Cabanas
- Canopies
- Carports
- Ceilings
- Counter Fronts
- Display Advertising
- Fences
- Garage Doors
- Garden Walls
- Greenhouses
- Lighting Fixtures
- Movable Screens
- Neon Signs
- Office Partitions
- Patio Enclosures
- Porch Glazing
- Quonset Windows
- Shower Doors
- Shower Stalls
- Sidewall Lighting
- Signs
- Skylighting
- Snack Bars
- Store Fronts
- Sun Shelters
- Transoms
- Windbreaks
- Window Trimming

Right, colorful plastic panels make smart-looking partitions and room dividers for both home and office. Below, curved corrugated panels provide portable sun-and-wind shelter.
Above, deck covering over patio is popular use for colorful plastic panels due to their translucence. Photos on opposite page show how material is applied to "egg crate" framework in making this installation.

Below, attractive basket-weave screen shows what can be done with flat strips of plastic to add privacy to your yard. Plastic is woven in and out among wooden poles spaced vertically in rock-terraced fence.

Plywood Corp. photo

Plexiglas Corp. photo

of a carport. On the inside of the house, several panels placed vertically or horizontally in a wooden frame make a smart-looking divider in a combination living and dining room.

The panels have particular value in a home greenhouse, both for their strength and shatterproof qualities, as well as for their optical properties which admit light rays that stimulate plant growth. Set vertically, the panels produce an attractive planter background. Tub enclosures and shower-stall doors are additional uses. Commercially, the material has unlimited applications.

Colors and shapes to be had: Produced by some 16 manufacturers, translucent panels are available in a number of standard and special colors to blend with any color scheme. The panels come in several differ-
Above, V-shaped posts of 2 x 6 which support front corners of "egg crate" roof, are anchored to patio with bolts embedded head-downward in holes drilled in the concrete.

Upper right, where necessary, translucent plastic panels are easily cut to size with an ordinary handsaw. Abrasive wheel is recommended when an electric handsaw is used.

Right, regular porch roof over this big picture window would darken room. Not so with translucent plastic; it lets the light in. See color transformation on opposite page.

Below left, "egg crate" roof partially covered. Mastic strips are laid between overlapping edges of panels to seal the joints and thus prevent moisture and dust leaks.

Below right, "feather light" material permits easy handling. Large 12-ft. sheets, 26 in. wide, weigh approximately 12 lbs. Standard lengths available are 8, 10 and 12 ft.
Left, tinted panels placed horizontally make smart-looking wall inset that blends well with modern decor.

Ent shapes as shown on page 182. These include flat, corrugated, large and small shiplap and board-and-batten patterns. Corrugated is the most widely used as it seems to be the most generally available. In most cases, the flat type is available on special order, as are curved sheets for Quonsets, sunshades and the like. Average thickness of the material is about 1/16 in., although this varies somewhat among different brands. Extra-heavy, 3/16 in. thick, is designed for shower doors and bathtub enclosures. As thickness varies, weight does likewise. Average weight of the material is from 7 to 8 oz. per sq. ft. This "feather" lightness permits ease of handling and is especially advantageous where the assistance of the woman of the house might be needed in roofing a carport or a patio shelter. A new woven-texture panel, designed primarily for interior decoration, weighs but 4 oz. per sq. ft.

**Standard sizes offered:** Translucent plastic panels are sold in 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12-ft. lengths. Some manufacturers also offer them in 4, 5 and 6-ft. lengths. Corrugated panels come in various widths, 24, 26, 30, 36, 40 and 42 in., depending on the particular size of corrugated pattern selected. Corrugations that measure 1 1/4 and 2 1/2 in. wide are more or less standard, although panels of larger corrugations are to be had. Exact measurements vary with the different brands as you will notice in reading the data supplied by the various manufacturers.

**Working with translucent plastic:** Although they contain glass, some 2 oz. per sq. ft., translucent plastic panels can be cut easily with an ordinary handsaw. However, when using an electric power saw to cut the material, it is recommended that the saw be equipped with an abrasive-type wheel or a metal-cutting blade having fine teeth and no set. Flat-type panels can be cut with ordinary tin shears. A grease pencil is ideal for marking the plastic for cutting. In many cases, installations can
be planned so that no cutting is required. A patio roof, for example, can be designed to make use of standard-length panels.

While a nail can be driven through the material, it is best to drill pilot holes before nailing or screwing the panels in place. In the case of the latter, the holes should be slightly smaller than the screws being used to avoid a slight surface cracking that takes place when the screws are driven home. An ordinary brace and bit can be used to bore the holes if you do not have an electric drill, and it is best to back-up the material while applying pressure with the drill. While home application generally involves fastening the panels to wooden supporting members, the plastic may be bolted to any type material. When using stove bolts, roundheaded screws or nails, a 3/4-in.-dia. soft-rubber or Neoprene-gasketed washer is used under the head of the fastener to form a watertight seal. In the case of nailing, a "shock area" approximately 1/8 in. around the nail hole will occur. This, however, is to be expected and does not harm the material. Whatever type of fastening is used, it should be rustproof—aluminum, galvanized or cadmium plated—to eliminate rust stains on the plastic.

**Rafter spacing and cross bracing:** In roof framing particularly, correct rafter spacing

---

Above, new woven-texture panels form an attractive background-wall for indoor planter. Material transmits light freely, but screens vision. Weighs only about 4 oz. per sq. ft.; comes in fine and bold weave

Below, shatterproof translucent panels are ideal for glazing windows of greenhouses and cold frames

**OCTOBER 1954**
is important to assure adequate nailing support at all seams. A rule of thumb to follow in almost all cases is that the center-to-center spacing of the rafters should be 2 in. less than the width of the plastic sheeting to be used. For example, panels of 26-in. material, having 2 1/2-in. corrugations, must be supported by rafters set 24 in. on centers. No cross bracing is required in the roof framework for 26-in. panels 10 ft. long and under. Where 12-ft. panels are used, cross braces should be added and spaced 6 ft. apart. For 34-in. panels 10 ft. long, the cross bracing should be placed at 5-ft. intervals; 6 ft. for 12-ft. panels.

Typical patio installation: The drawing on the opposite page details construction of the roof framework for a typical patio or carport roof and shows how the plastic sheeting is applied. The overall size of the framework is determined by the size of the individual panels used. Where the length can be made a multiple of several sheets, cutting is eliminated entirely and the job is greatly simplified. The depth of the framework should be an inch or so less than the length of the panels to provide a drip edge along the front. After the rafters and necessary cross bracing are in place, special corrugated wooden molding is nailed along the front and back edges of

Above, flat-type translucent plastic may be used in place of regular frosted glass where vision is not desired. Below, panels of corrugated plastic, 10 or 12 ft. long, simplify construction of a carport roof.
the framework to close the openings formed by the corrugated shape of the panels. The use of the molding can be looked upon as being optional, although it produces a much better job.

Now you are ready to apply the plastic panels. A calking compound or similar mastic is used to seal the roof where it joins the wall of the house. Apply it liberally along the corrugated wooden molding. Each sheet laps the other by one corrugation and to seal these seams, a nondrying mastic is applied to the edge along the full length of the panel. Apply the mastic carefully to assure a positive watertight seal. Next, lay the edge of the adjoining sheet in

the mastic. Special aluminum nails with Neoprene washers under the heads are driven through the crown of the corrugation, through both thicknesses of plastic and into the framework. Nail holes should be predrilled and spaced a minimum of 12 in. In an installation where it is necessary to lap the panels endwise, special mastic strips are laid between the lapped edges. This particular mastic comes in strip form in 20 and 80-ft. rolls. Here the ends of the panels are nailed as before into the cross bracing. Aluminum flashing along with mastic is finally applied so that it laps the plastic panels where the roof joins the wall of the house.

Plastic Liner Protects Bottle From Frozen Washer Solution

A broken windshield-washer bottle—caused by an early winter freeze coming before you have time to change to an antifreeze washer solution—can be prevented by installing a flexible-plastic liner in the jar. Plastic containers, such as are used to store fruit juices in the refrigerators, are obtainable in a number of sizes that will fit inside the washer jar. The container used in the photo measured 4 1/4 in. at the large diameter by 7 5/8 in. high. The lid, of course, was discarded. To prevent the solution from splashing over into the space between the plastic container and the jar, fill the container only about 3/4 full.

Ben Quan, Ottawa, Ontario, Can.

When the cloth lining in a spectacle case becomes worn, a pipe cleaner may be used to pad the glasses. Just curl the ends of the cleaner and tape it to the bottom of the case.
NEW FACES
For Old Homes
By W. Clyde Lammey

Better living need not mean selling the old house and buying or building a new one. Present-day prices and building costs can dim a lot of new-home dreams when you get around to putting the figures down in black and white. Take another good look at the house you live in before you make any decision. Add up the floor area and then compare with present costs for rooms of the same size at $10 to $20 a square foot. You may be in for a surprise. It could be, on the basis of this simple calculation, you will decide that while the interior is passably comfortable and livable as it is, the exterior, could be a lot easier to look at.

If you buy an old house with an eye to remodeling, the trick in getting your money's worth is to appraise correctly its possibilities beforehand. Take time to study the exterior from grade to ridge line, keeping in mind that on many old homes the removal of the wide cornice alone will materially change its appearance. Mentally take off the front porch or veranda, relocate the front door, remove a dormer or two, visualize a fresh coat of paint and already you have a new house in place of the old. Now study the "befores" and "afters" below and on the three following pages to see what owners did to change the exteriors of several typical old homes. Note especially the changes made in the full two-story house pictured before and after in the center and upper views on the opposite page. Relocation of the dormer gave better utilization of the attic space and removal of the gable-end cornice overhangs and the installation of drop siding had the effect of widening the structure. Removal of the porch and relocation of the front door, which opens on a concrete stoop, provided for better distribution of living-room space, also served to maintain the balance of architectural details when shutters and side porch were added.

The house pictured in the before view at the lower right and below in the after view presents a somewhat different problem because of its rooms-in-line construction. Again the unattractive porch was removed and the gable extended to house the entryway. The louver fence, masonry planter and a new entryway and door alter the original so completely that it appears to be an entirely new structure.

The four views on pages 192 and 193 picture remodeling jobs carried out by the owners themselves. The two before views show what they started with and a careful study of the larger illustrations will show
View at the right, center, is the “before” of the old home shown above after remodeling. Compare the two illustrations and note how few structural changes were necessary to modernize the exterior. Relocation of the porch and careful use of drop siding give the effect of lowering the height.

Below, right and left, the home pictured in the before view is typical of many built from 40 to 60 years ago. Looks rather unpromising as it stands, but note what the owner did in view at left. Enclosing side yard with a louver fence and remodeling the front changed the house from old to new.
Owners of these two homes, pictured in the before and after images below, did the work themselves. Owner of the smaller home needed more room and the additions planned and carried to completion are shown in the view above. Many homes of this type will permit similar alterations, creating greater livability and higher valuation.
how well they succeeded. The owner of the small house needed more room and the upper view shows how he added to the existing structure. The width of the lot permitted expansion of the floor area in both directions but the height of the plate above grade required dual-pitch roof extensions to give the proper ceiling height in the additions. In this job the chimney was rebuilt to provide a second flue for a fireplace in the living room. The house in the lower before view was a very old one, but was found to be sound structurally. Remodeling required very little change in the interior. Because of this the owner concentrated all effort on modernizing the dated exterior. What he did is clearly shown in the larger view below. First, the porch was removed and the garage attached, the flat roof deck over the garage being finished with a plain railing. Then vertical siding was carried across the entire width at the height indicated. The original window openings were enlarged and new sash of modern design installed, including a large panel window in the living room. Then the single dormer and cornices were removed, the latter cut back flush with the walls and finished with fascia boards. An iron-railed concrete stoop and two coats of paint rounded out the job.

All the homes pictured were structurally sound to begin with and did not require any major alteration of the original framing in order to achieve the desired
A new front entryway usually is a part of every remodeling job and manufactured units offer a wide choice of design. Shutters add pleasing detail.

A recessed doorway has several advantages. Door itself is protected from weathering, it is less likely to leak and there are added decorative possibilities.

A modern door makes an old garage look new. These units are available ready-made in several styles which can be adapted to almost any building type.

Due to variations in architectural lines a garage with a gable roof usually appears its best when fitted with a multiple-panel door of the type pictured result. These are points to consider in any remodeling job.

The suggestions on this page are unit improvements that can be added to old or new homes. Garage and entry doors are manufactured units and come to you ready to install. The sketch at the left shows how one owner closed the "weather" side of the carport with closures woven from hardboard strips. The two sketches below show the addition of carports to existing small homes.

Above, a woven closure for "weather" end of carport added a pleasing appearance detail to this small home. Below, utilization of carport as a living area.

When lot size permits, a carport is a practical addition to the small home. Has a definite appearance value. Note below how carport lengthens roof line.
FREE-FORM TABLE OF CORK

By Tom Riley

You can give your home a touch as modern as tomorrow and as individual as yourself by designing your own free-form tables. Whether you plan an occasional table to fit some corner, an end table or a coffee table, you'll find the construction easy and the results attractive.

As shown in the example, the table can have free-form curves of any radius down to 2½ in. without complications. Standard cork floor tile is used to cover the top and edges, giving a rich appearance and producing a surface that is immune to scratching and to rings from moist glasses. The cork requires only a coat of wax as a finish. It is available at floor-covering stores in several tile sizes and in shades from dark to very light brown.

First experiment with various shapes on a small piece of squared paper, until you

OCTOBER 1954

195
are satisfied with the shape. Then transfer the final design to a squared-off sheet of heavy paper, bringing it up to full size as you do so. Using this pattern, cut the top from ¾-in. plywood. To build up the thickness of the edge, scraps of plywood or ¾ x 3-in. pine are glued and nailed along the underside of the edge, and then the double thickness is sanded smooth.

The legs can be of dark walnut, light birch or of wrought iron. The wooden legs are turned on a lathe to a pleasing taper and then secured to the top with glue and large screws. Drill the screw holes straight down, as shown, so that the legs can be pivoted for alignment with each other. The legs can be varnished before assembly or rub-finished on the lathe with linseed oil.

Tile ⅛ in. thick should be used for bending sharp curves; otherwise, ¼-in. tile is best. To bend around a sharp curve without breaking, heat the underside of the tile with an electric pressing iron until it is hot to the touch. Select flush, square-edged tile, not beveled, and use a straightedge and a sharp knife for cutting. Place the cork around the edges first, cutting strips ¼ in. wider than needed. Coat each strip with glue and then secure it in place with masking tape. It is best to anchor the masking tape with a tack or staple at each end.

The cement used to apply cork tile to walls is suitable, as is any good furniture glue. Linoleum cement should not be used, because it takes several days to dry, and is hard to work with.

Allow a day for the edges to dry, then trim them top and bottom with a sharp knife. Then sand smooth with coarse and fine sandpaper. Next apply glue liberally over the table top and lay the tiles in place. They should extend over the edge all around. Weight them down with sand bags or books until dry, then trim carefully and sand smooth. Finish the top with a coat of paste floor wax. If the top should be nicked at any time, the hole can be filled with a mixture of paste wax and dust obtained from sanding a scrap of cork.

---

**Diagram and Parts List**: 
- ¾" plywood
- ¾" x 3" cork
- #14 x 2½" screw
- ⅛" plywood
- Purchased 16" black-iron hairpin legs
- ½" DIA.
- 2½" DIA.
- 16" length
Doorstops Hold Drawing Board In Tilted Position

Screwed into the underside of a drawing board, two rubber-tipped doorstops support it in a tilted position on a table or desk. Check the desired angle of the board before attaching the stops. If desired, drive a couple of rubber-headed tacks into the lower edge of the board. In this way, the board will be supported entirely on rubber to avoid marring highly finished surfaces. — Norm Jacky, Fond du Lac, Wis.

Wash Surface With Turpentine After Using Paint Remover

After paint has been cleaned from a surface with paint-remover solution, the surface should be thoroughly washed with turpentine and then wiped dry with clean cloths. This is done because most paint and varnish removers contain wax, some of which is deposited on the cleaned surface, and paint will not dry properly on waxed surface.

Leather Sheath Covers Exposed Blade of Ax

To eliminate the chance of accidentally being injured by the naked cutting edge of your ax when carrying it in your pack, boat or car, make a sheath for the blade as shown. Using heavy leather, lay out the two sides to fit the size and shape of the ax head. Then join the pieces with copper rivets of the type used in leatherwork. The strap and buckle, which can be obtained from an old piece of luggage or briefcase, are riveted in the same manner.

Russ Jenkins, Chicago.

Angle Cut on Ornamental Molding Provides Guide Line for Coping

When fitting an ornamental molding or coping into a corner, it usually is difficult to make the irregularly curved surfaces meet exactly to form a neat corner. One easy way of doing it is to make a 45-deg. cut across the end of the molding, as shown, and then use the resulting profile as a guide line along which to cut with a coping saw. The coped piece will then butt perfectly at right angles to another section of the molding.—R. F. Donovan, Guttenberg, N. J.
Bookshelf Modified for Magazines Neatly Stores Back Copies

Modifying a bookshelf to fit the size of a favorite magazine will enable you to store periodicals in such a way that any back copy can be picked out. The shelves should be fitted with vertical partitions so that only a limited number of magazines are in each section. Thus, the removal of one magazine will not cause the others on the shelf to topple over.

Richard Lepley, Norwood, Ohio.

Washer Held in Hose Connection By Long Straight Pin

A long straight pin or a length of fine wire can be used to overcome the difficulty of keeping washers in hose connections that are disconnected. The pin from which the head is removed, or the fine wire, is forced through the edge of the washer and allowed to project on both sides. The projections permit the washer to be "threaded" into the hose connection, thus locking it in place.


Fish "Weighed" With Tape Measure

Fishermen can get an accurate approximation of the weight of their catch with a tape measure. First, measure the circumference of the fish, in inches, at its largest girth. Square this number and multiply by the length in inches. The latter measurement is taken from the fork of the tail to the end of the head. Divide the result by 800 to get a good estimate of the fish's weight.

Electrical-Appliance Cord Coiled To Keep It Off Floor

Instead of letting the long electric cord of a lamp, radio or other appliance lie on the floor where it is unsightly and may cause someone to trip, twist part of it to form a coil. This will shorten the cord and lift it from the floor, yet permit using the full length whenever necessary. To form the coil, wrap the cord around a pencil or small dowel until the cord is the correct length.

Rubber Cemented to Chinaware Protects Furniture Finish

Rubber rings used to seal fruit jars are ideal for the bottoms of ash trays, vases, figurines and other chinaware and pottery objects that might damage the finish of furniture. Rubber has the advantage over felt, ordinarily used, in that it does not absorb water when the object to which it is attached is washed. Also, the rubber cement used to attach the rubber to the object does not dissolve in water, as do some adhesives used to attach felt.

To stop ants from entering your home, place cucumber peelings around the door, along the molding or at any other point where they might enter.
Valuable Uses For Blackboard Erasers

By James Ship

The common blackboard eraser has many extra uses, such as the one at the right, where it is being used to apply pumice during furniture refinishing. This makes it easy to get a professional hand-rubbed look.

A housewife can save time and do a better dusting job by using an eraser to dust window-sash dividers.

Mounted on the fire wall of an automobile by means of two screws, the eraser becomes a permanent oilstick wiper. Simply draw the stick through the folds.

Portable typewriters usually are fastened to the lid of the case and used right in it. To silence noise from the machine, install an eraser under each corner.

Screwed to the bottom of a kitchen or workbench drawer, an eraser will provide ideal storage for odds and ends such as thumbtacks, paper clips, etc.

At those times when a paintbrush won’t do the job, as when painting screens or pipe, use an eraser.

After making a turning on a lathe, you will find the eraser an excellent tool for buffing and polishing to a professional finish. Keep several in the shop.
Risers on Basement Stairs Help Keep Floor Clean

Troubled with dirt dropping below the basement stairs when they were swept, one homeowner nailed on pieces of hardboard as risers. The risers are fastened at the top of each step to lengths of quarter-round molding nailed to the underside of the treads. As the treads overlap a distance sufficient for “kick space,” no trouble was experienced from the risers loosening.

Inexpensive Lumberyard Molding Used for Picture Framing

Attractive picture-frame stock can be made by ripping inexpensive fir or pine window-stop molding along the milled edge. As shown in the detail, the milled edge is cut away from the plain portion of the stock which is then nailed and glued to the back to form a rabbet for the glass and picture.

Edward E. Thorp, Montclair, N. J.

Preheated Ferrotype Plates Reduce Print-Drying Time

Faster print drying with an electric drier — single or double — can be accomplished by preheating the ferrotype plates. An extra plate or plates are used, and while one set of prints is in the drier, the extra tin is placed beneath the drier where it absorbs the waste heat. When the set of prints in the drier is finished, the preheated tins are used for the next set. Because they require less heat, they will, of course, require less time in the drier.

Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.

Nail and Cork Over Clock Face Provide Emergency Timer

An emergency timer, for photo or other work which requires less than an hour’s time, can be made by forcing a nail through a cork and holding this assembly over the center of the face of an alarm clock with a rubber band and thumbtack. In use, the pointer of the “timer” is set at a predetermined time and when the minute hand of the clock coincides with the pointer, the proper time has elapsed.

D. Fenn, Chicago.

Cut Waste by Puncturing Lemon

To prevent waste when only a few drops of lemon juice are required by a recipe, puncture the end of the lemon with a fork and squeeze out the required amount. Thus treated, the lemon may be kept in the refrigerator without spoiling or drying out, and can be used later.

Chalk Line Stretched With Bow Permits Accurate Marking

A chalk line strung on a bow will permit quick and accurate marking of flat stock for rough cuts. The ends of the bow are pointed to be in alignment with the cord; thus making it possible to accurately locate the cord on measurement marks. The cord is not subject to warping, as is a wooden straightedge and so can be stored in any convenient location.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Brass Trivet

An attractive trivet that will protect the dining-room table from hot dishes, the teapot, etc., is easy to make and adds a fine touch to a table set for a dinner party. The six feet of the trivet are brass lamp finials turned into tapped holes in the frame, the latter being cut from 1/8-in. sheet brass. The trivet pictured is 7 in. across, but the size can be varied to suit your particular requirements.

Above, brass is painted with India ink and the outline of the trivet frame is scribed on the brass, using a cardboard template. Holes for the finials are center-punched, drilled and then tapped, as below.

The frame is cut out on a jigsaw, above, using a fine-toothed blade. Below, the frame is set in a vise and strung with wire. To finish the assembled trivet, polish with fine steel wool and coat with lacquer.

OCTOBER 1954
Solving Home Problems...

House plants will not be damaged from too much water if pots are placed in coffee cans packed with sphagnum moss. Moss absorbs excess water, keeps pots cool.

A sample of yarn to be matched can be carried in a handbag, unsoiled and not easily mislaid, by fastening it inside cover of a matchbook with cellulose tape.

Scratches in finish of walnut furniture are made invisible by rubbing them vigorously with the cut surface of a freshly sliced walnut or Brazil nut.
A CHILD'S OVERSIZE RUBBER can be fitted snugly by inserting sponge rubber in the toe. The sponge rubber will not pack into uncomfortable wad as will paper.

CLOTHES POLES WILL NOT SLIP on line if fitted with sections of hose notched as in detail. The line fits in groove cut in side of pole and is held by hose.

SCREWED TO THE BASEBOARD at a convenient spot in the kitchen or broom closet, an ordinary towel bar can be used to provide a handy rack for storing a dustpan.

GARBAGE CAN IS ANCHORED by driving pipe into ground so it passes through handle. A ¼-in. steel rod, bent as shown and slipped into pipe, will hold lid.

IF NO HOT-FOOD TONGS ARE AVAILABLE, hard or soft-boiled eggs can be removed from pan of hot water in which they are cooked by using a tea strainer. The strainer permits eggs to drain dry quickly and will not crush the shells as will some tongs.

FATIGUE AND DISCOMFORT caused by weight of blankets on the feet of person in bed can be relieved by using frame of ¼-in. rod. Bend as shown in detail.

OCTOBER 1954
Guards Protect Wood Surface Against Screwdriver Damage

Two simple guards will prevent the damage to a finished wood surface caused by a screwdriver slipping off a screwhead. First, use a sleeve, such as a length of pipe or tubing, in which both screw and driver will fit without binding. Next, place a shield made of rubber or heavy cardboard over the wood surface. Cut a hole in the shield, slightly larger than the screwhead, but smaller than the sleeve. A combination-type drill should be used, or a pilot and shank hole drilled, to receive the screw.

Rubber Boots Dried Quickly With Aid of Hardware Cloth

Drying wet rubber boots can be hastened by holding the tops of the boots open with a piece of hardware cloth. The cloth is formed into cylinders and one is placed in the top of each boot, thus permitting circulation of air.—Howard E. Moody, Upper Jay, N.Y.

Heat Restores Ball-Point Pen

After remaining unused for some time, ball-point pens may become inoperative. When this happens, the pen usually can be restored to usefulness by heating the point slightly with a match, or by immersing it in hot water. Bring the water to a boil, remove it from the stove and then submerge the point for about ten minutes.

Spencer A. Pease, Wauwatosa, Wis.

Round Typewriter Eraser Provides Abrasive Disk

A rubber abrasive wheel for cleaning and polishing small items can be made quickly by mounting a round typewriter eraser on an arbor for use in a small high-speed hand grinder. Place a small lock washer on the arbor shaft to prevent the wheel from working loose while in use.—Pvt. Philip E. McCafferty, Fort Bliss, Tex.

Extra Blades for Carving Tools From Injector-Razor Blades

Modelmakers will find that discarded injector-razor blades can easily be made into replacement blades for carving tools. After grinding a blade to the shape desired, hone the cutting edge on a fine oilstone. Care must be taken, however, not to overheat the blade, since this will draw the temper.

Lamp for Vanity Table Also Serves as Night Light

Here is a chimney lamp with a dual purpose, since it serves as an attractive vanity lamp and also provides a soft night light. The base is a wooden bowl 9 in. in dia., from which the wax coating is removed with sandpaper. Holes are drilled for the wiring and switch and a plastic ring to support the shade is screwed in place. As shown, a double receptacle is modified to permit use of 40 and 7½-watt lamps. The shade is made of a 10½ x 15½-in. piece of Fiberglas lampshade material. This is formed into a cylinder, with the overlapping edges glued. A plastic ring cemented into the top of the shade maintains the shape. If two of the lamps are used together, only one is wired for the night light.—R. L. Oldenburg, Levittown, N. Y.

Doghouse Built Under Workbench Heated by Light Bulb

By enclosing the lower part of your workbench it will provide an excellent house for your dog. Sufficient heat to keep the dampness at a minimum and allow the dog to be comfortable is provided by an electric-light bulb on the underside of the bench top. The bulb is fitted with a reflector as shown in the detail. The window which encloses the bench shown was used because it happened to be available, but the sides of the house could be made of any material at hand. The door opening can be hung with burlap.

Bruce C. Vaughan, Jr., Springdale, Ark.

Salt and Pepper Shakers for Picnics

Individual salt and pepper shakers, handy for traveling and for picnics, can be made from dental-floss containers. Turn back the metal hook on the top of the container and punch five to seven additional holes in it. After the containers are filled, place a paper or cork disk under the cap to prevent spilling while in transit. Remove this disk and the little shaker is ready for use.—Helen Lemberger, Chicago.
Photo above shows one of the tool-panel doors being closed while the other one rests on full-length counter.

Folding HOME WORKSHOP

There is no conflict between workshop and recreation room in the home of Dorr Beale of Shopmaster, Inc. He designed and built this recreation-room power shop that folds completely out of sight in a few minutes.

With workshop folded away, the full-sized recreation room, including shuffleboard, is used to full advantage.
LACK OF SPACE need not deprive you of a home workshop and a playroom. Combine them in one room which is convertible from one to the other in a few minutes. The shop is designed around the increasingly popular combination power tool, which slides into a counter and cabinets built along one wall. Horizontally hinged doors, which conceal hand-tool panels, fold down to form a bench top over the counter. When the doors are closed, counter can be used for games or for serving refreshments. Photos on following page show construction.

Combination power tool is stored neatly in custom-built center cabinet. Section of counter top is removed to permit entrance of the vertical column of the power tool.

Photo above shows the combination tool being pulled from its niche in the wall cabinet. The two sets of double doors swing wide to provide clearance for the power tool. Photo at right shows tool in use within seconds of its removal from cabinet.
Boxing along both sides of room is used to conceal ducts and water pipes without lowering entire ceiling.

Before installing wood paneling over the concrete-block walls, it was necessary to fur out the walls with strips of 1 x 2. These were fastened to the block vertically, 16 in. apart.

Simple cabinet construction can be seen from photo below. Note center shelf support and Z-bracing on doors.
Works Salvaged From Broken Kitchen Clock Fitted in Modern Case

When the plaster case around an electric kitchen clock was broken, one home craftsman salvaged the face and motor of the clock and used them in a case of his own design, which was made from a block of hardwood and a length of coat-hanger wire. The wood block, 2¼ in. thick and 6 in. square, was recessed 2½ in. deep x 3¾ in. in dia. in a lathe, the front edge of the recess being offset and beveled, as shown in the detail, to receive the face of the clock. Openings then were drilled in the back of the case to accommodate the knobs for starting and setting the clock. The 6 "hairpin" legs were shaped from coat-hanger wire and cemented in holes drilled in the bottom of the case. The method of locating the legs is shown in the lower diagram of the detail.

Frank M. Clemmons, Churchland, Va.

Reflective-Tape "Dim" Sign Inside Rear Window Aids Night Driving

When driving at night are you sometimes bothered by the bright lights of the car behind you? Install a reflective-tape sign inside the back window that shows DIM in 5-in.-high letters to the offending driver. The sign is a sheet of light plastic, 6 x 12 in., hinged to the top of the window frame. Various types and models of cars will, of course, require different installations. On the original design the sign was controlled by a choke cable which was fished through the roof liner and down the windshield post. The control knob on the end of the cable was located on the dash. A pull on the control causes the sign to swing down and become visible in the rear window. The bright lights of the car behind make the sign brightly visible for 60 or 70 yards.

Lewis C. Debo, Ottumwa, Iowa.

Flat Filed on Door-Hinge Pin Removes Cause of Squeaking

If oiling fails to quiet a squeaky door hinge, file a shallow flat the length of the hinge pin. Squeaking is caused by a slight misalignment in the hinge or a pin that fits so tightly that oil will not flow along it. The flat will relieve the misalignment and allow oil to flow the full length of the pin. After this has been done the hinge will require lubrication less frequently, since the flat will act as an oil reservoir.

A discarded ice-cube tray from a refrigerator can be used as a storage box for fishhooks, flies and other small tackle. Since such trays do not rust, the tackle can be placed in them while still wet.

OCTOBER 1954
PLA of the MONTH...

Step Table

MATERIAL LIST

Plywood
1 pc. — 1/4" x 18 1/4" x 13 1/2" — Top
1 pc. — 1/4" x 18 1/4" x 28 1/4" — Step top
1 pc. — 1/4" x 18 1/4" x 15 1/8" — Shelf

Lumber
6 pcs. — 3/4" x 3/4" x 18" — Front and back rails
2 pcs. — 3/4" x 1" x 13" — Top side rails
2 pcs. — 3/4" x 1 1/4" x 28" — Step side rails
2 pcs. — 3/4" x 1 1/4" x 15" — Shelf side rails
4 pcs. — 3/4" x 1 1/4" x 7" — Posts
2 pcs. — 3/4" x 1" x 12" — Bottom frame rails
2 pcs. — 3/4" x 1 1/4" x 12" — Top frame rails
2 pcs. — 3/4" x 3/4" x 14 1/4" — Post cleats
2 pcs. — 3/4" x 1 1/4" x 9 7/16" — Front legs
2 pcs. — 3/4" x 1 1/4" x 17 9/16" — Back legs
12 pcs. — 3/4" x 1 1/4" x 1 1/2" — Splines

Full-size patterns for these projects are available for only 50c each. You merely trace the design on your wood, saw and assemble. Order from Popular Mechanics Press, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Modern Tables

Material List

Plywood
2 pcs. — ¼" x 19¼" x 40¼" — Top and shelves

Lumber
4 pcs. — ¼" x 1¾" x 19" — End rails
4 pcs. — ¼" x 1¾" x 40" — Side rails
8 pcs. — ¼" x 1¼" x 6¾" — Posts
4 pcs. — ¼" x 1" x 10" — Bottom side frames
4 pcs. — ¼" x 1½" x 10" — Top side frames
4 pcs. — 1½" x 1½" x 9 7/16" — Legs
8 pcs. — ⅛" x 1¾" x 1½" — Splines

Cocktail Table

Plans #103 $5.00

Bending Jig
1/2" R.
1/8" Groove

Clamp in Vise

1" #10 Screw

2" #14 Screw

14" #10 Screw

4½" Screw

1½" X 1½" X 1½" Spline

Copyrighted material
A perforated T-square will provide a simple means of chalking horizontal lines on a blackboard. A number of equally spaced holes are drilled in a length of \( \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \)-in. stock. A shorter piece of the lumber is screwed at right angles to one end to provide the crossbar of the T-square. In use, the crossbar is slid along the upper frame of the blackboard while the chalk is held in one of the drilled holes.

**Balloon-Tired Wheel for Models Formed From Rubber Ball**

Various sizes of rubber-tired wheels for toys and models can be made by fitting an axle through children's hollow or sponge-rubber balls. A hole is punched through the middle of the ball to receive the axle, which is either a machine screw or threaded round stock fitted with nuts. A washer or sheet-metal disk is fitted on the axle on each side of the ball to form the wheel. When the nuts are tightened against the washers the rubber ball will swell to form a realistic balloon tire.

**Acidproof Plug in Glass Jug Is Rubber Sink Stopper**

A rubber sink stopper will seal a glass jug tightly and is not subject to deterioration from acids, as are the usual corks or metal screw caps. Misplacing the stopper is prevented by attaching it to the handle of the jug with a rubber band cut from an inner tube. A metal chain may be used if the jug contains some liquid that is noncorrosive.

G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

**Holder Prevents Hand Injury When Using Cold Chisel**

Protection for your hand when using a cold chisel may be provided by a holder made from two lengths of 1-in. stock and a heavy rubber band. Each length of stock is beveled on the inside surface near the end and a notch is cut 3 in. from the end to receive the chisel. A shallow notch on the outside of each strip keeps the rubber band in place. The chisel is held by gripping the two lengths of stock near the ends, as shown in the photograph. Rounding the corners of the stock will make a more comfortable handgrip. A claw hammer, as shown in the photograph, may be used for light work, but a ball-peen hammer is preferable for all work.
HOW TO INSTALL A VENT FAN IN YOUR KITCHEN

Installing a kitchen fan is a simple do-it-yourself job that any handy homeowner can do himself with a few common tools.

DO YOU KNOW that as much as a pound of grease a day is deposited on the walls and ceiling of your kitchen? Every time food is cooked, minute droplets of grease attach themselves to the vapors given off. As soon as these vapors come in contact with a cooler object or surface, they condense, leaving a greasy deposit. Without a means of expelling these grease-laden vapors, the grease is absorbed by draperies, upholstery and clothing and settles as a film on the walls, woodwork and cabinets in the kitchen.

Besides keeping the kitchen cleaner and decorating bills lower, a ventilating fan makes the kitchen a more pleasant place to work by ridding the room of odors. In hot weather, it is much appreciated for its fast action in exhausting the excess heat produced from cooking, and for its effect in cooling the room in general.

There are two general types of kitchen fans on the market—wall and ceiling. Some can be converted for either use. The wall type has the advantage that it can be placed very close to the range. But where there is no wall space over the range, a ceiling-type fan often can be used to better advantage. This is true also where the range is located on an inside wall, as it will require less ductwork to vent a ceiling fan than it would to vent a wall fan located on an inside wall.

A third installation that might be preferred is in a kitchen cupboard or stove hood. In such an installation, the fan is mounted in a horizontal position in the bottom of the cupboard and vented with a

TYPICAL OF THE VARIOUS VENT FANS on the market are those pictured below. This representative group includes both wall and ceiling models, as well as propeller and full-pressure types. All are easy to install.


Right, component parts of compact "twin blower," full-pressure fan. Ideal for cabinet or hood installation directly over kitchen range. Fan may also be ceiling mounted.

Photo courtesy NuTone, Inc.
Photos show steps in mounting typical fan in outer wall. Square sheet-metal outer housing, containing lift-up door and built-in switch, bolts to fan assembly in pillbox fashion. Features plastic grille duct running up through the wall. You can buy a compact "twin blower" pressure-type fan ideally suited for cabinet installation, although some wall and ceiling-type fans can be adapted.

One manufacturer has recently offered a unit designed for multiple-venting. Here, an 800-c.ft.m. fan is mounted outside the house, either on the roof or wall, where it pulls from one, two or three separate grilles located in different rooms. Thus, any combination of rooms can be served, such as kitchen only, kitchen and utility room or kitchen, bath and game room.

The best location for a fan is to have it as close as practical to the range since its most important function is the removal of grease-laden vapors. If it is possible to mount the fan in a wall, it should be located 12 to 18 in. above the top of the range. This is an exceptionally good location, especially if it should happen to be an outside wall, as no duct work is required to vent it. Even if the range is located on an inside wall, but only a few feet from an outside wall, it is still more practical to install the fan on the outside wall. It will save a lot of work, and perform just as satisfactorily.

Where a ceiling installation is more practical, the fan should be located so not more than 10 ft. of duct work is required to vent it to an outside wall. If a ceiling fan is installed in a one-story house, it can be vented through the roof with a vertical run of pipe fitted with a regular sheet-metal
vent cap. This type of installation is shown being made on page 216. Here you see that a minimum of ductwork is required and, consequently, the job is less expensive.

In deciding on location, keep in mind that the best pattern of air movement in a kitchen is to have the air sweep across the range on its way to the fan. Thus, if it is not practical to locate the fan directly above the range because of wall cabinets, locate the fan so that air will pass over the range before getting to the fan. Keep in mind also that air entering the kitchen should come from other rooms of the house rather than from an open window or door. Where a fan is located on an outside wall and near a door or window, keep it closed when the fan is operating. Otherwise, air will be drawn in through the open window or door and be “short circuit” ed out again via the fan without ventilating the kitchen.

In selecting the right-sized fan for your particular kitchen, you should first decide how fast you want the air to be replaced with fresh air. The Power Fan Manufacturers' Association recommends that the air should be changed completely once every two to three minutes. This means that if a kitchen should contain 1200 cu. ft. of space and you want a 3-min. air change, a fan rated at 400 c.f.m. should be selected; a 2-min. air change would require a fan capable of delivering 600 c.f.m. The 2-min. rate is often recommended for a small kitchen where a faster rate of air exchange would trap odors before they have a chance to spread to other parts of the house. Regardless of how small a kitchen might be, a fan rated at 300 c.f.m. should be the absolute minimum for efficient ventilation.

Installing a fan, either wall or ceiling
type, is a fairly simple job, particularly when it is located in an outside wall, or in a ceiling and vented through the roof. Obviously, more work and expense are involved in running duct work up through an inside wall of an existing house. Obviously, too, it is an easier job where the wall is frame, rather than brick. In laying out the opening in a frame wall, try to locate it so that a stud will form one side of the opening. Since both the inside and outside openings must be in line, a good way to assure this is to use a cardboard pattern cut to the required size and shape. This is taped in place to the plaster and a line is drawn around it. Then a hole is drilled through the center of the pattern and right through the outside wall. After this, the cardboard pattern is taken outside, registered squarely over the hole in the wall, tapped in place and marked as before. A hole is bored in each corner of the square for sawing out the openings with a keyhole saw. This step is shown being done at the top of page 215 for installing an Aeropel fan. If metal lath is encountered in sawing through the plaster, use a hacksaw blade.

Most kitchen fans are equipped with a sheet-metal wall box, or sleeve, and an outlet section fitted with a door that mounts flush to the exterior wall. Additional wooden trim or frame may or may not be needed. For those fans that do require a frame, a simple one of 1 x 2 strips can be made, mitering the pieces at the corners and nailing them together with corrugated fasteners. In fitting the frame in place, trim back the siding, or shingles, as the case may be, around the opening to permit the frame to fit flat against the sheathing. Where a frame is not needed, but the outlet box has a flange, this same procedure is used. Cutting around the flange, in both frame and brick walls, provides a positive seal.

Some fan units slip together like a “pill-box,” one inside the other, and it is therefore important to see that the outer section is squared up properly. Otherwise, the grille on the inside will be out of square. When mounting the fan unit inside the outer section, make certain that the wall

---

Photo Prints Straightened With Rubber Pad and Dowel

Curled prints can be straightened by using a sponge-rubber pad, a wooden dowel and a block of wood. The print is placed on the pad, face down; then the dowel is rolled across it with one hand while pressure is applied with the block of wood held in the other hand. Some practice is required to determine how much pressure to apply and how long to roll the dowel. Caution: Papers with extremely brittle emulsions may be cracked by this method.

OCTOBER 1954
YOUR CAR BATTERY—How It Works

When you service your car don't forget the battery, either summer or winter. It's easy to overlook the battery as it never attracts attention due to unusually noisy operation or other warning of impending failure. It will need periodic cleaning to neutralize the acids that may corrode terminal posts, cable connections and the metal rack in which it is supported. It will need a "shot" of distilled water in each cell once every two or three weeks during the summer months. In cold weather you will need to keep a careful check on the generator charging rate to make sure it is maintained at full charge. If the battery becomes discharged it may freeze in cold weather. Note readings and temperatures in Table I.

The lead-sulphuric-acid storage battery, or secondary battery, is almost universally used in cars. It's simply a chemical plant in a box. It stores chemical energy in the plate materials and releases it as electrical energy as the plate materials go through a chemical reaction. This is diagrammed at the top of the opposite page, stages 1, 2, 3 and 4. Note the movements of the various components in the four stages shown and then compare this with the look into the battery box, or case, that you get in the cutaway view below. The processes are continually reversed; that is, after the battery is discharged, electrical energy can again be stored as chemical energy.

The energy cycle of the battery is comparable in some respects to that of an air-compressing unit. Mechanical energy is stored in air under compression and is later released as mechanical energy by means of any one of a number of devices designed to convert and utilize it. Compare the diagram at the top of page 218 with that at the bottom of page 219 and you will see the analogy between the "energy cycles" of compressor and battery.

Referring again to stages 1 to 4 inclusive...

---

**Table 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPECIFIC GRAVITY &amp; FREEZING POINT OF BATTERY ELECTROLYTE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SP. GR. of 60° F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FULLY CHARGED PLATES TEND TO REACT BY COMBINATION OF LEAD WITH SULPHATE IONS

ELECTRONS FLOW FROM NEGATIVE TO POSITIVE

FORMATION OF WATER DILUTES ELECTROLYTE

PLATES PARTLY CONVERTED TO LEAD SULPHATE

CIRCUIT PROVIDES PATH FOR ELECTRONS FROM NEGATIVE TO POSITIVE. REACTIONS CONTINUE

BATTERY FULLY CHARGED WHEN ACTIVE MATERIAL IS CONVERTED INTO LEAD SULPHATE

LEAD
ION WITH 4+ CHARGE
(HAS GIVEN UP 4 ELECTRONS)
OXYGEN (COMBINED)
WITH 2 NEGATIVE CHARGES

SULPHATE ION WITH 2 NEGATIVE CHARGES
ELECTRON A UNIT NEGATIVE CHARGE

ION WITH 2+ CHARGE
(HAS GIVEN UP 2 ELECTRONS)
HYDROGEN ION WITH 1 POSITIVE CHARGE
PATH OF PARTICLES DURING REACTIONS

SPECIFIC GRAVITY 1.280
FULLY CHARGED

S.G. BELOW 1.280
GOING DOWN

S.G. 1.225
UNRELIABLE

S.G. 1.150
DISCHARGED

CHARGER PUTS ELECTRICAL ENERGY INTO BATTERY

DISCHARGED BATTERY, NO STORED ENERGY

CHARGED BATTERY STORES CHEMICAL ENERGY

BATTERY CONVERTS CHEMICAL ENERGY TO ELECTRICAL ENERGY

OCTOBER 1954
in the diagram on page 219, note first the symbols and then follow them through the four stages. At the negative plate lead, atoms give up two negative electrons per atom, thus becoming lead ions with two negative charges per ion. The charged lead ions combine with negatively charged sulphate ions in the acid electrolyte to form lead sulphate. The latter is not soluble and remains in position on the plate. The plates thus acquire a negative charge relative to the solution. The amount of this charge and the positive charge on the positive plate are what is meant by the voltage of the cell. Unless the electrons can flow away, the process which has been going on quickly reaches an equilibrium and stops.

When the battery is connected to a load, the electrons on the negative (lead) plate flow through wires and the load. In the meantime, as fast as the electrons leave the negative plate, the equilibrium between lead atoms, ions and electrons is displaced and more lead atoms will give up electrons, become ions and combine with sulphate ions to form lead sulphate. The process continues as long as the load is connected,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTIVE MATERIALS</th>
<th>INACTIVE MATERIALS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \text{Pb}^+ + \text{H}_2\text{O}_2 + \text{SO}_4^{2-} )</td>
<td>( \text{Pb}^+\text{SO}_4 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{Pb}^+ + \text{SO}_4^{2-} )</td>
<td>( \text{Pb}^+\text{SO}_4 + )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{Pb}^+ )</td>
<td>( \text{Pb}^+\text{SO}_4 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{Pb}^+ + \text{PbO}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 )</td>
<td>( \text{Pb}^+\text{SO}_4 + )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The reactions that take place in a storage battery cell on discharge. The reactions on discharge are the reverse of the reactions on charge, and the inactive materials are restored to the active form.

Small \( *, +, \) and \( - \) signs above symbols for lead and other materials represent sign and number of charges on ions and show change of charge in course of reactions.
or as long as there are uncombined lead atoms on the negative plate to give up electrons.

Similar processes are taking place at the positive plate. Lead peroxide consists of oxygen combined with lead which has already lost four electrons per lead atom when the lead peroxide was formed. These highly charged lead ions (four positive charges) take up two negative electrons each, becoming ordinary lead ions with two positive charges which combine with sulphate ions to form lead sulphate. Oxygen of the lead peroxide combines with hydrogen ions from the electrolyte to form water. The discharge reactions end with the reactive material of both the positive and negative plates converted to lead sulphate. Complete cell reactions are given in the table on the opposite page. Also note the four stages shown in the center view on page 219, from fully charged to complete discharge.

On recharge, the chemical changes are reversed. Current from the generator or charger delivers electrons to the negative plate. These convert the positively charged lead ions of the lead sulphate back to metallic lead, freeing the sulphate ions, which go back into solution. At the same time the lead ions in the lead sulphate on the positive plate give up electrons again and are converted to lead dioxide with the sulphate ions going back into solution. When the charge is completed the plates are back in the original condition.

The battery is built to withstand repeated charge and discharge cycles and will give regular service as long as the active material remains in place on the plates with its porous structure unchanged. Keep a periodic check on the condition of the electrolyte with a hydrometer as in the center detail on the opposite page. Be sure that you read the hydrometer correctly in order to determine the exact reading. At full charge the reading may vary between 1.270 (or 1.280) and 1.300. If the reading is much below 1.270, say 1.225, the battery is unreliable and needs recharging. The charging rate of the generator should be checked and readjusted immediately. Also, check the level of the electrolyte in each cell and add distilled water if necessary to bring the level of the liquid above the plates. While you're at it, check the cable connections with a wrench as in the details at the top of the opposite page. Be sure the wrench fits the clamp nut snugly. Scrub the top of the battery and its metal holder, or support, with ammonia water. Replace corroded cables. Coat metal parts with petroleum jelly. Be sure battery is tight in holder. Check the clamping bolts and, if necessary, renew rubber washers.

Fiberglas-Plastic on Boat Deck Replaces Painted Canvas

One of the newest materials to be used for waterproofing the decks of cabin cruisers is Fiberglas-reinforced plastic. The old canvas is first removed, a coat of resin is applied and the Fiberglas cloth then is smoothed onto the resin-coated surface. A second coat of resin is applied over the cloth to finish the job. In some instances, two or three layers of the cloth impregnated with the resin are advisable for additional strength.

Drum Attached to Belt Sander Provides Dual-Purpose Machine

A small-diameter sanding drum, coupled to the drive shaft of a belt sander, permits sanding sharply curved surfaces on which the flat belt cannot be used. A regular shaft coupling is used to connect the drum to the drive shaft of the sander. Some modification of the coupling may be required to fit it to the shaft.
Coil Springs Provide Tension To Guide Lines on Blinds

Large, slatted blinds used on screened-in porches can be prevented from flapping noisily in the wind by fitting coil springs to the top ends of the guide lines. The springs are hooked to shelf brackets which hold the lines out from the wall slightly less than the diameter of the rolled screen. The bottom ends of the guide lines are fitted with S-hooks which engage screw eyes driven into the wall near the floor.

Blow Dust From Your Negatives

Dust can be removed from a negative without danger of scratching by blowing through a glass drinking straw and directing the concentrated jet of air over the surface of the negative. When the air in the darkroom is dry enough to cause a static charge to build up on the surface of negatives, causing them to curl and become hard to handle, your breath through the straw, because it is humid, will clear it away.—Robert C. Florian, Chicago.

Wood Filler Mixed as Needed

One craftsman makes nonshrinking filler by mixing powdered whiting, 3 parts, and powdered resin-type glue, 1 part. The mix-
ture is inexpensive and can be stored for a long time without deterioration. When needed, water is added to make a paste. The filler does not shrink and color may be added to it to match the wood on which it is used.—Rudolph Sacchetti, Baltimore, Md.

Flush-Tank Sweating Prevented By Supplying Heated Water

The problem of a sweating flush tank can be overcome by heating the water in the tank to room temperature or slightly above. Where a constant supply of hot water is available, a mixture of hot and cold water can be piped into the tank, as shown in the diagram. Some experimenting will be necessary to determine the amount of hot water required to provide the correct final temperature.—H. V. Buschmann, North Wilmington, Mass.

Electric Shaver Quickly Cleaned With Discarded Hairbrush

A discarded hairbrush, because of its firm bristles, makes an excellent cleaner for the shaving head of an electric shaver. A few light passes of the hairbrush over the shaving head will do a quicker and better job than the small brush usually supplied with a shaver, and the longer bristles permit a more thorough cleaning of the comb and cutter when disassembled.—Glen F. Stillwell, Manhattan Beach, Calif.
INDEXING ATTACHMENT for small lathes

By Walter E. Burton

SMALL MACHINE SHOPS, modelmakers and others who use a lathe for a variety of machining operations, often encounter a job requiring use of an indexing head. This one is especially designed for use in the lathe milling attachment. As pictured in the photo above, it consists of a collet, collet draw sleeve and a mounting block to which an indexing stop is attached. For many jobs, a spur gear will serve as the indexing head.

The parts are shown in the keyed details, Outer diameter of the spindle can be finished by careful filing. File should be stroked uniformly Small end of the spindle is threaded to take the locking ring which holds spindle in mounting block
Parts in letter-keyed photos above and below are shown in position in the sectioned assembly details. Compare with the typical setups pictured on the preceding page and in the two lower photos on the opposite page. Gear wheels of varying-pitch diameter can be used for the most common indexing requirements. Standard collet is used.
Silver-soldering key in the spindle which engages a groove in the collet to prevent it from turning.

A to G, inclusive, also the photos on the opposite page. The simplest machining operations turn out a unit capable of doing very accurate work. The first step is turning the spindle, part A. Note that the outer end is shouldered down and the bore is tapered to form a closure for a standard collet. The bore also is counterbored to take the collet draw sleeve, part B. This passes through the locking ring, part C, its internal thread engaging the collet, as in the sectional view. The mounting stud, part D, is flanged and has a projection which fits snugly inside the outer end of the draw sleeve as in the sectional view. The outer end is threaded to take a standard 1/2-in. hex nut. Next, the mounting block, part E, is drilled and tapped as indicated. Note that in the assembly a key is silver-soldered in a hole drilled in the spindle to engage the slot in the standard collet to prevent it from turning in the spindle. The two photos below picture setups using gears of various sizes.***

Collet is tightened on work by turning draw sleeve with spanner wrench or with a pin punch as pictured.

Gear wheel used as indexing head is chalk-marked into the number of divisions required by the work.

Setup for milling a hex head on the end of small rod. Milling vise permits movement in two directions.
"Pressurized" Protective Hood Keeps Out Paint Spray

To prevent the paint mist from working in under his protective hood when spraying in close quarters, one painter "pressurized" his hood. A length of copper tubing is stitched to the cap of his helmet and one end is inserted in a hole cut in the visor. A filter cloth is tied to the end of the tubing to disperse the air inside the hood. A suitable length of small rubber hose is slipped over the free end of the copper tubing and connected to a valve on the air line. The valve need be opened only slightly to provide sufficient air pressure inside the hood.

William R. Palmer, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Identifying Letters on Milk Can "Painted" With Soldering Iron

To overcome the problem of having to frequently repaint the identifying initials on milk cans, "paint" the letters with solder, which will last almost as long as the can itself. First, clean the spot on the can with emery cloth, then apply flux and tin the metal. Scratch an outline of the desired letters and apply several layers of solder with a torch or iron to build them up.

G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

Knob on Side of Grain Spout Helps Fill Feed Basket

Filling a feed basket from a grain spout can be simplified by providing a knob to hold one handle of the basket, thus freeing one hand to operate the slide. The knob is a spool screwed to the spout.

Disposable Tissues In Workshop Provide Safety Factor

Although not often thought of as a shop accessory, disposable cleansing tissues can be used for dozens of jobs around the workbench. Their absorbent qualities make them ideal for wiping up paint spots and, dipped in thinner, they can be used to remove paint from hands and clothes. Used with gasoline or other solvent, the tissues quickly remove grease from tools. Because they are disposable, the tissues eliminate the chances of spontaneous combustion presented by oily rags or waste.

Frank A. Bartonek, Kansas City, Mo.

Sliding Wedge Used as Jack To Level Heavy Machinery

Confronted with a job where regular leveling jacks and wedges could not be employed, one maintenance man used the screw-action sliding wedge shown in the detail. Faces of both contacting surfaces are hardened, as are the roller pins which lie in half-open holes in the wedge. The rollers project only 1/64 in. above the surface.

Charles H. Willey, Penacook, N. H.
"Floating" Lathe Holder for Drilling or Reaming

This holder "floats" the reamer or drill into precise alignment when drilling or reaming from the tailstock. It consists of a head which is a 2-in. length of ¾-in.-dia. steel round one end being drilled 1⅜ in. deep and tapped ¼-28 to receive the threaded end of the handle. The hole is counterbored ¼ in. deep with a ¼-in. drill, and the end of the head is tapered to ½ in. Flats ⅛ in. wide are milled on opposite sides of the head and ⅜-in. dovetail slot is milled along one flat, as in the end view. A ⅛-in. hole is drilled through from the opposite flat and the hole is filed to a V-shape, as indicated. The dovetail slide fits snugly into the milled dovetail and is center-drilled to take the 60 deg. lathe center. In use, a drill or reamer is fitted into the V-shape hole and the handle is screwed in to lock it in place. The setup is made as in the lower right-hand detail.

Constant Water Supply for Poultry Provided by Cistern and Pump

One poultryman assured himself a constant supply of water for his flock by building a cistern under the floor of the poultry house. All downspouts from the gutters on the building lead to the cistern. The latter is capped with a tight-fitting concrete slab and a well pump is provided for lifting water with a minimum of effort. The watering trough pictured was made from halves of a hot-water tank cut lengthwise and mounted on a wooden stand. Perches were provided on each side. In this case, the troughs were placed near the pump.

Removal of Broken Handle

If you find it impossible to remove the remains of a broken pitchfork handle from the ferrule, push the fork into the ground and apply a blowtorch flame to the wood. This will char the wood so that it can be broken up and removed with a chisel.

OCTOBER 1954
COVE CUTTING ON

It is practical to use a saw blade for cove cuts up to about 45 deg., as above. The cuts are about ¼ in. deep per pass. Below, the molding head is a true cutter and will cut any angle up to 90 deg. With it, cuts can be as deep as ½ in. per pass. The molding head performs better, but the saw can be very useful.

ONE OF THE most novel techniques in circular-saw operation is the oblique feed used for cutting large coves. The actual cutting tool can be either a regular saw blade or a molding head. If a saw blade is used, it should have a medium-wide set, since it is the set of the teeth which enable it to cut when the work is fed at an angle. The molding head is a better performer, being a true cutting tool, and capable of biting off a ½-in. cut per pass, whereas the depth of cut per pass with a saw is only about ⅛ in. However, the saw blade can be useful in cutting very large shapes.

Every cut made with oblique feed is part of a true ellipse. The diagram in Fig. 12 shows the range of cuts possible with a 6-in. molding head. The molding head will cut work at any angle up to a direct 90-deg. cross-feed, Fig. 3. The saw blade is practical to about a 45-deg. angle, Fig. 2. Cuts can be made with the cutter or table tilted, as shown in Figs. 10 and 11, to produce large scotia moldings.

The first step in using an oblique feed is to make a setting-out frame, left-hand detail, Fig. 4, with an inside span equal to the width of the desired ellipse. The example in Fig. 1 is a half-ellipse, making the full shape 2¾ in. wide, which is the width of the frame, as shown in the detail in Fig. 4. Put the frame over the cutter and then twist the frame until the cutter just nicks both of the inside edges, as shown. The
Parallel rule makes it easy to lay out a cove cut to the dimensions required for a given piece of work. Make the rule of hardwood and provide a thumbscrew for quick adjustment. Details show how to place rule.

THE CIRCULAR SAW

projection of the cutter when doing this should be equal to the required depth of cove which, in Fig. 1, is 1 1/4 in. With the frame in position, it is a simple matter to make pencil marks to locate the feed line, shown in the detail, which is marked on the saw table. If you do much cove cutting, the parallel rule, Fig. 4, is useful as it can be set to any desired width. The 1/2-in. holes in the crossbars are always centered and will locate the feed line so that it is centered with the molding head.

The rest of the job is simply a matter of clamping a guide fence alongside the feed line and making the cut. Note that the fence must be held high enough to support the uncut portion of the work. Three or four passes will cut the full shape, with the final cut being a light one for a smooth finish. Molding-head work requires no sanding. If desired, the cut can be made on the far side of the work, as is being done in Fig. 5. This is often advantageous, since it permits a low fence. When the feed line makes an angle greater than 30 deg. with the saw blade, the miter gauge fitted with a wood facing can be used as a guide fence, as in Fig. 6. This is the handiest setup and should be used when possible.

A half circle cut is set by placing the center line over the feed line, as in Fig. 7. When a cove cut is required on narrow end grain, the work should be supported with a backing block, as shown in Fig. 8, to assure a safe, smooth feed. Also, in common with the same operation done on other
tools, the end-grain cuts should be made first so that slight grain tearing at the end of a cut will be cleaned by succeeding with-the-grain cuts. Smoother work with less cutter wear is possible if some of the surplus wood is sawed away, as illustrated in Fig. 9.

An angle cut, Fig. 11, is just as easy to make as a level cut. To determine a suitable shape, sketch on tracing paper any ellipse from the diagram in Fig. 12, and then draw the work shape over it at a suitable angle. The angle as drawn is the tilt angle. Setting-out is done in the same manner as for a level cut.

One of the most important uses of the cove cut is in making the inside round for round corner blocks. The external shape is worked by turning a four-square assembly in the lathe, Figs. 13 and 14, after which the inside cut is made by using oblique feed. If you want to cut a cove on circular work, determine the feed line as for a straight piece of work, and then locate a pivot point by drawing a line at right angles to the feed line, as shown in Fig. 15. The pivot arrangement itself can be any of several setups, the example in Fig. 16 being a wood block nailed to a wooden strip which is clamped to the wood facing of the miter gauge.

A unique job done with the oblique feed is the spiral cove. This is done by first sawing a spiral on the work, as in Figs. 17 and 18, letting the work rotate as it is pushed lightly along the guide fence. For this work, the saw blade is exposed 3/4 in., with the miter gauge set at 73 deg. Then, with the miter gauge swung to the opposite side of center, the saw cut engages a guide pin to make the cove cut, Figs. 19 and 20. In the phantom view, Fig. 20, note the location of the pin in relation to the saw blade.
Intercom Between House and Barn
Because he spends at least 60 percent of his working time in the barn which is 200 ft. from the house, one dairy farmer has installed a two-way intercommunication system between the two buildings. Telephone calls and other information received at the house are immediately relayed to the barn via the system and are as quickly answered. The units of the system are battery-powered and connected by a two-wire cable.

Stop-Light Switch on Car Dash Provides Rear "Fog Light"

An extra-bright taillight, which will furnish a safety precaution when driving in heavy fog, can be provided by a switch that allows continuous burning of the stop-light bulb. A single-pole toggle switch is mounted on the dashboard and wired in parallel with the stop-light switch. When the switch is turned to the "on" position it will shunt out the regular stop-light switch and permit the one stop light to burn continuously. This idea is especially useful on older cars that have small, dim taillights. Note that this idea should be used only on cars having two taillights. One stop light is wired to burn continuously while the other flashes on application of the brake.
Fred Lettino, Astoria, N. Y.

Ground Rod Reinforced by Pipe
To prevent a long electric ground rod from wavering and bending when driving it into hard or stony ground, first force a short pipe into the ground and insert the rod. When the rod has been driven in several feet, the pipe is removed and the job finished without further difficulty.

Faceplate-Center Indicator Speeds Job Setup
A faceplate-center indicator will aid in centering irregular-shaped work in the lathe when the center hole of the faceplate is hidden. The indicator is made according to the dimensions given in the detail, with the exception that the length of the support arm will vary according to the diameter of the faceplate being used. The pointer is shaped and ground from a length of drill rod while the rest of the indicator is cut from cold-rolled steel. To use the indicator, remove the faceplate from the lathe and place it flat on the bench. Hold the indicator against the edge of the faceplate, center the work and clamp it tightly. When the faceplate is remounted on the lathe, the work will require only a slight tap or two to run dead true.—C. W. Woodson, Chicago.
selecting and using a BENCH VISE

By E. R. Haan

WHEN SHAPING PARTS of wood or metal with ordinary hand tools it is impractical if not impossible to work without a bench vise. There are many types of vises, varying in size and application, but all are dual-purpose clamping and holding tools. Two of the most common, especially in the home workshop, are the clamp-on vise and the rapid-acting woodworking vise, both shown in Fig. 1. The first clamps to any table or bench top and comes in jaw sizes ranging from 1 1/2 to 3 in. It is suitable for light work. The rapid-acting vise has full-depth jaws and a splined screw which permits the movable jaw to be drawn out to the full opening without turning the handle. The screw is engaged or released at any point within the full opening simply by turning the handle left or right. The full-depth jaws adapt this vise to clamping wood without denting or marring. It is also available in single-acting type having a continuous screw. Figs. 2 and 3 show several applications of the rapid-acting vise on a bench. Fig. 4 shows an underneath view of this vise and the manner of attaching it to the bench. Fig. 5 details a support which comes in handy for supporting long boards held in the bench vise for jointing. One end of the board rests on the pin, which can be inserted in holes drilled in the bench leg at different heights.

The right-angle vise, or clamp, shown in Fig. 6 is made especially for clamping the
mitered corners of picture frames but is adapted to other operations requiring the clamping of mitered stock. The jaws open to approximately 3 in. and the unit tilts from the horizontal to the vertical position.

Fig. 7 pictures one general type of the machinist's vise, an indispensable bench tool in machine shops, tool rooms and experimental laboratories. Machinists' vises have swivel bases which permit the unit to be swung to any position convenient to the user when working from the front or end of the bench. Nearly all sizes are fitted with removable jaw inserts. Frames and jaws are exceptionally heavy and are designed to withstand extreme pressures. Nearly all sizes have a small built-in anvil or flat hardened surface for light hammering necessary when shaping or assembling small parts.

The drill-press vise is something special as you will see from Fig. 8. The sides of the frame are milled parallel and at right angles to the bottom. Both fixed and movable jaws are finished on the sides and faces. It is furnished as a plain unit with a separate V-block insert, also on a swivel base as pictured and in a universal type which provides both a swiveling and angular adjustment. The bases are slotted and finished smooth on the bottom for bolting to the drill-press table. Another type, quite commonly used in pairs, consists of a long bar on which are mounted fixed and movable jaws capable of a wide range of adjustment. It is especially useful on the drill-press table for holding wide, flat work for drilling at various points on the surface. When used either singly or in pairs the unit is easily attached to the drill-press table.
When holding finished work in the vise for some final operation, machinists and diemakers often provide “soft” jaw faces to prevent defacing the work. These usually are made as in Fig. 9 from softer metals such as copper, brass or aluminum. They should fit the jaws snugly so that they will stay in place while in use, yet should be easily removable when not required.

Pipe jaws of both the removable and integral types are furnished with several types of bench vises, Fig. 10. These are especially useful in the home shop where limited use will not justify the purchase of the standard pipe vise. However, if your present vise does not have pipe jaws you can still make use of it as in Fig. 11. The setup is simple, utilizing a pipe wrench as the pipe jaws, the vise merely serving to hold the pipe in position. Two types of standard pipe vises are shown in Fig. 12, one the chain type familiar to all plumbers and the other the self-locking vise which is available in a variety of sizes.

One thing to remember when bending metal in any type of vise: Always make the bend against the stationary jaw as in Fig. 13, never against the movable jaw as you may damage the screw, especially if hammer blows are necessary in making the bend against the stationary jaw, never against the movable jaw as you may damage the screw, especially if hammer blows are necessary in making the bend. When you cut angle stock, such as angle steel, aluminum and brass in various sizes, lock it in the vise jaws as in Fig. 13 with the web of the angle over the stationary jaw as pictured. The point of cut should be as close as possible to the end of the jaw so that there is adequate support, as pressure of sawing is against the stationary jaw. In this position the saw can be started on the flat side of the web instead of the edge, making it easier to start the blade straight and at the same time avoiding any chance of breakage. Vise pictured is the machinist’s type having a swiveling base.

OCTOBER 1954
Automatic Cutoff on Water Pump Prevents Overfilling Tank

To permit a stock-watering tank to be filled to the desired level without attention, one farmer rigged an automatic shutoff for the gasoline engine that drove the pump. An insulated ground wire runs from the spark plug of the engine to an insulator fastened to the inside of the tank at the required depth. When the water rises in the tank and contacts the bare end of the wire, it shorts out the spark plug and the engine stops.

Push Stick for Bench Saw

To avoid the problem of having a push stick used on a bench saw split or slip on the work, make one from a rubber plate scraper or mixing paddle. Cut away the rubber blade as indicated in the detail. Be sure the handle is securely fastened to the blade with rivets or screws; the handles of some mixing paddles are merely forced into the blade and will pull out easily.

Replacing Broken Car-Hinge Pin

When a car door is out of line or has become loosened, a worn or broken hinge pin sometimes is indicated. One way of replacing the pin is to use the stem of an old engine valve. Just cut or grind off the head and then grind down the opposite end to a shape similar to the common nailhead.—John H. Jacobsmeyer, Jr., Holloman Air Force Base, N. Mex.

"Bumper" on Drill-Press Column Protects Operator Against Injury

A thick rubber washer bolted to the column of a drill press will prevent a possible broken toe or smashed foot caused by the drill-press table being dropped when the lockbolt is loosened. At a point a few inches above the floor, drill and tap a hole for a stud bolt to hold the washer in place. If the thickness of the wall of a hollow column does not permit threading, run the hole all the way through the column and use a bolt long enough to extend through the column. A rubber washer then is fitted under both the nut and the head of the bolt.—N. C. Dickey, Johannesburg, South Africa.

Concrete Apron of Machine Shed Used as Outdoor Workshop

A level concrete apron, the width of the machine shed, combines the advantages of providing an all-weather entry to the shed with an outdoor shop floor. Large machinery can be towed onto the concrete for emergency repairs, thus eliminating the necessity of dismantling the machinery and wheeling it into the shed. This leaves more room in the workshop for servicing operations and maintenance work.
RIVETING IS ONE of the simplest and most practical methods of joining sheet metal and lightweight flat stock. In addition to forming a strong joint, riveting also provides a decorative feature which frequently adds to the appearance of the project.

Rivets: The size of rivet normally used in craftwork ranges from ½₂ to ½ in. in diameter and ½ to ½ in. in length. The single, most useful rivet for sheet-metal work is a roundheaded rivet, Fig. 6, which is ½₂ in. long and ¼ in. in diameter. Also handy to have around are ½₆ and ½-in.-dia. rivets, the smaller ones being ½₆ in. long. Rivet mixes, which probably are available from your local hardware dealer, include a wide variety of head shapes and solid, hollow, one-end hollow and split shanks.

Riveting: A flat-formed head, shown in Fig. 5, is the most common type of formed head, or upset. This is done with any hammer having a flat face and always with light hammer taps to get a true peening action without deforming the shank of the
The hammer face should be well polished to impart a similar polish to the surface of the rivet head. If you want a round head, start by flattening the rivet slightly as in Fig. 15. Then strike the flattened rivet around the edges with a small ball-peen hammer. The surface on which riveting is done usually is a polished metal anvil. The sole plate from a discarded electric iron may be used for this purpose as in Fig. 18. The anvil will tend to flatten the round head of the rivet, but the effect is attractive. If you want to preserve the round head of the rivet, support it on a surface that is softer than the rivet but hard enough to keep the rivet from being driven back through the work. Use hardwood backing for aluminum, sheet aluminum over wood for copper and brass and solid aluminum or copper for iron rivets. Another way to preserve the round head is to use a cup anvil as shown in Fig. 13. The cup recess is one of the features of a rivet set, Fig. 14. Besides being used to support the rivet as an anvil, the rivet set can be used to form a round head after rough hammering as in Fig. 6. The plain holes in the rivet set merely slip over the rivet to permit drawing the two parts tightly together before upsetting the rivet, as in Fig. 14. After this is done, the projecting shank of the rivet should be cut off with end-cutting nippers, shown in Fig. 5.

Work supports: Once you've started to do riveting work to any extent, it does not take long until you discover that special supports are needed for many jobs. However, the easily made fixtures shown in Figs. 9 to 13 inclusive and Fig. 16 will handle most jobs. You also can use most of these fixtures to support the work in the drill press when drilling rivet holes. But for burr-free work, nothing equals a clamp hold-down used in combination with a sheet of metal placed under the work as pictured in Fig. 2. In all cases, burring of the work can be minimized by using a drill which has a point of about 150-deg. included angle. Punching also results in burr-free holes and this can be done with
a bench punch or with the simple dies shown in Figs. 1 and 3. Fixtures for holding the rivet, Figs. 19 and 20, make it easier to insert the rivet in awkward locations. Fig. 21 shows the tools required for a simple riveting job.

Flush riveting: Flush riveting can be done either by countersinking or dimpling. Countersinking, which is the most common method, is done by using a drill somewhat larger than the rivet hole, as shown in Figs. 22 and 24. After the work is countersunk, the rivet head can be hammered nearly flat and then dressed flush with the surface, Fig. 23. The rivet also can be left crowned if desired. You will notice that projects like the cigarette tray, Figs. 4, 7 and 8, the letter knives, Fig. 25, and the anchor book ends, Figs. 28 to 31, require flush riveting. Another flush-riveting method is called dimpling and is used whenever the metal is too thin to be countersunk. To dimple sheet metal, a die having a countersunk recess is located under the rivet hole as in Fig. 26. A countersunk-head rivet may be used as a dimpling tool, and this is driven through the work and into the die, countersinking the work as it is driven into place. Figs. 26 and 27 show the spinning method of forming dimples.

Making small rivets: To make a rivet from wire, just drill a hole of the required size through a piece of steel. Set the steel block on top of the vise, insert the wire through the block and clamp the lower end of the wire in the vise jaws, as in Fig. 29. Then peen over the upper end of the wire.

Projects: Of the four riveting projects pictured and detailed on these pages, all are finished bright except for the anchor book ends, Fig. 28, which are oxidized. The letter knife, Fig. 25, is a classic in riveting technique and general art-metal work. The picture frame, Fig. 17, is especially practical for mounting tooled-metal pictures.
Above, flat-headed rivet can be used as countersink on light sheet metal. Right-hand detail shows alternate method, using round-end drill rod and hole in steel bar.

Above, round-end drill rod is chucked in drill press and used to "dimple" rivet hole in light sheet metal. Beeswax is used as lubricant to prevent scoring metal.

Photo above and detail and photo below show nautical book ends of riveted construction. Length of twisted wire provides "rope".

Above, an assortment of rivet wire will furnish rivets of odd lengths and sizes. Wire is clamped in vise and allowed to project through metal-faced wooden block to permit forming head.
1. LEAKPROOF OILER places a single drop of oil in exact spot desired. Oil container is of the squeeze type, making it possible to control the amount of oil deposited. Lubricant is forced through valve from which it is conducted to the oil cup by means of a needlelike projection rigidly attached to the oiler. Fountain-pen size, oiler comes with cap and pocket clip.

The Hughes Co., 8 West 40th St., New York City 18

2. POWER-DRIVEN TROWEL takes the hard work out of concrete finishing. It is easily carried to the job and operated by one man. Weighs about 70 lb. Up-swept blades cover 24 in. and can be adjusted for floating, smoothing or hard trowel finish. Driven by 1 1/2-hp. air-cooled engine through a worm gear to the blades. Works close in corners and along walls.

Master Vibrator Co., 1752 Stanley Ave., Dayton, Ohio

3. MOTOR MOUNT is exclusive feature of new line of power tools. It has a new pivoting device which locks automatically in position. Each tool to be motor driven is provided with a mounting bracket and belt tension rack. Works in either vertical or horizontal position. In mounting, motor rail is slipped into tool bracket. Pivot pin snap-locks it in place.

Duro Metal Products Co., 2561 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago 39

4. PORTABLE TREE SAW permits the operator to "walk" through thick underbrush and small trees in land-clearing operations on farms, ranches and nurseries. Cuts trees up to 6-in. dia. within 3 in. of the ground level. Blade can be swiveled to any desired angle for cutting vertically or horizontally. Driven by a 5-hp. air-cooled engine mounted on hand cart.

Duro Tool Co., 1740 S. Chicago Ave., Chicago 19

5. PORTABLE ELECTRIC JIGSAW is fitted with a special handle which gives better control and easier operation on hard-to-cut materials such as plastics, hardboards and laminates. Built-in blower clears sawdust from guide line. Fitted with a quick-change blade chuck that holds blade securely when locked. Motor is controlled by a recessed switch. Weighs 6 lb.

Dalton Mfg. Co., 20 S. Central Ave., St. Louis (Clayton) 5, Mo.
6. BACK STAND is designed to support long stock behind circular saw, bandsaw or jointer. It is adjustable for height and sturdy column is fitted with a wide three-point support so that it stands firmly in any position on an uneven floor. Wide roller is of hardwood to prevent marring finished stock. Telescoping section of column locks at any point by means of a palm screw. For extra-long stock, use in pairs.

7. HOLE CUTTER for installing electrical outlet boxes in dry walls eliminates plaster-patching openings after installation of boxes. Consists of a two-piece die, the outer half of which is snapped into the switch box before dry-wall sheet is nailed in place. Next, cut with a hole saw at approximate center of box. Two members of die are engaged through hole locking being automatic. Then close cutter handles.

8. DOUBLE HACKSAW permits use of two blades on the same frame. This is especially useful when the work requires the use of blades of different tooth spacings. Handle is designed for a comfortable grip when using either blade. Tubular frame has a removable end cap so that tube can be utilized for storage of spare blades. A turnbuckle tensioning device maintains an equal tension on both blades while in use.

9. BENCH MILLING MACHINE is designed for milling operations on small precision parts at speeds up to 45,000 r.p.m. with carbide cutting tools. Universal head adjusts to any position through 360 deg. Work surface of table is 4 x 12 in. Table has standard ½-in. T-slot and is mounted on dovetail slides with an adjustable gib. Hand-lever feed is 5 in. and saddle travels 3 in. Micrometer-type feed screws are available.

Dreier Brothers, Inc., 5044 Lake Park Ave., Chicago 37
Precise Products Corp., 1328 Clark St., Racine, Wis.
Fire Extinguisher on Farm Tractor Mounted Within Easy Reach

Taking no chances in the event of a fire while working in the field, one farmer mounted a small fire extinguisher within easy reach on his tractor. Clamped in a U-shaped bracket bolted to the steering post, the extinguisher is always close at hand during operations where the fire hazard is exceptionally high, as is the case, for instance, when using mounted corn pickers on dry, windy days.

A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Tubing Cut in "Miter Block" Made From Hardwood Cube

Having frequent need to cut tubing at a 45-deg. angle, one mechanic made a "miter block" from a 4-in. block of hardwood. Holes of a diameter to accept various sizes of tubing were drilled through the end grain of the block, then 45-deg. and 90-deg. saw cuts were made in one face of the block to intersect the drilled holes. The miter block should be clamped in a vise when it is being used.


Chain Hooked to Out-of-Reach Eye With Aid of Hose Extension

Desiring to hook a hoist chain onto a ceiling eye without the use of a stool or a ladder, one mechanic slipped a length of radio-

Flaring Tool for Copper Tubing Improvised From Steel Rod

In an emergency when a regular flaring tool is not available, the ends of copper tubing can be flared by using a tool shaped from a nail or steel rod of the same diameter as the inside of the tubing. The rod is shaped to approximate the angle of the flare and chucked in a hand drill or brace. The tool is dipped in oil; then, while being turned, it is forced gradually into the tubing until the correct flare is obtained.

Tin Cans Fitted Over Jar Lids Provide Lathe-Chuck Storage

Ordinary tin cans, fitted over jar lids, may be used to provide dustproof containers for storing various kinds and sizes of lathe chucks. As shown in the illustration, the jar lids are screwed to a length of 1-in. stock, wide enough to hold the largest chuck. Tin cans, of a size to cover the various chucks, are fitted over the lids.

Hugh Botts, New York City.
COLOR-TV FIELD TESTS

ALTHOUGH most small-town and rural residents have seen very few color-television receivers or programs as yet, they may have watched in operation a truck which is responsible for some of the most advanced color-TV research going on in industry today.

Photos A, B and D show various views of the truck which contains the Motorola Mobile Television Laboratory that has been roaming the country testing and re-testing all aspects of color-TV engineering. This mobile laboratory is an invaluable tool for analyzing problems and new developments "on location." The complicated circuitry of color TV and the new problems it brings require such field testing. Simulating fringe or interference problems is a simple procedure with a mobile laboratory as it can move right into the trouble area for the desired check and correction of many difficulties never even suspected in plant laboratories. Photo A shows a receiver under test on location. Not only color, but all new developments in TV including antenna arrays can be tested. In photo B the engineers are raising a UHF array on the tower attached to the rear of the truck; this tower will extend to a height of 60 feet. Photo D shows an engineer testing UHF reception in a fringe area.

Partly as a result of the extensive testing, the manufacturer enters the color-TV market with one of the first large, 205-sq.-in. screen receivers, illustrated in photo C. An unusual feature of this model is placement of two 7-in. oval speakers above the picture tube, directing the sound to ear level.
TWO LOW-COST HIGH-FIDELITY

By Dr. R. C. Hitchcock

Based on sound principles, multiple-speaker systems are increasing in popularity. The reason for this is that several inexpensive permanent-magnet (PM) loudspeaker units can outperform a single expensive loudspeaker unit. Here are two up-to-date designs with superior performance and each uses four PM speakers.

Loudspeaker enclosures must not vibrate. These enclosures are sometimes made of heavy wood but, in the designs shown here, lightweight plywood, securely braced, is used as much as possible. In these designs the speakers are angled to spread the high tones in four adjacent overlapping beams of sound. No crossover networks are needed when all speakers are identical.

The infinite baffle unit illustrated in...
MULTIPLE- SPEAKER ENCLOSURES

photos A, B, C, D and E is an ideal solution to the "second speaker" problem. Backloading is not practical for a small unit so a completely enclosed box is provided. Construction details are shown in Figs. 1 and 1-B. A piece of glass fiber, \( \frac{3}{4} \times 13 \times 9\frac{1}{2} \) in., should be fastened to the inside of the back panel over the terminal strip, to absorb radiation from the speaker units. This unit has a maximum input of 3 watts, it employs four 4-in. PM speakers and weighs 4 pounds. It may be used as a main speaker for a table-model radio or as a remote speaker. A narrow cutout is made in the back panel (item 5) for the 6-terminal strip and the internal and external connections are made as shown in Fig. 1-A. Although the complete unit is small and light in weight, it will sound better than most radio speakers, even 8-in. ones. When used as the main speaker for a table radio, the connection should be 4 ohms. If used as a remote, or second speaker, it can be connected for 16 ohms, so as not to absorb too much energy from the main speaker. Use ordinary rubber-covered lamp cord for connecting cable to remote locations; do not use hookup wire or bell wire.

Multiple-speaker systems must have all speakers work in unison, that is, all cones must go out, and come in, at the same time. This is easily checked with a 1½-volt dry cell. Connect them all in series and complete the circuit through the dry cell momentarily. If one of the speakers is not "in step" merely reverse its wires.

Use a good grade of glue, and headless brads for construction. Two notches in the back pillars of the infinite baffle are provided for insertion of a screwdriver to remove the tight-fitting speaker assembly from the baffle frame, see Fig. 1-B. Screws are used to fasten the back and also to hold the baffle unit to the frame; see sketch at upper left in Fig. 1.

The back-loaded system illustrated in photos F and G, and Figs. 2 and 2-B, has a maximum input of 15 watts; it employs four 6-in. PM speakers of the extended-range type and weighs 22 pounds. It is designed for use as a highly efficient speaker in high-fidelity phonograph systems where back-loading can be used to advantage. It may also be used in small auditoriums with PA systems. When a microphone is used the speakers must face away and be placed at least 10 ft. from the microphone. Complete construction details are illustrated in Figs. 2 and 2-B.

The d.p.d.t. switch and output-terminal connections are shown in Fig. 2-A. This switch, when thrown one way connects two speakers in series for 4 ohms; thrown

(Continued to page 352)
Fastest Fighter
on Four Legs!

Hindus train the cheetah to hunt antelopes—but only because certain inborn qualities give it remarkable speed, power and fighting instinct.

In the same way, it is the inborn qualities of Macmillan Oil improved and enriched by an exclusive refining process that make it the finest performer among modern motor oils.

*It's the Nature of the Beast
...It's the Nature of the Oil!

VALVE LIFTERS STICKING?
Ping Trouble in Your Car?

Besides decreasing engine wear, Macmillan RING-FREE Xtra Heavy Duty Oil definitely reduces engine ping and prevents sticking of valves and hydraulic lifters.

Here is a motor oil that really whips the problems of today's higher compression engines—yet you still pay only the regular 45¢ per quart.

Macmillan backs these facts with an unconditional money-back guarantee.

Why is Macmillan able to make such a straightforward guarantee? The answer is that Macmillan selects its crude oil from one special area, where the oil has these three great inborn qualities:

1. Greater Natural Detergency
2. Higher Film Strength
3. Less Carbon Formation

All modern oils contain additives; and the Macmillan RING-FREE Xtra Heavy Duty Oil you buy already has special additives in just the right proportion to suit the qualities of the oil.

But it takes more than additives to make a great motor oil. For one thing, additives don't last. But Macmillan's great natural inborn qualities give better lubrication than other oils throughout the drain period.

*  *  *

Drain and refill with RING-FREE Xtra Heavy Duty. If it doesn't put a stop to sticking valves and excessive engine ping your dealer will return your money—in full. Macmillan Petroleum Corporation, 530 West Sixth Street, Los Angeles 14, California.

Why Pay a Premium?
LOOK FOR
THE BIG,
RED "M"

...and pay only
45¢ per quart

MACMILLAN RING-FREE
XTRA HEAVY DUTY MOTOR OIL

OCTOBER 1954
Think of catching literally thousands of flash pictures like this on one battery!

You can—if you use low-cost B-C Flash

We don’t have to tell you the beauty of taking pictures with flash. You carry your own sunlight around with you... put just the right amount of light right where you want it.

However—it’s been found that, when the batteries in a flashholder become weak with age, they can be slow in firing the flash bulb. Consequently, you miss the picture. That’s where the new B-C (battery-condenser) Flash comes in.

Here's how B-C works

A small 22.5-volt photoflash battery feeds power to a condenser which stores the power until needed. When you trip your shutter, the condenser, fully charged between shots, fires the lamp in a single surge many times as strong as the force of the usual 1.5-volt flashlight batteries.

Now you can see right away that the B-C method offers you some really important advantages. First of all, of course, is the fact that you get full voltage on every flash shot. Secondly, B-C assures positive and reliable timing even when the battery begins to weaken. Thirdly, the condenser charge is so powerful that it will fire several bulbs at once (instead of having to have an additional set of dry cells for each flashholder). And when the circuit is wired in series, all the bulbs fire at the same instant—no laggards. And to top it off, B-C is thrifty. It avoids failures and misfires that waste bulbs and film. Generally speaking, a single leak-proof battery is good for thousands of shots... does the job of several ordinary batteries.

On the opposite page there’s a guide on how to choose just the right B-C Flash for your needs. Your photo dealer will be glad to help you select the equipment that’s best for your camera.
Now here's how to choose the B-C Flash that's best for you

For simple flash photography, choose the
KODAK B-C FLASHHOLDER

If you plan to use from one to three flash bulbs at a time, the sturdy, low-priced and popular Kodak B-C Flashholder will serve your needs very well indeed. It takes the inexpensive, readily available "midget" bulbs (SM, SF, No. 5 or 25). Its new Lumaclad reflector gives you 50% greater light output than matte-surfaced reflectors, has a handy exposure guide printed right on it. The quickly adjustable bracket fits most flash-shutter cameras, is easily removable for off-the-camera flash. Has transparent flashguard (for protection if a bulb should break) and "pop-out" type bulb ejector. A real value at $9.95*. Flashholder also provides connections for one or two Extension Units for multiple lighting. Each unit, with 20-foot cord and cushioned, adjustable clamp, $11.

If you're interested in advanced flash, you need the KODAK EKTALUX FLASHHOLDER

For advanced photoflash work you'll want the Kodak Ektalux Flashholder. B-C powered, it simultaneously fires up to 6 bulbs employing up to 120 feet of extension cable. Magnesium-constructed for durability and light weight, it fits most types of cameras. Features convenient, pistol-grip handle; removable, easy-to-pack reflector; quick load-eject sockets for both midget and medium-base bulbs. Addition of solenoid permits tripping shutter from Flashholder; a Synchro-Switch permits external synchronization if needed; Remote Release Cord permits exposure control up to 20 feet from camera. Brilliantly meets the most exacting tests of flash taking. From $29.75*

If you already own a flashholder, the KODAK B-C FLASHPACK is for you

If your present flash equipment accepts two "C" type flashlight dry cells, end-to-end, you can convert it to dependable B-C flash at minimum cost. Just slip this low-cost Kodak B-C Flashpack and a 22½-volt photoflash battery into the dry-cell receptacle and you're ready to shoot! $2.95*

*Batteries not included

Prices subject to change without notice

Eastman Kodak Company
Rochester 4, N. Y.

OCTOBER 1954
EXCESSIVE USE OF OIL
Before you decide to correct oil consumption by installing Sealed Power KromeX Ring Sets consider these alternatives:
1. FAST DRIVING AFTER SLOW DRIVING. If you have been driving slowly in town, condensation has probably diluted your oil. If you then go on a trip, with prolonged high speed driving, engine heat will evaporate the dilution, showing a lower oil level. This is normal and does not mean trouble.
2. CONTINUOUS HIGH SPEEDS over 60 mph always cause engine to use more oil than lower speeds.
3. IMPROPER READING OF OIL STICK will result if car is not level or stick is not pushed way down. Let engine be stopped a minute before checking oil, to let oil drain down into crankcase.
4. USING A LIGHTER OIL than the specified grade for prevailing temperatures will increase oil use.

5. CHECK FOR OIL LEAKS at the points indicated on the diagram. Replace any gaskets or oil seals which are found to be leaking.
6. VACUUM PUMP DIAPHRAGM may be cracked which can cause oil burning. Replace diaphragm if damaged.
7. WORN VALVE GUIDES may waste oil. Valve guide oil seals may correct this condition.

SEND FOR FREE MANUAL
BUT, if you have checked the above and still need an overhaul, be sure to re-ring with Sealed Power KromeX Ring Sets—proved best for fighting heat, friction, corrosion and abrasion. Factory-seated for fast break-in and immediate oil control. A postal card will bring your free copy of the valuable manual, "MORE POWER, Less Gas, Less Oil." Address Sealed Power, Dept.G-10, Muskegon, Michigan.

Clinic for Homemakers

As a service to our readers in solving the hundreds of problems pertaining to homemaking, those interested are invited to present their problems to The Clinic Editor, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

Roof Decking
Q—I am planning a new home with a study in it in which the rafters will be exposed. My problem is what kind of roof boards and insulation to use on this type of roof. I'm told there are several methods. But what is applied over the rafters in order to obtain a smooth surface for finishing?—K.F., Colo.

A—There are, as you say, a number of methods of applying the roof decking over a studio room. One procedure that has become fairly common is the application of selected knotty-pine roof boards over the rafters. These are covered with aluminum foil and then the weather roof is applied over this. Such a combination of materials seems to prove quite satisfactory. However, regular procedures have been greatly simplified by the introduction of a new laminated roof decking, the underside of which provides a prefinished ceiling. It is suitable for use anywhere the roof decking is exposed in the room below, as in flat or pitched roofs of any type. The insulation is incorporated in the material itself, thus saving installation time for the builder. Also, the insulation is more efficient percentage-wise as the entire roof area is covered and not just the spaces between the rafters, as is the case in some installations.

Floor Over Slab
Q—I want to lay a hardwood floor over the concrete-slab floor. I have only lately decided to do this. The concrete floor was laid without any provision for attachment of turring strips. I would rather have oak flooring boards than any type of wooden flooring squares. Is it possible to attempt this job?—P.W., W.Va.

A—Yes, but it will require the expenditure of considerable time and labor if you want a top-notch job. We hesitate to recommend that you undertake it because of the labor and materials involved and also the fact that everything in the house must be moved out in order to carry out the procedure in detail. However, if you wish to go through with the process, the first step is to clean the floor thoroughly and make sure that it is dry. Effective protection against moisture from below, (Continued to page 254)
Can you budget each week
...$2...$4...$6...?

FREE new booklet shows you how to guarantee an income for your family...and how to plan for your retirement.

If you were to die—if your pay envelope stopped—your family would be faced with the immediate problem of replacing your pay check—at least in part.

Perhaps your wife could eventually get a job. But do you want her to have to do this? It's pretty hard for a widow with young children to work at a job and at the same time give your children the proper care you'd want them to have.

Today there is a practical way you can meet this problem. If you make up your mind to budget just a few dollars a week, you can provide guaranteed protection for your family.

Write for our free new booklet called "Face the Facts." It will show you:

1. How to figure out the amount of money your family would need in case something happened to you.
2. How much money you would have to budget for a plan that will give your family protection.
3. How this plan also helps you provide future dollars for yourself.

We'll mail you a copy of this booklet absolutely free and without obligation. Use coupon or a postcard.

John Hancock
Mutual Life Insurance Company
Boston, Massachusetts

Now at even LOWER COST our NEW John Hancock program can meet your needs better than ever.

THE JOHN HANCOCK
200 Berkeley Street, Dept. K-1
Boston 17, Massachusetts

Please mail me a free copy of the new booklet "Face the Facts."

Name _____________________________
Address _____________________________
City __________________ State ______
also against insects, is obtained by mopping on an asphalt-coated felt membrane with hot tar. Where possible, the membrane should be carried up the walls from 6 to 8 in., or to a point where it will be covered by the baseboard. Be careful not to get tar on the walls above the extension of the membrane. Instead of using furring strips, it’s a common practice to lay what are known as scribes to provide a nailing surface. These are short lengths of 2 x 4s, usually about 30 in. long, laid flat side down and embedded in asphalitic mastic with the ends lapping in the manner shown in the sketch. It’s the usual practice to space the scribes on 12-in. centers. Scribes on 12-in. centers with the ends lapped past about 6 in. the scribes provide a solid nailing surface for the flooring. This offsets any tendency to shrinkage and prevents the development of squeaks. It’s a good idea to dip or coat the scribes in a wood preservative before laying.

**Locating Thermostat**

**Q—** I’m installing my own forced-air heating system. I have five rooms with a large, square living room. Furnace is in the basement and directly under the center of the house. Where should I place the thermostat?

**T.K., Ky.**

**A—** You pose a question difficult to answer with certainty without knowing more about the relation of the various rooms, exposure to prevailing winter winds, location of the warm-air registers and placement of the cold-air returns. All these are determining factors, to a greater or lesser extent. Ordinarily, the thermostat should be located in the most lived-in room of the house, usually the living room in a small home. Most thermostats are extremely sensitive to changes in temperature; even the small hole in the plaster through which the wires are led in the terminal uninsulated by cold or warm air to affect the operation of the unit. Avoid placing a thermostat where there may be currents of warm or cold air or on an outside wall which may become very cold during a period of severe winter weather. Be sure that the static is not placed on a wall near a warm-air riser leading to an upstairs room, or opposite the kitchen range, or where a current of warm air from a register can strike it directly before being dissipated through-out the room. The thermostat should not be placed at any point on a wall where direct sunlight will strike it at any time during the day.

**Bubbles in Varnish**

**Q—** Recently I varnished an antique on which I had spent considerable time and effort in removal of the old finish and sanding of the wood. Although the varnish dried satisfactorily, the surface was very rough due to innumerable bubbles which appeared as it was spread. It seems impossible to sand or rub them out. Can you tell me the cause?

**O.B., Vt.**

**A—** Did you shake the container before applying the varnish? If you did, then there’s one of the most common causes of trouble with bubbles in either varnish or shellac. This is especially true if the material has aged somewhat or has thickened slightly due to exposure to the air. It is permissible to stir varnish or shellac before applying, but this should be done very lightly and the container should be allowed to stand for a few minutes before the materials are applied. Of course, there are other causes, some more difficult to determine. Sometimes the brush used is at fault, or the manner of application. The brush should be saturated with other materials which react with the oils in the varnish or the alcohol in shellac to produce the objectionable bubbles on the surface film after application. In some cases, quick, hard strokes of the brush will result in bubbles unevenly distributed over the surface of the work. In the worst case we would suggest that you remove the present finish back to the bare wood and begin over again with fresh finishing materials. We think it likely this will prove the surest remedy.
first, compare
PRICE TAGS then...

COMPARE

GIVE YOU FAR MORE PER BUILDING DOLLAR because of

V TREMENDOUS LABOR SAVINGS

THE ALDRIDGE—1100 sq. ft. including garage—2 bedrooms—features economical floor plan, large rooms, low modern exterior. Designed for construction on a slab.

$3,700.00

All prices shown are freight paid within 11 Midwestern States—slightly higher in other areas.

"Best Sellers" BY PAGEMASTER

THE FREMONT—24'x32'—2-bedroom beauty
—lots of living at minimum cost.

$8,100.00

THE DEAN—1194 sq. ft.—including garage, 3 bedrooms, compact kitchen, large closets.

THE KAYE—1146 sq. ft.—4 large bedrooms, U-shaped kitchen, sheltered entrance, hip roof—Deluxe throughout.

Probably the biggest, most important purchase you'll ever make is your home. Don't buy the price tag until you compare values!

Pagemaster offers you many, many advantages and far more for your building dollar. Take advantage of our 50 years of building know-how, professional planning and modern engineering techniques that go into every Pagemaster home. Only top quality materials and the best nationally advertised equipment are used. That is why Pagemaster homes set the quality standards for the entire home industry.

Our large quantity purchases result in great material savings. These savings are passed on to you. Besides, all materials are measured, cut and sub-assembled right at the factory, eliminating the possibility of costly, on-the-job errors. Whether you do it yourself or hire someone to help you, you'll build in less time, use less labor, with less waste and for far less money.

Build today the Pagemaster way and save, save, save! Enjoy the styling, the comforts, the quality that only Pagemaster can give you, and at a price you'll be glad to pay. Write for names and addresses of satisfied Pagemaster home owners everywhere. There may be one or more in your neighborhood. Buy Pagemaster and put the additional dollars in the bank!

PAGEMASTER HOMES come to you in one package ready to erect. Any plan can be modified to meet individual requirements. And this is important too—Pagemaster Homes are built to meet FHA and VA financing requirements.

WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE PLANNING TO BUILD THIS YEAR, YOU'LL WANT THIS CATALOG! SEND 25c TODAY FOR THIS BEAUTIFUL, FULL-COLOR HOME BOOK.

300 PIERCE ST.
SHAKOPEE, MINNESOTA

PAGEMASTER HOMES
SHAKOPEE, MINNESOTA

Gentlemen: Send your full-color catalog of beautiful Pagemaster Homes. 25c in coin is enclosed.

NAME ____________________________
ADDRESS ____________________________
CITY __________________________________
STATE __________________________________

OCTOBER 1954
The House You Asked For
(Continued from page 150)

In regard to kitchen arrangement, 68.4 percent asked for a breakfast area. The dining-room situation was not so simple and presented Architect Matern with a problem. There was a 34.9, 34.8 and 31.3 vote on (1) combination living-dining room, (2) combination dining-kitchen and (3) separate dining room, respectively. Matern’s solution was a provision for dining-room space that can be separated by a screen from the living room. Further privacy from the porch side could be provided by draperies to cover sliding glass doors.

In planning the house, Matern did not ignore minority preferences. “I tried to work in features that would make everybody happy,” he explains. “For example, the 27.6 percent who wanted only two bedrooms could use the third bedroom as a den or television room. And the 7.6 percent who wanted a split-level house might be content with having the two rear bedrooms and bath three steps up from the main floor of the house. The flat-roof fans (13.2 percent) should like the treatment of the garage and porch. There were 28.1 percent who wanted frame. The garage and one small section around the rear entrance are frame. Although we are showing the house in brick, it could, of course, be built with wood siding.”

Some 58.8 percent voted for the open-plan arrangement of rooms. Matern achieved a fine open sweep of space in the living-dining-foyer and porch areas. When the glass sliding doors to the porch are open there is a full sweep from the living-room fireplace to the wall of the garage on the far side of the porch. Matern points out that those desiring more open planning than shown in the plans could easily lower the walls of the den-bedroom or use sliding or folding partitions between this room and the hall and living room. He reserved a special treat and another outstanding feature of the house for those who wanted the dining-kitchen arrangement. The eating space in the kitchen far exceeds average requirements for breakfast. This area with skylight and windows facing the garden patio is one of the most interesting parts of the house.

Exactly 52 percent specified 1½ baths. Many readers asked that the half-bath be close to the kitchen. Matern placed it not only close to the kitchen but also the den-bedroom. The baths are back-to-back for the economical use of a single plumbing stack. A typical comment on this subject came from a Plymouth, Wis., reader: “I

(Continued to page 260)
If you've seen a horse travel by balloon before, don't bother to read any farther. You know what we're going to say! Actually, putting Sparky in a balloon is just our way of telling you that with new AC Spark Plugs in your car, "Up goes horsepower!" AC engineers have designed special features into a spark plug to handle today's lively engines and lively gasolines. And the results speak for themselves. Up to 10% more power! Gas savings of as much as one gallon in ten!

If your car has traveled 10,000 miles or more since your last plug change, go to your nearest Registered AC Dealer. Get a new set of lively ACs.

ENGINEERED
TO THE TEMPO
OF TODAY!

PATENTED
INSULATOR
MATERIAL

PATENTED
HEAT-SEALED
CONSTRUCTION

PATENTED
COPPER-
GLASS SEAL

Boosts Power...
Saves Gas!

The Exclusive AC
Petitcoat Insulator Tip
This recessed thin tip skirts, but does not touch, the center wire. It heats up more quickly, burns away oil and carbon deposits which are likely to foul ordinary plugs.

WITH
LIVELY NEW
AC
SPARK
PLUGS

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPMENT ON CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC • GMC

OCTOBER 1954
New SHOPSMITH as a Circular Saw
27. 9" All-purpose Saw Blade. 28. Quick-change Arbor—1/2" shank, centers blade over spindle. 29. 14" x 18 1/2" Table—with precision surface, integral fence bar. 30. Calibrated Trunnion—guides table through tilt range, calibrated to 1° readings. 31. Auto-stops—adjustable Nylok set screws provide auto-stops at 0° and 45°. 32. Table Insert—coined and "bowed" for flush fit, two projections protect saw blade from hitting sides of insert. 33. Table Tubes—milled rack, chrome plated. 34. Table-height Lever—for extra-fast, hairline adjustments. 35. Table-height Lock. 36. Self-squaring Rip Fence—one-knob control squares fence, locks it both on front and back of tables. 37. Depth-of-cut Scales—engraved on rip fence to provide positive accuracy regardless of variations in saw blade diameters. 38. Depth of Cut—up to 2 1/2"; on 45° bevel, up to 2 3/8". 39. Calibrated Miter Gauge—calibrated to 1° readings. Glides on nylon inserts. 40. Miter Gauge Stops—at 45°, 90° and 45°. 41. Miter Gauge Lock—lets you lock miter gauge bar in table slots for accurate jigging, rigid support. 42. Quill Micro-Feed—allows quick, precise blade-to-fence adjustments. 43. Blade-to-fence Capacity—up to 48". 44. Effective Table Area—18 3/8" x 56" with standard extension.

New SHOPSMITH as a Vertical Drill Press
45. Geared Jacobs Key Chuck—takes drills up to 1/2" shanks. 46. Large Capacity—drills to center of 16 1/2" circle. 47. 4 1/4" Quill Feed. 48. Depth Control Dial—no stop nuts, you just set the dial and lock it. 49. Right or Left Hand Feed Lever—lever detaches with a twist. 50. Ready-made Jigs—with miter gauge and rip fence. 51. Forward-feed Table—using table-raisign lever, for light milling and fine adjustments. 52. Chuck-to-table Capacity—26" maximum. 53. Chuck-to-floor Capacity—58" maximum. 54. Speed Dial—gives you proper speed for all drilling, mortising, routing and shaping operations. 55. Carriage Locking Knob. 56. Large Tilting Table—with rip fence to form V-block jig.

New SHOPSMITH as a Lathe
57. Universal Tool Rest—slides parallel to work, swings in full 360° arc. 58. Tool Rest Height Control—accurately adjusted through rack-and-pinion control. 59. Large Capacity
JUST THE NEW

FEATURES OF
SHOPSMITH
*Mark 5

It has the same famous SHOPSMITH® principle of 1 motor, 1 spindle, 1 table and 1 bench, but beyond that you'll barely recognize the all-new SHOPSMITH Mark 5. In fact, you can hardly touch the new SHOPSMITH without putting your finger on an exciting new feature! In many cases they're downright revolutionary developments... like the Speed-Dial or the Power-Mount. But to do justice to the NEW SHOPSMITH... and to your own hidden talents... you've actually got to see it in action! On display at leading hardware and department stores or any Montgomery Ward store. Five tool unit delivered complete, ready to plug in, for $269.50


MAGNA ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Dept. 270-B, at factory nearest you
12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR
Menlo Park, California

I'm interested! Rush me your free 20-page catalog on the NEW SHOPSMITH. Also the name of my nearest dealer.

Name __________________________
Address ________________________
City ____________________________ State ______

would have a minimum of hall space with the bath close to the kitchen and arranged so you wouldn’t go through the living room from the kitchen to go to the bath or the bedrooms.” The architect’s excellent solution for the handling of traffic to and from various rooms is quickly recognized by a glance at the plans.

A total of 33.2 percent requested a utility room (with space for washer and drier) adjoining the kitchen. Although the laundry is shown in the basement on these pages (in accordance with the majority preference) there is actually space in the kitchen for both washer and drier.

Bowing to the dictates of the 74.2 percent who asked for an outdoor living area, Matern has presented both garden patio and screened porch. During the warm months the porch functions as an extension of the living-dining area. The porch can be screened or not—depending on whether you live in the “mosquito belt.”

Due to a vote of 48 percent, the house is shown on these pages with a brick-veen exterior finish. If some kind of wood or shingle siding is used, Architect Matern urges uniformity of material across the front of the house. The structure would look much smaller, he points out, if the porch wall at the front were of different material.

A careful study of the house will show the tremendous possibilities for variations of the plan. It could be built with a carport or carporch in place of the screened porch and garage. These could be added later if the budget-conscious builder desires. Also, the house could be built without a basement. In this case the laundry would be moved to the kitchen and the garage workshop enlarged. The plans give the choice of a two-car garage or a one-car with additional storage space.

The price section of the questionnaire was presented with this admonition: “The home price you select should not be more than 2½ times your annual income, unless you have savings in addition to the minimum down payment. Your other selections should also take price into consideration. For example, a $7000 home with three bedrooms would be very small and, unless you built it yourself, such items as a fireplace, air conditioning and two bathrooms would be out of range.” The result was that 57.4 of the readers fixed the price they could pay, not including the lot, at between $10,000 and $15,000.

In designing the house with a floor area of 1275 square feet, Matern gave careful consideration to the survey. He was also influenced by the fact that 16.5 percent said (Continued to page 274)
CRAFTSMAN DIME THIN Cabinet Bladessave stock...saw more smoothly

Carpenters! Contractors! Home Craftsmen! Hobbyists! Now, at last, extra-thin cabinet making blades designed to give finest possible cuts from your power saw when used in hard or soft woods. Professional quality blades at regular prices with bodies actually thinner than an ordinary dime resulting in less material waste.

Fine Tooth Crosscut
CRAFTSMAN. An extra-thin crosscut saw blade designed to give smoothest possible cuts on trim work where fine work is desired. Gives extra smooth cuts for glue and miter joints with no further jointing required. Ideal for carpenters, contractors, and home handymen. Has 6-1/2 in. diameter for CRAFTSMAN 63/4 or 9 in. Electric Hand Saws and bench saws using blades with 1/2-in. round arbor holes. At Sears low, low price of only $1.69, sharpening becomes impractical. Buy yours today.

Cabinet Combination
CRAFTSMAN. Now, a blade for use in cabinet making, model making, and pattern making, where fine work is absolutely essential. Amazingly thin, (.030-in.), this blade is especially designed for extremely smooth finish rip, crosscut and miter cuts in hard or soft woods. Joints are cut with a minimum of waste—require no further jointing. Blade is 7 in. in diameter with either 1/2 or 3/4-in. round arbor hole for use on all 7 to 10-in. bench saws. Buy several of these blades at Sears low price of $1.89.

Ply-tooth Blade
CRAFTSMAN. Cuts plywood with an absolute minimum of splintering. Also perfect for fine cabinet work, picture framing, pattern making, etc. Will cut thin plastic without chipping. Ideal for fine line sawing. Choice of 2 sizes: 4-in. diameter blade with 1/2-in. round arbor hole for use with CRAFTSMAN 61/2 or 8 in. Electric Hand Saws, 1/2-in. electric drill attachments, and some bench saws; or the 7-in. diameter blade that fits 7, 8 or 10-in. bench saws and has either a 1/2-in. or 3/4-in. round arbor hole. 4-in. size, $1.19 7-in. size, $1.89

Tungsten Carbide-tipped Masonry Drills cut through concrete, brick or marble
Now, the hardest metal known to science has been used to tip these sensational CRAFTSMAN Drills. Now, you can drill up to three inches into concrete, brick, stone, marble, slate or wallboard ... quickly and surely—much faster than using a star drill. Drills are spiral fluted for fast chip removal. Round shanks fit all 1/4-inch or larger electric drills or hand and breast drills. Sizes of drills include 1/4-inch, 5/16-inch, 9/32-inch and 5/32-inch. Sold separately or in sets of four.

1/4-in. size... $0.85 3/8-in. size... $1.10
5/16-in. size... $0.90 1/2-in. size... $1.39

Save when you buy set of four for only $3.98

$3.98 Set of 4

Tungsten Carbide-tipped Drill For long, hard service

Full spiral shank for more accuracy, cleaner boring

Only SEARS, ROEBUCK and CO. sells CRAFTSMAN Tools

OCTOBER 1954
Buffalo, Cattle—and now Oil
(Continued from page 109)

rolling hills. This is the country of the last big buffalo hunts in the eighties. The buffalo country gradually turned into range and wheatland. Now, high on a rocky knoll stood a half dozen palomino horses—looking across the valley at a cluster of oil wells.

Pulling up at a throbbing pump that was lifting “liquid gold” from deep in the earth, I asked young Ivan Kohlman how he liked his lonely pump-watching job.

"Fine," he said. "Used to work on a wheat farm, but this job has farming beat all hollow. Fourteen hours a day on the farm, eight at the pump."

The question that may develop into a serious one in the area: How you gonna keep 'em down on the farm—when there’s oil or at least an oil job, to be had?

Oil has changed Glendive’s way of life for the second time in the current century. Glendive used to be a roaring rendezvous for cattlemen. Cattle raising is still important, but early in the century major interest shifted to dirt farming. And now it has shifted to oil production.

“A trainload of oil pulls out of Glendive daily,” reported A. O. Greenwood, retired freight conductor, at his hotel-corner observation post. "When I started working out of here in '17, sugar beets and grain made up the big loads. Since they struck oil here in '51, the population has gone from 4500 to 6000 and they say it'll be 25,000 within the next five years."

Billings is west of the Williston Basin proper but, because of its strategic shipping location, the city has become a major Western oil capital. Already in operation are two huge refineries. At a service station, I talked with attendant Don Nave.

"Got a lot of Texans and Oklahomans up here now," said Nave. "Take a look at the oil section in the business directory of the telephone book. You'll be amazed."

I was. Listed were more than a hundred oil firms. Wyoming and Colorado concerns even carry their long-distance numbers in the Billings directory.

Already, 5,000,000 barrels of oil have been taken out of the basin. That doesn't stack up with Texas production, but development in the Texas fields has been going on for over 50 years. And prospects in the Williston Basin are unusually good.

Ordinarily, oil companies figure that when they start sinking a well in a potentially potent area the odds for striking oil are only about one in eight. Strikes in the Williston Basin, however, have averaged better than one in two. Geologically, the

(Continued to page 264)
Revolutionary new heating system has individual control for each room

Outstanding comfort and economy. Same steam supplies heat and operates turbine-driven room heater fans

Accurate control of temperature in each individual room has long been the goal of heating engineers. Now, with the Iron Fireman SelectTemp system, this is not only possible, but practical and economical. SelectTemp is a unique development in heating, now being enjoyed by thousands of people. Here are a few of the many SelectTemp advantages:

**Thermostat in each room.** Temperature of every room (including bathrooms) can be varied to fit the preferences of the occupants—and without affecting heat in other rooms. Desired warmth is maintained regardless of changes in outdoor temperature, wind direction or velocity, or of heat from sun or fireplace.

**Continuous modulated heat.** Each room unit automatically modulates its heat output, ranging from 100% down to 5% of capacity, maintaining a continuous flow of filtered warm air. Underheating and overheating, associated with "on-and-off" systems, are eliminated.

**Low initial cost.** No other system can be so easily and economically installed in new or existing homes or buildings. Costs no more than many systems with only one thermostat for entire house. Small flexible copper tubing (1/4 inch nominal I.D.) carries steam to each room unit. Return lines are ½ inch I.D. tubing. Unlike “hard” piping, long lengths of copper tubing, easily bent by hand, are snaked into the walls and around obstructions as readily as electric wiring, with a minimum of cutting and fitting. No electric wiring required for thermostats or fans.

**Economical operation.** Accurate heat control prevents fuel-wasting overheating. Unnecessary heating is eliminated. Rooms temporarily unused can be kept cool, but warmed again very quickly, at any time. Each unit automatically regulates its heat output to compensate for warmth from the sun, fireplace or cooking range.

**Locate boiler anywhere.** Automatically fired oil, gas or coal boiler can be installed in the most convenient place, and yet will supply the required heat to every room.

**Compact, efficient room heaters.** Room heater units are only 18 inches high. Three sizes: 6,000; 12,000 and 18,000 maximum Btu output. Each unit contains thermostat, copper heat transfer core, spun glass air filter, and quiet aluminum circulating fan, powered by steam turbine. Turbine rotor and fans are mounted on the same stainless steel shaft, which turns on self-aligning Graphitar bearings, requiring no lubrication. Filtered air is continuously circulated, with both air volume and temperature automatically varied according to room needs.

**Full information gladly sent.**
You owe it to yourself to get full information on Iron Fireman SelectTemp heating before deciding on any heating system. Free 8-page illustrated catalog and technical data will be sent you. Just mail the coupon.

---

IRON FIREMAN

SelectTemp

MODULATING ZONE HEATING

OCTOBER 1954

Send for Free Catalog

IRON FIREMAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3233 West 106th Street, Cleveland 11, Ohio.
In Canada: 80 Ward Street, Toronto, Ontario.

Please send literature on Iron Fireman SelectTemp heating.

Name

Address

City Zone State
Highly Respected Profession Offers You Unusual Opportunity to BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Thousands of men of all ages have found financial security and happiness in a phase of the building and remodeling industry that has become as necessary as the hammer and nails. The pay scale is high for those who are willing to work; many earn $50 a day and more. No great physical stamina required—men from 18 to 80, even with physical handicaps, enjoy this pleasant year ‘round indoor work where earnings are limited only by the amount of time you devote to it. The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co., a 50-year-old pioneer firm and leader in the industry, shows you how to quickly make good in this stable business. No schooling, no special talent or skills required. Only small investment in sander gets you started. Send coupon for “moneymaking booklet” entitled “Opportunities in Floor Surfacing”—enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

basin is pretty much the same as oil-saturated Texas or Oklahoma.

“It will take many years and many more wells to explore adequately this tremendous territory,” said John E. Swearingen, Standard’s general manager of production. “The industry has only begun to scratch the surface.”

Actually, the 50-odd oil companies operating in the basin still have several million dollars to go before they get their investments back. A major reason: Drilling in the United States’ part of the basin has been deep, some wells going down almost 14,000 feet, which means an outlay of $350,000 per well. Most wells—7000 to 10,000 feet—cost about $150,000. In Canada, where oil is being struck around 3000 feet, the cost is only $50,000.

The deep wells, however, are expected to pay off handsomely, and oil may soon be found in quantity at higher levels. Major oil companies are now pushing pipe-line construction to the big industrialized areas of the Midwest. Eventually it is expected that much of the oil will be used on the spot, giving rise to major centers of chemical and synthetic production.

More than 150 exploration crews are now working in the basin and drilling is going on continually. About 550 wells have been sunk in the United States portion of the basin to date. Of the 350 which have come alive with oil, about three fourths are in North Dakota and one fourth in Montana. Oil was also recently struck in the South Dakota section of the basin.

If you linger long in a basin oil town, you get more excited about possibilities than the natives. Matter of fact, most of the local people take the strikes calmly.

At Baker, Mont., another booming oil town, I talked with L. K. Lathrop, editor of the weekly Fallon County Times.

“Yes,” he said, “they brought in another gusher on a farm near here yesterday. A few folk went out from town to have a look—but not many. Oil prospecting has been so good around here, it’s almost bigger news when they hit a dry hole.”

Leaving Baker and heading for Miles City, Mont., I noted beside Highway 10 a familiar cattle-branding scene.

I parked my car to watch. So did some people from Ohio. A woman got out and leaned over the barbed-wire fence.

“May we look?” she asked. “We’ve never seen branding except in the movies.”

A cowboy stamped a hot Y Bar X brand on a calf and branded:

“Sure, ma’am. Lookin’ out here is free.”

Oil indeed has changed the vast basin area, but not completely—yet.
RELIRES PAIN OF
HEADACHE • NEURALGIA
NEURITIS
FAST
The way
thousands of
physicians
and dentists
recommend

Anacin® relieves headache, neuralgia, neuritis
pain fast because Anacin is like a doctor's pre-
scription—that is, Anacin contains not just one,
but a combination of medically proven, active
ingredients in easy-to-take tablet form. Thou-
sands have been introduced to Anacin through
their own dentist or physicians. If you have
never used Anacin, try these tablets yourself
for incredibly fast, long-lasting relief from
pain. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

FREE BOAT KIT CATALOG
12 ft. Runabout
Pictured.

- Assemble your own boat
- No experience necessary
- Save 1/4 to 1/3 "Factory
built" prices
- Prices include
freight and paint
8' to 14' Models from $39.25

LUGER
Kit Division 5201 Fremont Ave So.
INDUSTRIES MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.
BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW
Learn simple woodwork mechanics in 20 easy steps.
EASY TO FOLLOW 2-page plans.
Only $1.00 today - radio plans $1.50 now
Kuemmel-Chime Clock Co. 17 Kueemel Bldg., Minneapolis 10, Minn.

LOWEST CENTER 'Scope
Mounting. Marlin side-ejection
design and low hammer
spur permit lowest possible
mounting of 'scope sights.

Wholesale! TOOLS! GUNS!
CAMERAS!

BUY TOOLS, PHOTO EQUIPMENT, SPORTING GOODS,
JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALLY
ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS. SAVE ON
OWN PURCHASES. BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS.
POSTCARD BENDS FREE COPY 'THE WHOLESALE PLAN.'
AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE
629 Linden Ave., Dept. 15, Buffalo 16, N.Y.

Marlin Side Ejection throws spent cartridges
out the side . . . out of harm's way, out of your line
of sight . . . not up in front of eyes.

For the Fastest "Next Shot"

MARLIN 336
IS YOUR NUMBER!

Marlin’s
Matchless
Ever Action
works as quick as
you can flick your
wrist . . . a major achieve-
ment in engineering design.

Write your own ticket!
There’s a Marlin 336 to meet your specifications.
Calibers 30-30, .32 Spl.
and .35 Rem. Rifle, carbine
and sporting carbine
models. Sold throughout
Canada, too.

*Prices slightly higher west
of Rockies.

THE NAME FOR GAME

Marlin
FINE GUNS SINCE 1870

VALUABLE COUPON — MAIL TODAY
The Marlin Firearms Co., Dept. 10-PM
New Haven, Conn.
Send me catalogue with information and photo-
illustrations of Marlin Guns. Also send a pack of
(please check) □ single or □ double edge Marlin
Razor Blades. I enclose 10c for handling.

Name
Street
City_ Zone___
County_ State___

265
“All that oil in Texas . . . and not a drop in my crankcase!”

Doctor drives over 200 miles with NO OIL in crankcase!

“Before driving from San Antonio, Texas to Nashville, Tenn.,” writes Dr. W. F. Buckley of Marietta, Ohio, “I stopped for gas, an oil change and a grease job. That night, I drove hard to Dallas, over 200 miles away. My dashlights were off and, since the motor didn’t overheat, I did not check my oil pressure. Imagine my surprise when I found the station attendant in San Antonio had drained all the old oil, but had not added any new! My car had been lubricated for 200 miles only by the thin, protective Pyroil film which had remained in the engine. And I can truthfully say that my engine was unhurt in any way — thanks to Pyroil!”

This was a freak situation... in all probability, your engine will never have to undergo such a grueling test. Yet Dr. Buckley’s experience does emphasize the fact that, herculean task or normal driving, Pyroil will keep your car running smoother longer, and for very little money. Use Pyroil “A” in the gasoline and Pyroil “B” in the crankcase.

World’s First Additives, Always the World’s Finest!

PYROIL “A”
Complete Upper Engine Lubrication Only 25c

PYROIL “B”
Complete Crankcase Treatment Only 79c

• Prevent pre-ignition and dry starting • Free hydraulic valve lifts • Protect against rust, friction, acid corrosion • Lubricate all vital engine parts • Save gasoline, cut maintenance costs • Increase compression, restore power • Clean out sludge, prolong engine life

IT PAYS TO PYROILIZE!

For summer-smooth driving all winter long...
New Winter FROSTFREE PYROIL “A” and “B”
40° Below Zero Protection!
★ Pyroil Frostfree “A”—gasoline anti-freeze and upper engine lubricant
★ Pyroil Frostfree “B” — crankcase super-lubricant plus anti-condensation

THE PERFECT PAIR FOR MOTOR CARE!
Sold by leading gasoline stations, garages and automotive stores in Canada, Cuba and most foreign countries.
Write for descriptive literature.
* This is just one of hundreds of testimonials on file at Pyroil’s main offices and available for inspection.

PYROIL COMPANY, INC., 278°PYROIL BLDG., LA CROSSE, WISCONSIN

At Home, 2004 A.D.
(Continued from page 136)
result in three-level use of a lot—living below the surface, landing on it and doing most of our traveling above it.”

Laszlo’s theories are not to be taken lightly, because his background makes him highly qualified to forecast future trends. Born in Hungary, a member of a family of furniture manufacturers, he got an early start on a designing and decorating career. He opened his first office in Vienna in 1923 and, when he moved to Berlin shortly afterward, quickly established an enviable reputation as a creator of commercial buildings, residences, interiors and industrial products during the pre-Hitler period when Germany was a world center of modern architecture.

Emigrating to America in 1936, Laszlo continued to develop a design for living he had helped originate, one combining beauty, comfort and convenience, making use of relatively simple and inexpensive materials and expressing itself in one-story houses, informal plans and highly developed outdoor areas.

The majority of architects design homes as buildings—making the plans, outlining the details, getting a contractor to build them and leaving the interiors up to the owners. Laszlo does things differently. His houses are completely planned from construction site to lighting, furnishing, color and accessories, and he stays with each one until the last detail is completed.

He predicts that the highly organized society of his futuristic suburbia will prohibit individuality as far as selection of homesite is concerned, but that there will be much to compensate for this loss.

He sees the home of the future with a steel and concrete “mechanical core” roof, carrying a series of tubes to provide every possible utility, facility and service. This system will include telephone, water and sewer connections plus a supply of atomic energy for heating, lighting and power coming from a central source.

Concrete uprights are set around the Laszlo house of the future. The side walls are set at an angle and the interior is divided into two sections—one containing kitchen and dining facilities, the other bedrooms, baths and storage facilities. Between the two is a play room on the side near the main yard. Although maximum floor space will be fixed by the site, interior decoration will be individual except for some walls and service elements that will be prefabricated for economy. Individually designed partitions and furniture, as

(Continued to page 268)
Who puts the "Genuine" in Genuine Ford Parts?

The same men who originally built your Ford set the specifications for Genuine Ford Parts. This means they’re made right for your Ford, to fit right to last longer.

The way to keep your Ford running like new, even though replacement parts are called for, is to always get new parts that you know are made especially for Fords. This means Genuine Ford Parts. Every Genuine Ford Part is made to exact Ford specifications, and put through gruelling tests by Ford engineers, both in laboratories and test tracks, before they’re approved for manufacture. That’s why we say:

WHEREVER YOU GO, INSIST ON

OCTOBER 1954
2 new Starrett MICROMETERS to help you do a better job of precision measuring

an outstanding feature of all STARRETT micrometers

balanced design

means every detail precisely right for better, faster precision measuring. Only Starrett Micrometer Calipers give you 12 big features all in perfect balance for (1) Easy Handling (2) Faster Measuring (3) Easy Reading (4) Lifetime Accuracy. Ask your industrial distributor to demonstrate the superiority of Starrett Micrometers.

FREE STARRETT CATALOG FEATURES NEW TOOLS
Catalog 26A contains new tools section plus 300 page display of the complete line of Starrett precision tools, dial indicators, steel tapes, hacksaws, band saws, band knives and precision ground flat stock. Write for it.

Address Dept. AP

THE L.S. STARRETT COMPANY - ATHOL, MASS., U.S.A.

MECHANICS' HAND MEASURING TOOLS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS
DIAL INDICATORS • STEEL TAPES • PRECISION GROUND FLAT STOCK
HACKSAWS, BAND SAWs and BAND KNIVES

well as varied use of the overhead lighting and heating panel, will be matters of personal choice.

Automatic appliances plus advances in community child care will provide the housewife of the future with a great deal of spare time. Shopping will be simplified by selections being made from displays televised in color and 3-D. Deliveries will be made via a city-wide pneumatic tube system. Anything that can't be delivered or picked up pneumatically, such as clothing that has to be fitted or rugs and drapes that must be measured, will be handled through small stores on wheels.

Despite increased population, beaches will be less crowded than today. The bathroom as we know it will be a thing of the past, and bathing will have come out of the dark. Revived along ancient Roman lines, it will have become as refined and traditionalized as it is now in Finland and Japan. Americans in the atomic age will enjoy a bath in spacious, glass-enclosed areas open to the light, heat and health-giving rays of the sun, with adjacent outdoor pools.

Laszlo's home-of-the-future contains 1800 square feet. His house could be built today, exclusive of such innovations as atomic energy and pneumatic-tube connections, for about one third more than the cost of a conventional home. Fifty years from now it will cost much less.

"There's no doubt that prefabrication will become widely accepted," he asserts, "because it is the answer to the price problem. When building costs are high and attempts are made to build cheaply, the sums of the future are created. Today's big housing projects mark the beginning of a trend toward standardization which means steady progress in prefabrication. The privacy of a design such as mine eliminates one of the objectionable features of mass housing. Eventually, we'll have completely prefabricated communities."

Of course, Laszlo doesn't want to stick out his neck and say that he expects his forecast to bear fruit inside of 50 years, but there are good reasons to assume that it will. Those who regard it as fanciful should be reminded that 50 years ago much of what is commonplace today could be found only in science fiction. Certainly, scientific progress during the next half-century should be greatly accelerated by atomic research.

It's more than possible that Paul Laszlo's predictions are actually quite conservative, that they represent only a small part of what will have become reality by 2004. Science is now standing on the threshold of a new era.
Home "Fix-it" Tips

Plastic Wood permanently repairs furniture, replaces rotted wood, and fills knot holes and gouges. Apply it like putty—it hardens into real wood.

YOU NEED "PLASTIC WOOD"

Carpenters' Nailpuller Pocket size!

Powerful, Easy to Use, Handy as a Hammer!

Satisfaction guaranteed up to temperary nails.

POSTPAID U.S. ONLY

Only 12" long.

Carpenters' favorite. Convenient in tight places, carries in pocket. Tool steel counteracting jaws driven into wood under nailhead. Double leverage with hammer. All steel, rustproofed.


MAKE THE TOUCH TEST

... feel how Super-Density — the exclusive feature of B.F. Goodrich Rubber Floor Tile — provides a smoother-surface which eliminates dirt-catching pores, makes floors easy to clean and keep clean!

AND YOU'LL WANT TO DO THIS —

INSTALL IT YOURSELF

Use the special 80 gage thickness for homes ... and the handy B.F. Goodrich Self-Installation Kit.

Send for FREE full color folder.


NAME .................................................................

ADDRESS ............................................................

CITY .......................... STATE ..............................

OCTOBER 1954

269
peeling of paint on a frame house may mean that there is excessive condensation of moisture on the walls.

This leaves the roof as the main structural element now to be examined. Sight along the slope for obvious sagging. Look for deterioration of roof covering and metal flashing, gutters and downspouts.

**Floor plan.** The floor plan is important in an old house, not so much for what it is as for what it can be. In the typical house used as an example by Martling, the floor plan was promising. Although badly arranged before remodeling, it was adaptable to changes which did not involve extensive structural alterations.

Easy access from the front entrance was developed, so that the living room could be used as an entertainment area rather than as a mere corridor between sleeping and eating areas.

First-floor powder-room facilities were located to give maximum convenience and utility, yet complete privacy from the main sections of the house.

Before remodeling, this typical house had a porch which served no useful function other than as an observation post to study the comings and goings of neighbors and passers-by. A new screened-in porch was placed to give maximum enjoyment of the family’s private garden.

**Economics of the remodeling.** There are two approaches to the problem of whether it is economical to remodel a home. If remodeling is being considered by the present owners they must compute the dollar expenditure as follows: To the initial cost of the house, add the remodeling cost. Then take into consideration the dollar value of the use already obtained from the investment. Weigh carefully the desirable factors of congenial neighbors and good location. Balance these against the cost of obtaining a similar new house. In many cases, where a family has lived in a home for many years, it has already paid for itself by providing economical shelter at a reasonable cost per annum. The additional cost of remodeling is, in this case, much less than the cost of buying a new home, and it is therefore more sensible to remodel than to start fresh.

In a case where a family is considering buying an old home and remodeling it, the same reasoning applies, except that the initial cost is apt to be higher and there is no offsetting figure for value received.

(Continued to page 272)
GUIDE YOUR BOY TO SCIENCE WITH GIFTS ELECTRICAL

It is not too early to think about the gift season ahead—to plan to give Wilson’s battery-operated motors and accessories to your boy of any age. The interesting, instructive, character-building gifts listed below are fully described in our catalog. Write for free copy today—plan now and save last minute disappointment.

- No. 3-100—Tiny Atom Motor, 1 1/2" V. $2.00
- No. 5002—2-speed metal motor $3.00
- No. 56—Open steel frame motor with gear, pinion, pulley and wrench. $4.00
- No. 3113—Tiny Atom motor assembly kit with many accessories $3.00
- No. 3800—Small accessories kit $2.00
- No. 3100—Large accessories kit $3.00
- No. 4000—Drive, kit with motor $5.00
- No. 700—Super-Power kit with motor, speed reducer, all accessories $10.00
- No. 310—Kit of 3 pulleys—2 belts $2.00
- No. 3000—Variable speed gear unit $4.00
* Item is illustrated
All Wilson’s motors have Permanent Alkaline V Storage.

For quick delivery see your local dealer—or order direct!

WILSON’S OF CLEVELAND
425 Lakeside Ave., N.W. • Cleveland 13, Ohio

IN THE GARAGE

Keep an extra can in the garage for oiling car doors, generator, distributor, etc. Highly penetrating 3-IN-ONE makes things run better—last longer.

"3-IN-ONE®" OIL

VALUE "PLUS"

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

BURKS SUPER TURBINE PUMPS LAST LONGER

Thanks to the LIFE-LOK feature, the BURKS Super Turbine Water System lasts up to 40% longer than any other kind, delivers more gallons per minute and provides “like-new” performance and efficiency when other types would be worn out. It’s completely automatic—self-priming.

FREE BOOK PICTURES PUMP DETAILS
Send today for "The Story of Burks"—a 32-page book giving detail drawings, graphs, etc. See why BURKS is finest engineered system...why it delivers more water per hour...why it’s the finest water system you can buy. Write to—

DECATOR PUMP CO., 61 Elk St., Decatur 70, Ill.

FREE
SEND FOR THE
1955
308-PAGE
value-packed ALLIED
TV & RADIO CATALOG
world’s most complete
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers & Hi-Fi Specialists
Get allied’s big 308-page Catalog featuring the world’s largest selections of latest top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the newest in custom TV chassis, antennas and accessories; FM and AM tuners; High Fidelity systems and components; recorders and phono equipment; Amateur supplies; test instruments; builders’ kits; industrial electronic supplies—plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools and books. Get everything, get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1955 ALLIED Catalog!

Ultra-modern facilities to serve you best

SAVE ON EVERYTHING

WORLD’S LARGEST STOCKS

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 5-KK-4
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois
☐ Rush FREE 1955 ALLIED 308-Page Catalog.

Name__________________________
Address__________________________
City__________________________Zone________State________

OCTOBER 1954
Family needs and preferences. Just as in any planning, whether it is for a new or a remodeled house, the family needs must be analyzed.

Here are some of the points Martling considers in this phase of the planning: General standard of living, mode of living, work and play habits, age and family composition.

The growing scarcity of household help, the trend toward more home entertainment, the widespread preference for informal serving of meals all are having profound effects upon the architectural arrangements of new and rebuilt homes.

Esthetics of remodeling. The style of the remodeled home is influenced by several factors, Martling says. It may be possible to retain the same basic style, cleaning it up design-wise, and keeping costs to a minimum. It may be necessary to scrap the old style entirely, since many old houses have no particular design lines to follow. When this point is reached, it is wise then to consider family preferences. Do they have traditional furniture which is too good to be junked? Do they like only Early American furniture and architecture? Or do they admire sleek, contemporary lines? If their preferences run along the modern design line, does this style fit into the neighborhood?

Martling states that the test of a successful remodeling is this: Is it possible to determine where the new work starts and the old leaves off? The entire house should have a look of unity.

Another test for a good remodeling is: Will the style be as pleasing 10 or 15 years from now as it is at the present time?

Martling warned against fads in architecture. The efforts of a few years back to squeeze human beings into homes that were "machines for living" showed up in some cold and now-dated architecture. Enormous picture windows placed awkwardly, where they showed a view of nothing perhaps but the neighbor's picture window, porch or garbage cans, were a good example of such a fad. All-glass walls, all-in-line architecture, flat roofs and other trick devices may bring down the resale value of a remodeled home.

Martling also stressed the desirability of planning the remodeling as a whole, even if you intend to do only part of the work now. This may save you great expense at a later date when you might otherwise have to "alter alterations." Families sometimes try to skimp on construction in order to buy home furnishings. This may not be a wise decision. Over-all planning of the remodeling will help you to decide.

R.O.W windows were the first removable windows to be widely accepted. The patented, trouble-free mechanism, plus quality construction, has been responsible for R.O.W windows' remaining America's favorite. Insist on genuine R.O.W windows.

See your local lumber dealer or write R.O.W. SALES CO. 1340-80 ACADEMY AVENUE • FERNDALE 20, MICHIGAN

R.O.W is the registered trade-mark of the R.O.W. Sales Co.
THE HEAD CAN'T FLY OFF! Estwing "Unbreakable" hammers and hatchets are forged in one piece from tough tool steel. Grip is genuine leather, proven most comfortable and durable. Used by the carpenters for 30 years. Ax $4.50, hammer $3.65. At all leading hardware stores. Write for FREE catalog. ESTWING MFG. CO Dept. P, Rockford, Ill.

WORLD'S BEST SMALL TRENCHERS

Portable DITCH-WITCH digs 2" to 6" clean, even ditches to 36" depth in all types of soil. Complete unit—self propelled—outdigs 8 men. Four rugged models. Write for illustrated literature.

THE CHARLES MACHINE WORKS
620 B Street Perry, Oklahoma

BREAKS THE GRIP OF RUST

KROIL, the amazing chemical lubricant, creeps into millionth inch spaces and loosens frozen metal parts when all others fail. Used by 12,000 leading industrial shops.

Try KROIL on money back basis—gallon $3.85
108 factory—or send $1.50 for two 8 oz. spout cans—Postpaid.

KANO LABS.
1032 THOMPSON LANE
NASHVILLE 11, TENNESSEE

MAKE BIG MONEY Sharpening Lawn Mowers...

SPARE OR FULL TIME

Mr. C. E. Hardy of Missouri says, "I am doing a fine business with the Universal Grinder. One Customer sends another. I spent 40¢ for a newspaper ad and have done nearly $500 worth of business." G.E. of Ark, says, "I have had my Universal Grinder 2 months and made a net profit of $227."

ONLY ON THE UNIVERSAL LAWN MOWER GRINDER

...can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, as well as the reel blades, be ground to proper clearance ALL IN ONE SET-UP, without removing any blade from either hand or power mower. Send Today for Free Details.

ROGERS MFG. CO. Dept. M-104 LINDSEY, OHIO

the ONE shock absorber that makes EVERY car RIDE BETTER DRIVE SAFER

DISCOVER THE THRILL...of driving at today's high speeds down a super highway smoothly, steadily—without the annoyance of wander or side-way.
...of taking sharp curves easily, safely even though you come upon them unexpectedly.
...of gliding over rough spots or washboard sections without the bounce and wheel-fighting that often leads to loss of control.
...of settling down quickly after crossing railroad tracks or ruts.
...of being sure of better control on soft shoulders—and even in the event of a blow-out.
...of being able to stop suddenly without lurches.
...of driving mile after mile, hour after hour without strain—sure of control.

The one Shock Absorber that meets both Heavy-Duty and normal driving requirements in one unit.

Learn the facts about this new Shock Absorber principle...
Write for Free Booklet

HECKETHORN MFG. & SUPPLY CO. Dept. PM-2—242 W. Main Littleton, Colorado

COLUMBUS Luxury-ride SHOCK ABSORBER

Available at BETTER AUTO PARTS DEALERS EVERYWHERE

OCTOBER 1954
they expected to build the house completely themselves; 22.7 percent said they would contract for the foundation, plumbing, heating and electrical work and would build the balance themselves; 21.6 percent said they would have a contractor build the shell and finish the interior themselves. This represents a total of 60.8 percent who would do all or part of the work themselves. The cost of materials for this house in the Chicago area (one of the highest-priced regions in the nation) is estimated at approximately $9000. To have the house built by a contractor in the same area is estimated at $23,350, not including lot.

Of course, the cost of the house will vary with local labor costs, the type of fixtures used, quality and prices of many materials and whether one-car garage or two. In the Long Island-New Jersey area the contractor’s price for this same house is estimated at $17,000. In some sections, particularly in the South, the house can no doubt be contracted for even less.

The Chicago-area cost figures are presented merely as a guide. In fixing the amount to be spent on the house, the architect and the editors of this magazine were influenced by the fact that the majority of those answering the survey indicated they would like to do some work on it themselves. For example, if a family can afford to spend $12,000 and the materials cost $9000 they would be able to spend $3000 on outside labor and must do the balance of the work themselves. A reader of South Bend, Ind., wrote: “I would be able to invest around $10,000 which I figure would be comparable to a house costing $18,000 to $20,000 built by a contractor.” As revealed by the percentage chart, 39.2 percent would have the house completely built by a contractor. This, of course, would make it a much more expensive home.

The wall-to-wall closets and sliding doors reflect the wishes of many readers.

A man from Sundance, Wyo., wrote: “An attached garage should not open directly into the house, but should connect by a short, protected path outside.” This demand was repeated by many others, including a man from Kirkland, Wash., who said: “The garage must be connected to the house by an overhead cover.” Matern not only provided this in the plan, but a “rainy day” entrance to the porch from the front of the garage.

For every detail of this house, both architect and editors have been ruled by the results of the survey. Otherwise, what we have presented might have been an “architect’s house” or an “editor’s dream” instead of “the house you asked for.”

Like it?

**

**

274
CLAMP FIXTURE No. 600

Fits 3/4" pipe, can be applied to any length. Easy to assemble. Hardened steel cam holds tight, releases easily. Made of best malleable. Also wood bar and ½" pipe clamp fixtures available.

At Hardware Dealers Everywhere. Write for Catalog of Complete Line

HARGRAVE
1987 Waverly Avenue
Cincinnati 12, Ohio

The Cincinnati Tool Co.

Erect it yourself and SAVE!
- Easily assembled
- Steel or Aluminum
- Garages & Bldgs, for all purposes
- Shipped Anywhere

$279 Up
Write for Folder

HARCO CO., 306 2nd St., HACKENSACK, N. J.

NEW WAY TO CUT PERFECT GROOVES WITH CIRCLE SAW!
Just dial any of 40 cuts. Parallel, clean, no sanding!
Leave on saw for regular cuts. For ½, ¾, 1¼ and 1½ arbors. At dealer's or order direct!
Send for free booklet

WARREN DADO WASHERS CO.
Dept. #50 P. O. Box 98, Detroit 2, Mich.

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS
1,001 Uses—House, Garden, Farm. Original All-Purpose Pump has 3000 GPH capacity: 75 GPM 150 Mrp; or 1500 GPM from 25'; well. Use any 1½ to 1½ HP motor. Stainless steel shaft, 1" inlet, 3/4" outlet. Motor coupling: independent.

$6.95

FLOODLIGHT!
It shoots a brilliant, 800-ft. spotlight—a widespread floodlight! It's sturdy, it's economical, it's so very handy! Don't be without one. Uses 6 V. battery. See your dealer.
DELTA ELECTRIC CO.
Marion, Indiana

SPOTLIGHT!
Delta POWERlite
2-LITE ELECTRIC LANTERN

WARNING!

Insure now against Anti-freeze loss and engine overheating

1. CLEAN OUT RUST AND SCALE WITH NEW IMPROVED DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM CLEANER

To prevent costly spill-over and boilaway, clean your radiator before adding anti-freeze. Du Pont Cooling System Cleanser gets rid of rust, scale and grease quickly, safely, surely. No reverse flushing necessary.

2. PREVENT LEAKS AND SEEPAGE WITH DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM SEALER

Your cooling system may seem watertight, yet still have tiny pinholes through which permanent anti-freeze can "creep." To eliminate the threat of this wasteful seepage, simply pour Du Pont Cooling System Sealer into your radiator. It finds and closes the holes... can't clog or harm hose or metal parts.

ASK ABOUT THE COMPLETE DU PONT PRE-ANTI-FREEZE SERVICE at your service station or car dealer today and assure trouble-free driving this winter.

DU PONT No. 7% PRODUCTS
From Chemical Research . . . For Easier Car Care
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

OCTOBER 1954
"Look, the book that came with your car* says—

**Change your Oil Filter every 5,000 miles**

*17 out of 18 leading car makers recommend oil filter changes at least every 5,000 miles, on the average, depending on driving conditions.

Grit and sludge in the oil can ruin your engine... run up expensive repair bills. Stop them from damaging delicate engine parts by putting in new Purolator Oil Filter Refills regularly.

If you’ve driven 5,000 miles since changing your oil filter, it’s probably clogged. Install a new Purolator Micronic Refill—right away! Costs as little as $1.60. More car makers specify Purolator than any other oil filter.

---

**Would You Build It Yourself Again?**

(Continued from page 166)

on it was catch-as-catch can. I didn’t stick to the plans. I put in two fireplaces that weren’t there and consequently had to change the basement stairs. In fact, they’re going to be a little steeper than normal. If it is possible to get plans that suit you, I’d say you should stick to them.

**Q: How did you handle the foundation?**

O’NEIL: We had the basement dug and did most of the rest ourselves. I have a friend who is a mason and he set all of my corners, two blocks high, for the concrete-block walls. From there on it was just a matter of filling in between the blocks he’d set and keeping them plumb all the way. My wife helped me in setting the blocks. In fact, she beat me. She set about 90 one day. She only weighs a hundred pounds and the blocks weigh 40 or 50 pounds. Here’s a tip for two people laying block on the same job: It’s better if one person lays an entire row.

SCHILDT: I was the laborer with my dad’s help on the foundation. I had a fellow come in with a bulldozer and dig out the cellar. Unfortunately we hit rock. That was the first place where I should have deviated from my plans, but didn’t, and it cost me an extra $100 in blasting. My foundation footings went in very nicely. We mixed all our own concrete, rented a mixer for $16 for six months. I did all my own cement work except the laying of the block. A friend of mine built a house and it took him three months to lay the block, doing it alone.

O’NEIL: Mine took approximately two months, for 1800 block.

LINDBLOM: I used a concrete-slab foundation. I rented a bulldozer for the excavating and used it myself. I raised the foundation grade about a foot at the low end for perfect drainage. My only cost was $10 for using the machinery. After that I put in my own forms and had a cement contractor do the pouring. It took two men one day to pour the entire foundation. I used 24½ yards of ready-mixed concrete in the 24 by 40-foot slab.

O’NEIL: I would have been better off if I had had the basement done by a regular contractor.

LINDBLOM: I used three inches of crushed rock for good drainage and had a waterproofing compound added to the cement to keep the moisture from going through.

**Q: How did you waterproof your basement walls?**

SCHILDT: Stucco and mastic.

O’NEIL: I had mine done for only $25.

(Continued to page 278)
SAWING IS EASY WITH THESE TWO FAMOUS "DO-IT-YOURSELF" POWER TOOLS

"ARCO-SAW"

"ARCO-JIG-SA" power circular saw attachment guaranteed to make thin 1/4" cuts in 2 to 5 times as much saws that will do the same work. Accurate, fast, adjusting Depth, Bevel, Rip Gaps are foolproof—give your preference professional-looking results. Cut your basement or attic time faster than hand sawing. Build modern kitchens, efficient metal cupboards, even staple a simple any 1/4" electric drill to a 3/8" Arbor makes practically indestructible.

$12.50 with Blade
$10.95 with Blade

BUY THE BEST—see your hardware dealer now! If not available, try "ARCO" tools on our 15-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send us check or MG (Postpaid), C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO., Dept. PM-90, 140 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.

THE "LITTLE MARVEL" all-metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds 1/4" metal or metal back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions.

$6.45 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing $1.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. Sorry no C.O.D. Buy direct and save.

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 51, Quincy 99, Mass.

DO IT YOURSELF — save up to 50%

READY-TO-ASSEMBLE beautiful solid Ash bedroom furniture. Single dresser shown $39.95 without mirror, plus shipping.

SEND FOR CATALOG . . . . . 25 cents

Show-off

Box 333P

Jamestown, N. Y.

PUNCH PRESS

1 Ton Power Bench Type Make Your Shop Complete——Powerful — Dependable — Economical

Easily makes your own dies for light stampings, forming, riveting, etc. Ideal for producing parts for your own home, or for trade in home industries. A real money-saver. Externally a 25 H.P. motor, ball bearings, fully guaranteed. Only $97.50 less motor. Write for free circular.

ALVA F. ALLEN

Dept. Pd, Clinton, Missouri

IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

BOOST YOUR INCOME

You can earn extra cash with the Model 300 Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener. Used and recommended by leading manufacturers and service shops. The Ideal has everything you need, nothing else to buy. Grinds reel and bed knife. Also reconditions. Get started now in this highly profitable business. Write for catalog today.

The Fate-Root-Heath Co.

Dept. PM-10, Plymouth, Ohio

ALSO CHILD'S

2 PASS.

MOTOR CAR

Eshelman

Write For Free Literature

Write For Free Literature

ESTHELMAN HOLDS 1 ADULT

AUTO

LOWEST PRICE

PENNY MOTOR

70 Miles Per Gall. Gas

109 Light St.

Bates 2, Mo.

Ypsilanti, Michigan

SWIFT HAS A HOME . . . . FOR EVERYONE!

$1595 to $3795

BUILD YOUR OWN SWIFT HOME AND SAVE THOUSANDS

SEND 25c FOR COLORFUL CATALOGUE

OCTOBER 1954

277
It would have taken me two or three days and they did it in 15 minutes.

SCHILDT: A number of good waterproof products are available to put on the inside.

O'NEIL: I had a bad experience with my wall that anybody should guard against. It cracked. I think this was due to pressure from the floor joists because I put them in too tight. I had to use a hammer on some.

Q: How did you handle the framing?

O'NEIL: We had a set of plans with the framing all figured out, but decided we wanted the windows in different places. When we put them in we had to change all the studding positions. I'd advise anybody to follow his plans and not make changes like we did.

SCHILDT: Our house is two-story on one side with an exposed basement wall. I had to make sure my windows lined up with the ones below. They worked out fine. When I put the lath up for plastering, everything fit perfectly, very little patchwork. I deviated from the plans on my room sizes. I made some mistakes when I drew the plans. I had my cellar stairs coming up the middle of the hallway—got a wrong measurement there someplace. I have a slight pitch on the roof, about four inches to the foot. Having my closets back to back and right down the center of the house, I had a perfect place to brace my ridgeboard by putting 2 by 4s straight down. I did not use trusses partly because I wanted to use the attic for storage space. We put in a folding stairway and have only a four-foot clearance in the attic.

LINDBLOM: I used roof trusses and cut all my material for them at one time. I timed myself in putting the trusses together on the floor. I found I could build one in 20 minutes after having the jig set up. I set them up on 16-inch centers.

Q: How about the sidewalls?

LINDBLOM: I built the studding on the concrete slab and raised it up. Worked wonderfully.

SCHILDT: I have a suggestion for homebuilders. When you are putting up your studding, nail your sill down first, mark off your 16-inch centers all the way around your house, and lay your top plate right next to the sill. Mark off the same lines. Put an X on one side of the line so you know which side your studs are going to be standing on. Then nail them first to the single plate. Then nail the second plate and stand them up as complete units instead of doing as I started out, putting them in one at a time.

O'NEIL: Another important thing in laying your floor or ceiling joists is to have that crown, or warp, up. I didn't and had a lot of trouble.

(Continued to page 280)
A "Must" Book for Boys of All Ages and the Greatest Gift Book of All Time!

POPULAR MECHANICS

Boy Mechanic

Give the Boy Mechanic for Christmas and other Gift Occasions

FREE Any Name Stamped in Gold on Cover
Any name you wish will be stamped in gold on the cloth bound front cover FREE if you remit with order

NEW! Fascinating! Educational!

How to Make Things That Work and Go!

This is it, fellows! Here's the exciting book you have been waiting for. Get the brand new Popular Mechanics BOY MECHANIC for yourself or be sure you get it soon for a gift. You know it's the fellow who can do things—make things that "work" and "go" who is the kingpin in every school and neighborhood. Enjoy this popularity yourself. Learn what to do—what to make—how to make it—with the BOY MECHANIC. Have fun with outdoor projects and gadgets; models of every type; your own scientific experiments and instruments; all kinds of craft work with wood, metals, plastic, etc; easy to make toys for yourself and others.

Something for Every Place, Time and Season

Think of it! More than 500 wonderful ideas you can use, selected by Popular Mechanics editors. Projects for the home workshop; in camp; on land and water and in the air. Projects for summer and winter and in between. More than 1100 pictures and diagrams show exactly what to do and how to do it. It's a big, fascinating and helpful book that will give you hours and hours of fun and show you how to make so many of the things you have always wanted.

A Grand Big Book!

Beautifully Bound in Library Cloth and Personalized With Your Name in Gold on the Cover

308 Pages

Packed with fascinating pictures and practical how-to-do-it information on outdoor projects, models and model making, spare time crafts, workshop fun, simplified science, toys, etc.

1100 Pictures


Rush Coupon Today!

Be the first in your neighborhood to get the BOY MECHANIC by mailing the coupon today. Only $2.95 postpaid. And we'll stamp your name (or any other name if a gift) on the cloth bound cover in gold FREE if remittance accompanies order. Be sure to print name for gold stamping and mail order today.

Some of More Than 500 Articles in Boy Mechanic


OCTOBER 1954

279
Get Good Performance the Way Big Fleets Do...

Consolidated Freightways Uses Federal-Mogul Engine Bearings

Good engine performance is vital to the big truck fleets who move the nation's merchandise on its way to market.

Take a tip from the big fleets! For example, Consolidated Freightways, with headquarters in Portland, Oregon. They make wide use, in many of their engine applications, of Federal-Mogul oil-control bearings.

Federal-Mogul engine bearings can restore dependable engine performance for you, in your driving for business or pleasure. They have led in the replacement field for 30 years... because of quality! Ask your mechanic! FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE, Division Federal-Mogul Corporation, Detroit 13, Michigan.

Q: Any pointers on windows?
O'NEIL: I got mine precut from a mail-order house.
SCHILDT: I made my awning-type windows at night in my dad's cellar.
LINDBLOM: I ordered my windows and door frames. Had a man come in and measure them. I put them in myself. My frames cost me $150. Windows were another $100.

Q: Did you lay up your own chimneys and fireplaces?
O'NEIL: I hired the dining-room fireplace built. For the living-room fireplace, I put the base in and ran the hearth two feet above the floor. Not knowing anything about brick work, I had a mason put in the firebox up through the throat to where the chimney started. I filled in around the outside with brick and put the chimney in all by myself.
SCHILDT: I also have two fireplaces. I put one in the basement myself, a Heatilator type. I had a mason do the one upstairs, also the chimney.
LINDBLOM: I had my fireplace installed by a contractor, It cost me $350.

Q: What kind of siding did you use?
LINDBLOM: First, I inquired about the cost of redwood and found it would run me $225 per thousand feet. This siding is cut diagonally out of a 2 by 12-inch piece of lumber. You get two pieces out of one. Then it is laid for overlap, That's what we used — redwood. A thousand feet did the house.
SCHILDT: I used a striated plywood that comes in sheets 4 by 12 feet. It is very reasonable in cost. Incidentally, when the lumbertime delivers any kind of lumber, lay it flat so it doesn't warp.
O'NEIL: Mr. Lindblom, did you stain your siding, or use some sort of protective coating?
LINDBLOM: I have two coats of boiled linseed oil on it, which I applied over a period of time. I gave it a good chance to dry in and six months later put on a coat of bear oil. It's like a varnish.

Q: How did you handle the insulation?
O'NEIL: We are using the battling-type insulation in the house, with the pellet type in the ceiling between the joists.
SCHILDT: I used four-inch battling in my walls, and loose rock wool in the attic.
LINDBLOM: I used the pellet type in the attic. It's easy to handle.

Q: How did you finish the interior walls?
LINDBLOM: I used plaster with the exception of where I have a birch-faced plywood wall between the kitchen and the living room.
SCHILDT: I had my house plastered. It cost $2.30 a square yard.
LINDBLOM: How much for the job?

(Continued to page 346)
A RIDE you will always remember—your first fabulous ride with a new Whispering Power Evinrude! So quiet... so blissfully quiet you hear the swish of the bow wave above the motor's hum!

But quiet is not all. You quickly sense that this ride is different from any before. There's a luxurious feeling of utter smoothness. Motor vibration and "boat shake" are magically gone! The wind in your face, the streaming wake, the whisking shoreline, all tell you you're going fast. But your ride is smooth as the glide of a sailboat in a kindly breeze.

You will know that here, beyond question, is the future in boating fun... a new standard of performance that plainly charts outboard development for years to come. But all the wonderful pleasure of it can be yours right now!

SEE YOUR EVINRUDE DEALER—look for his name in the yellow pages of your phone book under "Outboard Motors." Choose from a complete range of 1955 models—3, 7½, 15 and 25 horsepower. The 25 HP Big Twin Aquasonic is offered in both electric starting and standard models. Prices are no higher than you'd pay for ordinary motors. Time payments available. Your old motor brings top trade-in right now! For free catalog, write EVINRUDE MOTORS, Division of Outboard, Marine & Manufacturing Company, 4496 North 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough.
New Power...New Beauty...
New Safety For Your Car At Western Auto

Replace thermostat every year for maximum heater efficiency and better cooling system performance. Quality built original equipment replacement. Rust-proof. Easy to install. Either Alcohol type or Permanent Antifreeze type for all popular cars from $1.28 to $2.10

Wizard fuel pumps, guaranteed for long, dependable service. Original equipment replacement. Diecast body; precision machined surfaces and parts; fully tested for correct pressure. Diaphragm of extra high quality for longer life, top performance. For all popular cars (887201) $1.75

“Minit-On” Tire Chains—80 revolutionary you can put them on in just one minute. Install anywhere—in snow, on ice, or on a hill. Not “snap-ons”, but complete, patented chains with adjusters. Tough, wear-resisting links. Plastic coat sleeve protectors included. Pair from $13.95

Don’t be stranded by a worn-out fan belt. Replace now with a Western Auto extra-quality fan belt. Inner core of endless cable cords. Tough rubber cushion reduces heat, assures long life, cooler-running performance. Can’t warp, slip, or stretch. Guaranteed fit (189105) 984

Easy to change tires at night, spot street signs, house numbers with this all-purpose spotlight. Plugs into lighter socket, or dash socket which is included. Beautiful die-cast chrome-trimmed handle and rim with blue enamel back. On-off switch, GE bulb, 10’ cord. 6-volt. (248116) $5.19

“Grip King” Electric Road Sander mounts in car trunk. At touch of electronic control switch on the steering post, instantly discharges grit in front of rear wheels for non-slip starting, stopping on icy hills, packed snow, slick curves. Easy to install. Less grit. $23.95 Non-freezing grit. 50 lbs. $1.59

NOTE: Western Auto Associate Dealers own their stores and set their own prices, terms and conditions. Prices may vary due to differences in local conditions. (FM 104)
As the world's accepted source of do-it-yourself ideas for over a half century, it is appropriate for Popular Mechanics to join the many retail hardware and lumber dealers who are celebrating October 3rd through 9th as "Do It Yourself Week." Accordingly, Popular Mechanics presents this Special Section of do-it-yourself hints and projects plus the advertisements of many famous manufacturers of do-it-yourself tools and materials.
Do-It-Yourself...

"DO-IT-YOURSELF" is not a fad, as is sometimes suggested. Rather, it is the American way of life asserting itself, and actually stems from the founding days of this nation, when rich and poor alike were proud to do things for themselves.

It was not until after World War II that it became a byword and was recognized for what it is—a multibillion-dollar industry touching virtually every home in the land.

Continually rising tax and real-estate costs and labor shortages were contributing factors. The returning GI and his bride, seeking a home of their own, found their slender purse and often insufficient to complete their dream house. Having purchased the basic structure, they had to maintain it themselves and do their own job of expanding, such as adding rooms in the attic or building a garage.

Businesses that for years catered to the professional artisan, suddenly discovered a great new market, and homeowners who had scarcely dared to touch hammer to nails, unexpectedly found they could paper their own walls or tile bathrooms with products developed especially by these manufacturers for do-it-yourselfers.

In addition to saving money, men and women everywhere suddenly discovered they were having fun. They found a new friend and adviser in the friendly, helpful, hardware and lumber dealer.

For more than a half century, Popular Mechanics, the original do-it-yourself magazine, has published thousands of articles showing its readers how to do and make things themselves. It has served as an authority for the professional. It has helped the amateur approach professional status. It has offered advice and counsel to the hobbyist and home craftsman, who is now engulfed in the inclusive title of "Do-It-Yourself."

This month hardware stores and lumberyards are promoting the do-it-yourself movement with an organized campaign. We congratulate them and suggest that our do-it-yourself readers, and those who have not yet experienced the pleasure and economy of doing things themselves, consult these merchants.

![New Porter-Cable Homemaster \(\frac{1}{4}\)" Drill](image)

Now, just in time for Christmas, a new Porter-Cable \(\frac{1}{4}\)" drill... plus a complete 12 piece drill accessory set... all for the special introductory price of only $29.95. Show this ad to your wife. Or buy one as a gift for yourself. You can't miss. New Homemaster Drill stands way out in front both in features and value: Gear chuck, trigger switch, ball bearing on spindle, polished finish, 2 amp. motor. Kit includes rough sanding and finish sanding discs, polisher-buffer, back-up pad and attachment, three twist drills, \(\frac{1}{4}\", \frac{3}{16}\", \frac{1}{8}\"), polished metal carrying case, etc. See your dealer or drop postcard for name of nearest Porter-Cable Homemaster Store. Porter-Cable Machine Co., 2450 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

**Plus**

12 Piece Accessory Kit in Special INTRODUCTORY OFFER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Special Combination</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drill Alone</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 piece kit included in introductory offer... ONLY</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POPULAR MECHANICS
DO IT WITH CRESCENT TOOLS

Good Tools help get the job done quicker and better whether in the hands of amateur or professional mechanic. Crescent has been making nothing but fine Tools for nearly half a century. For well-balanced, easy-working tools that last longer and perform better, insist on CRESCENT or CRESTOLOY.

Sold by Hardware Dealers and Industrial Distributors everywhere.

CRESCENT TOOLS
Give Wings to Work

Sign of the Artisan
Symbol of Excellence

Crescent is our trade-mark, registered in the United States and abroad, for wrenches and other tools. Sold by leading distributors and retailers everywhere and made only by

CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY, JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

OCTOBER 1954
for the first time
a modern power tool
as simple to run as a
modern appliance

IT'S
TAKE IT

☆ NO MOTOR TO BUY!
☆ NO V-BELTS TO BUY
☆ NO PULLEYS TO BUY
☆ NO POWER LOSS!

An Amazing Value at Only...

$99.50

What rugged construction!
As simple to run as a toaster!
Can be kept in a closet!
Look at the big Control Panel that's so easy to see!

20" JIG SAW Built-in motor. Blade turns to rip. $45.95
12" DRILL PRESS BENCH model Jacobs Chucks. $52.50
10" TILTING TABLE BAND SAW Aluminum alloy. $52.50
6" JOINTER-PLANER Cuts 1/2" deep and 6" wide. $89.95

OTHER FAMOUS SHOPMASTER TOOLS

POPULAR MECHANICS
Complete!  HOME JUST PLUG IT IN!

IT'S THE REVOLUTIONARY NEW

Shopmaster

FLOOR MODEL 8'' CIRCLE SAW with

BUILT-IN-MOTOR, table extensions

Now for the first time a power tool that is as simple to run as a modern appliance. You just plug it in! No motors to buy or mount! No V-belts or pulleys to worry about. Just bring it home, and plug it in! Now, the most important tool for your home workshop is also the easiest to operate. Shopmaster's handy floor model 8 inch tilting arbor Circle Saw features a one-piece all-metal stand; has a specially-built nationally famous motor that develops up to 3/4 horse power torque—direct drive motor... Operates with no power loss! Note the newly designed master view indicator with the finger-tip control. Blade cuts 2 1/2'' depth and tilts to a full 45 degrees. Table size with extensions is 16''x30''. Comes complete with stand, saw, built-in motor, cord, mitre gauge, stop rods, rip fence, 8'' Roccedge blade, side extensions and plastic guard—nothing else to buy! All for only $99.50.

MAIL TODAY

Shopmaster  Rm. 10P
1214 S. 3rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Please send me complete information about the New Shopmaster Circle Saw.

Name________________________
Address_____________________
City_________________________ State________

COMBINATION BELT AND DISC SANDER $55.50

IN ONE TOOL

UNIVERSAL TOOL
Adapts quickly to Circle Saw, Drill Press, Sander, Shaper, Router. Includes stand. $267.50

OCTOBER 1954

285
THIS ATTRACTIVE pipe-rack-and-humidor set is covered with embossed aluminum and includes a holder for pipe cleaners and a pick for removing dottle. The wooden base and upper brackets are cut and drilled to the dimensions given in the detail, then covered with sheet aluminum which is folded under and bradded to the bottom. Felt is cemented to the bottom of the base. The aluminum-covered 1/2-in. dowels which support the brackets were 2 3/4 in. long on the original rack. The dottle pick is a sharpened nail driven into a dowel. The pick holder is a short length of dowel glued to the base. An aluminum tube, 1/2 in. in diameter, holds the pipe cleaners. The humidor is a glass mayonnaise jar.

NEW

Porter-Cable
Homemaster

3" Belt Sander

Now the EASY WAY to Sand Do-It-Yourself Jobs!

Multi-use tool makes an expert out of an amateur. A wonderful Christmas gift for only 59.50

- Specially designed by experts in the belt-sander field, the Homemaker brings to the Do-It-Yourself user all the know-how and exacting standards of Porter-Cable manufacture... at the lowest price ever offered on a tool of this quality. Full 3" width; a faster, easier-to-use tool that's almost fool proof in the hands of the non-professional. Sands, finishes with smooth, straight-grain cuts. No swirls, no gouges. Belts for wood, compositions, metal, ceramics, glass. Excellent for vertical and overhead work.

- See your dealer or drop postcard for name of nearest Homemaker retail store. Porter-Cable Machine Co., 2870 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.
Here's a tape that will hold it!

NEW Behr-cat® STRAP TAPE

A 180 lb. pull can't break this super-strong, glass-fibre reinforced tape. Proven by industry, it's now available for household use for countless taping jobs where strength is a must. It's pressure sensitive for quick, sure stick, too. Ask your Hardware Dealer for BEHR-CAT® Strap Tape.

GET FINER FINISHES WITH BEHR-MANNING® GARNET PAPER

The professional cabinet makers' favorite for hand sanding. Outlasts ordinary sandpaper and produces superior finishes too. Send 10c for "SANDPAPER — How to Choose and Use."

KEEP TOOL EDGES SHARP WITH AN INDIA® BENCH STONE

Pre-filled with oil to resist clogging and produce factory-sharp edges in quick time. Send 10c for the famous "How to Sharpen" Book.

Behr-Manning, Troy, N.Y., Dept. PM-10.
FUNCTIONAL and attractive, this nut bowl is turned from stock laminated of alternating dark and light woods. The stock is cut into 60-deg. segments and 18 pieces are spaced with 1/4-in. strips to form three hexagons. The 6 1/2-in.-dia. base is cut from the center of the first hexagon. Black-walnut strips and the anvil, shaped as indicated, complete the assembly. The mallet is built-up as indicated in the detail. Caps turned from 1-in.-dia. steel are fitted on the mallet and anvil.

(Continued to page 290)

Buy EVANS for EXTRAS in 6, 8, 10 and New 12 Foot "WHITE-TAPES" FROM 98¢

This is the BUY for your money—the original, reasonably priced "White-Tape" by EVANS. Your measuring tape dollar goes further! Chrome plated, sturdy case. Snow-white Bonderized steel blades with jet markings, easy to read, last longer. Velvet push-pull action. Instant change replacement blades available. 12-foot size, made only by EVANS, has convenient new blade markings in feet and inches as well as regulation inches.

Evans & Co. 410 Trumbull St., Elizabeth, N. J.

EVANS, THE LARGEST PRODUCERS OF STEEL TAPES WORLD-OVER

288
Compare the New SKIL Saw Value with any other...

at only $49.50

Here's why it's your best buy
For building, remodeling, repairing, or just making things, the new SKIL Saw is designed for you! Only SKIL "know how" could produce this value leader. From blade to handle it's everything that has made SKIL the outstanding name in portable saws.

That's why we say, "Compare the new SKIL Saw Value—with any other, at any price—before you spend a cent!" Compare the features, the balance, the workmanship, sturdiness, power and versatility! Then remember—that the name "SKIL" on any power tool means it's the best money can buy. Only SKIL—the leader—can dare to ask you to compare!

Compare these Features! No other saw at this price can match them!

Oversize Motor... Ball and Anti-Friction Bearings... Built-In-Bevel and Depth Adjustment... Telescopic Safety Guard... Trigger-Type Switch... Sturdy, Die Cast Aluminum Housing... and many other SKIL-made "firsts."

SKIL HOME SHOP TOOLS

SKIL Home Shop and Builder's Saws available in 6", 7¼", 8½" blade sizes. There are more than 22 SKIL Home Shop Tools to speed work, save time and money for home-owners.

Made only by SKIL Corporation, formerly SKILSAW, Inc., 5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill. • In Canada: SKILTOOLS, Ltd., Toronto 9 • Factory Branches in All Leading Cities

OCTOBER 1954
MORE SANDING AREA than any sander in its price class

25 square inches

only 23/4" high... fits under tight places

LOWEST SANDER DESIGN

IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT only $14.95 model 700

The Newest Power Sander and Polisher on the Market

As efficient as any rotating motor-driven sander, plus these quality features: straight-line action, no bucking, sands with the grain and goes all the way into corners; powerful 60 cycle reciprocating motor gives 14,400 strokes per minute; exclusive insulation gives smooth, quiet operation; push-button control; 8 foot cord.

Weller SANDERS
816 Packer Street
Easton, Pa.

AVAILABLE AT HARDWARE STORES
The CHRISTMAS GIFT
that has everything any
homecraftsman or
hobbyist needs

Perfect gift to give or receive... useful all year 'round. Each kit includes:
- Weller 8250A Soldering Gun—250 watts
- Famous Kester Solder—general purpose spool
- Soldering Tip—for all kinds of soldering
- Smoothing Tip—for mending and sealing
- Cutting Tip—for plastic tile, etc.
- Wrench—for tip interchange
- Instruction Booklets—handy soldering and homecraft hints
- Metal Case—for storage and carrying

Nothing else to buy for soldering, sealing, cutting, mending, joining and smoothing. Makes professional results easy.

NEW WELLER GUNS AND KITS ARE AVAILABLE AT HARDWARE DEALERS

Junior
SOLDERING GUN

- New, Compact Design
- Heats in 5 Seconds
- Over 100 Watts
- Trigger Switch Control
- Dual Spotlights

The ideal homecrafters' soldering tool. No other soldering gun or iron offers the professional quality, practical features and low price of the Weller JUNIOR.

Weller
THE FINEST TOOLS FOR THE FINEST CRAFTSMEN
ELECTRIC CORPORATION
816 Packer St., Easton, Pa.

SOLDERING GUNS • SOLDERING KITS • POWER SANDERS

OCTOBER 1954
Build your own
FIREPLACE
INDOOR - OUTDOOR
FREE Booklet shows how

PORTABLE ELECTRIC SAWS, when correctly operated, are versatile timesaving tools that can be used to make an infinite variety of cuts. Whenever possible, the saw should be used so the wide side of the baseplate remains on solid wood, as in the upper drawing. The weight of the saw is supported and the blade is kept from binding. As shown in the center drawing, pocket cuts are made by pivoting the saw on the front edge of the baseplate. With the blade set to cut to its maximum depth, the guard is held back and the saw is lowered until it cuts through the wood. It is pulled back a short distance to the nearest corner, then pushed forward as when ripping or crosscutting. Caution: When operating the handsaw with the guard held back, as in pocket cutting, be extremely careful of the exposed blade. Notches are made by setting the saw blade to the desired depth and making a cut at each end of the notch. Then make two or more cuts in between, as shown below. The waste is removed with a wood chisel and the bottom of the notch is smoothed with a wood rasp and file. Keep the saw blade sharp and properly set.

Please send —
☐ Directions for building heat-circulating fireplace, free.
☐ Book "100 Fireplace Ideas". Pocket size book, free.
☐ Larger book, 8½ x 11, beautifully illustrated, 25c.
☐ Build outdoor fireplace in 1 day. Also, 10 beautiful designs, free.

Name........................................................................
Street........................................................................
City........................................................................

PRICE

BUILD YOUR OWN SAFE ELECTRIC HANDSAW

PRICE FORMS AVAILABLE FROM YOUR DEALER

292
it's easy to decorate with

Lucas PAINTS

ENAMELING
For a sure, quick, easy enameling job on furniture, woodwork, toys, use Lucas LUCO-KWIK, an alkyd decorative enamel of the highest quality. Dries fast to a porcelain-like finish that's washable.

Send for FREE 40 page booklet!
"HOW TO PAINT IT YOURSELF"

JOHN LUCAS & CO., INC. • PHILADELPHIA 3, PA.

Make Every Week
"Do-It-Yourself Week"
with a Black & Decker
1/4-inch Drill!

The world's most popular homeowner's Drill! Bores holes up to 1/4" diameter in steel, 3/8" in wood. Drives Hole Saws up to 1 1/2" diam. in any material a hack-saw will cut. Powered by B&D-built universal motor, it drives accessories to grind, buff, polish, sharpen, wire brush, drive screws. Perfect for hobby work and 1,001 home repairs. Only $24.95.

THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO.
Dept. H10M, Towson 4, Md.

FOR HOME, SHOP, FARM AND INDUSTRY
Black & Decker
PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

OCTOBER 1954
Weatherstrip with your fingertip

THE EASY

Mortite WAY!

ELIMINATE UNHEALTHY, fuel-wasting drafts — Mortite your windows now! Weatherproofs a window in seconds at so little cost! Self-adheres—no tacks or tools—just press in place!

SOFT, ROPE-LIKE STRANDS. (⅛" diameter), unroll like ribbon, mould into place like modeling clay. Use inside or out—no need to go out in cold to apply. Won't crack, chip or peel. Use over and over—in Spring, hold one end, pull right off. 1,001 other uses! Ideal as gasket, caulker, base for flower stems. Perfect plugger-upper for variety of uses in, around home all year long!

KEEP Mortite HANDY

Available At All Leading Stores. Send For Your FREE Circular Showing Mortite Uses In, Around Home!

Mortell COMPANY

Serving The Home and Industry Since 1895

KANKAKEE, ILL.

Handy Stand for FLEXIBLE SHAFT

By Dick Hutchinson

THIS EASILY MADE flexible-shaft stand brings the shaft, motor and accessories right to the work, eliminating the need for hanging the motor from a nail and carrying an extra box of grinders and cutters. The base of the stand is made of 1½-in. pine, covered top and bottom with ¼-in. plywood. The pine center of the base is cut out for a small-parts drawer and also for a 1½-in.-sq. standard. The plywood top also is cut out for the standard. The drawer consists of a rabbeted front of ½-in. stock and ¼-in. sides and back. These are nailed and glued to a ½-in. bottom panel. The standard is 19 in. high and glued in the hole in the base, two screw hooks being used to hang the motor and shaft.
Four types of Temlok insulation board and how to use them

It's easy to add extra living space to your home with Armstrong's line of Temlok insulating fiberboards. For interior use, there's Perforated Temlok Tile, an economical, sound-absorbing ceiling material; Temlok Plank, a random-colored wall finish; and Temlok Board, in large, easy-to-handle sheets for ceilings, walls, and partitions. Temlok Sheathing, used on the outside walls, adds valuable strength and insulation.

1. TEMLOK PLANK is a sturdy wood-fiber building material that can help you turn unused space into a cheerful room in just a few days. The special Lok-Bevel joint simplifies installation, assures a correct fit for each plank. Factory painted in a random-colored "Suntan Blend," Temlok Plank comes 8", 12", and 16" wide and 8' and 12' long.

2. TEMLOK BOARD comes in large sheets that cover walls, ceilings, and partitions quickly. These big boards mean fast installation because they can be facenailed in place over studs or wood furring strips. Temlok's insulating value keeps heat inside in winter, outside in summer. Prepainted in Light Ivory. Sizes: 1/4" and 1/2" thick, 4' wide and up to 12' long.

3. PERFORATED TEMLOK TILE is a noise-absorbing ceiling material that can add comfort and quiet to busy kitchens, playrooms, shops, and utility rooms. Installed over furring strips, Temlok Tile has a Lok-Bevel joint that hides nails and staples. Prepainted tiles, plain or perforated, are 12" x 12" or 16" x 16".

4. TEMLOK SHEATHING nailed to the framework of an enclosed porch or addition adds extra strength and insulation. This sturdy building material is impregnated with asphalt and has a water repellent "Rain Shield" finish to keep your home weathertight all year round. Sizes: 2' x 8', 4' x 8', 4' x 9'.

For full details on Armstrong's Temlok see your lumber or building materials dealer. For your free copy of the booklet, "New Ways to Remodel Your Home," write Armstrong Cork Company, 3710 Watch Avenue, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
NOW THERE’S A WIZARD WITH WOOD FOR EVERY GLUING JOB

New! Amazing Cement Glues Without Clamps.

Weldwood CONTACT CEMENT

A revolutionary new concept in gluing. First it dries, then you make the bond. And the bond is made instantly, permanently, on contact. No clamps, no presses, no nails. It’s a wonderful new tool for do-it-yourselfers. 25¢, 35¢, 60¢ and larger sizes.

3 BIG USES

1. For applying plastic laminates like Micarta or Formica to counters, tables, etc.
2. For applying plywood wall panels without nails (no unsightly nail holes — no puttying).
3. For making or mending things made of wood, metal (including aluminum), cloth, felt, paper—1001 uses around home, shop, garage.

America’s fastest selling wood glue

Weldwood®
Plastic Resin GLUE

Makes joints actually stronger than the wood itself. Highly water-resistant, stain-free, rot-proof. First choice of amateur and professional restorers, cabinet makers, wood workers. For making or mending things, it’s deservedly America’s most popular wood glue.

Another new WIZARD with WOOD

Weldwood PRESTO-SET GLUE
Ready to use! Sets fast! Bonds like magic! It’s the perfected white glue, worthy of the Weldwood name. Especially developed for do-it-yourselfers. Doesn’t spoil or stain. Works like a wizard on just about everything made of wood, cloth, leather, fibre, paper, etc.

And for a perfect finish, use these WIZARDS with WOOD

FIRZITE®—Use WHITE FIRZITE on any wood to get those rich “woodsy” blond or pickled effects. (For pastel tones, tint with colors-in-oil.) A “must” undercoater on fir plywood. Use CLEAR FIRZITE to tame that wild grain on fir plywood.

SATINLAC®—For that costly hand rubbed look when you want a natural finish on wood. Heightens and preserves the full beauty of any wood; doesn’t “yellow” or darken with age.

At all hardware, paint and lumber dealers.

FREE!
HELPFUL LEAFLETS
MAIL COUPON
NOW

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., Dept. 237, 55 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Send me leaflets on:
- Weldwood Contact Cement
- Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue
- Weldwood Presto-Set Glue
- Firzite
- Satinlac

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

POPULAR MECHANICS
Since a selection of files is a must for every homeowner's tool kit, you should know something about the files available to make a wise selection. There are files of various shapes, types and cuts to suit any kind of work and for use on different materials. In the illustration above, the different shapes and types are silhouetted and named. The shape indicates at a glance the type of work a file will do. The teeth of a file may be single-cut, double-cut, rasp-type or curved, as shown in the photo below. Single-cut files are used chiefly for finishing work under light pressure. Double-cut files remove material faster, but require more pressure. Rasp teeth are a series of individual, disconnected teeth for extremely rough work, chiefly in wood, leather and soft metals. Files having curved teeth are single cut and are used mostly on soft metals. A sharp file cuts with very little downward pressure, although this varies with the depth of bite and the material being cut. But with a sharp file, practically no pressure is required for finishing cuts. Too much pressure dulls the teeth, and insufficient pressure, which allows teeth to slide over the work without cutting it, also tends to dull teeth. Files should be stored in moistureproof wrapping as rust destroys the sharp edges of the teeth.

Make a Xmas Gift for Your Home

Outdoors—These gay holiday figures send an old-fashioned Christmas greeting from roof, porch or lawn. Build these 30" and 40" figures with minimum time and expense. Simply trace the full-size Easi-Bild® Pattern onto the material and cut out. Full instructions, and directions for decorating, are included with each pattern. The coupon below is your order form.

The major material used is Homasote Type RD. Weatherproof and crackproof, this strong material saws and nails easier than wood, takes any paint or stain, lasts for years — indoors or out.

Indoors—The unusual valance-bookcase, shown at the right, frames your windows — offers ample space for books, record albums, etc. — conceals the curtain rod. This is only one of 18 practical make-it-at-home suggestions to be found in the three new Homasote “idea” folders. Plans for chests and cabinets, details for a room in the attic, warmer, quieter floors, or a waterproof cellar — all are to be found in these folders. To secure all 3 booklets — a valuable addition to your make-it-at-home file — kindly include 10¢ for handling costs.

T. M. Reg. East-Bild Pattern Company

Make it at home...with HOMASOTE

HOMASOTE CO., Dept. 29A, Trenton 3, N. J.

I enclose ........................ for which send the following
[ ] 3 folders—10¢  [ ] Reindeer Pattern—35¢
[ ] Santa Claus Pattern—35¢  [ ] Sleigh Pattern—50¢
[ ] Jolly Snowmen Pattern—35¢

NAME..........................................................
ADDRESS..................................................
CITY...................................................... ZONE...STATE...........
My lumber dealer is.....................................
Where there's wood, there should be REZ—to beautify, to protect. Beauty that lasts—protection against moisture, warping, swelling or cracking.

Rez Penetrates the Pores of the Wood. Rez does more than just coat the surface. Rez bonds with wood, sinks deep into the pores, brings out full color and natural beauty, gives you a uniformly smooth surface.

Rez... A Family of Finishes. Rez is a family of related products that answer all your wood finishing problems—for interior or exterior use. No matter where you plan to use wood, the Rez finishing system offers unusual benefits for you.
... a better way to protect and beautify your Popular Mechanics home

REZ SEALER AND PRIMER—colorless. For interior finishing. Also as a primer coat for interior or exterior use. Prevents “grain raise,” presents a uniformly smooth surface for easy application of stain, paint, or enamel.

REZ COLOR-TONES— for interior or exterior use. Come in Redwood, Mahogany, Sage, Driftwood and Cedar—or intermix for the creation of your own tones. Offer positive protection against sun, moisture, climatic deterioration.

WHITE REZ—blondes without chemical bleaching. An easy, 2-step way to achieve light surfaces favored today.

SATINWOOD REZ—finishes surfaces to a pleasing, satiny sheen formerly achieved only with laborious hand rubbing.

Monsanto Chemical Company
Merchandising Division

Rez
Becomes part of the wood

OCTOBER 1954
SOCK—without SHOCK

It's easy on you because the shock is absorbed by the resilient hickory handle... never hurts your arm.

You'll go faster. Blows fall with fullest force because the metal is all in the hammer head—scientifically balanced for easy speed.

It lasts a lifetime. The special analysis steel head and tough, second growth hickory handle withstand the hardest use. That's why your Plumb Hammer lasts so long... and it won't wear you out.

Quality Comes FIRST
PLUMB Is FIRST In Quality

Compact WORKBENCH for the Home Shop

MAXIMUM WORK SURFACE and storage area in the smallest amount of space are the features of this bench designed for small-shop or garage use. The heavy plywood bench top is 4 ft. long and 20 1/2 in. wide, including a built-in hopper for small parts and tools. The roomy storage drawer is 10 in. deep and extends the full length of the bench. Posts, feet and top rails of the bench are 2 x 4s, with 2 x 2s being used for the center and bottom rails. All joints are tenoned and notched for neat

(Continued to page 302)

[Diagram of workbench dimensions and construction details]
BE SURE YOUR NEW SAW HAS THIS

Greatest new achievement in
Power Tool design!

advanced
TILT/ARBOR
BOX MECHANISM

NOW UNPRECEDENTED
ACCURACY, EFFICIENCY

STYLED BY
HARLEY EARL
DESIGNERS

You can DO so much MORE so much
BETTER with the GREAT NEW Atlas. America's Finest CIRCULAR SAW!

Now, more than ever, your basic home shop tool... the great new ATLAS table saw. More accurate, more versatile, safer, and easier to use than any other type of saw... hand, power, or combination. Now you can rip longer stock and bigger panels. You can miter, dado, and shape with greater accuracy and smoothness. Tilt/Arbor box mechanism gives unprecedented strength, rigidity, and accuracy... maintains perfect blade alignment regardless of height, angle or load. Entire mechanism is balanced with motor to give effortless, accurate settings. Many other exclusive features, including dual V-belt drive and grip-form miter gauge. Study the new ATLAS before you invest in any type of saw or combination tool. See your nearest franchised ATLAS dealer, or write for free literature and dealer's name.

There is an ATLAS power tool for every wood and metalworking requirement; each excels in precision and performance.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
1024 N. PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO, MICH.

Please send me FREE LITERATURE checked below and the name of my nearest franchised ATLAS dealer.

--- 10" No. 2061 Circular Saw --- 9" No. 3021 Circular Saw
NAME ___________________________
ADDRESS _______________________
CITY ___________________________
STATE _________________________

1024 N. PITCHER ST.
KALAMAZOO, MICH.
Use These 3 Simple Steps to Get Expert Paint Jobs!

Step 1. Prepare surface. Remove all chipped and peeling paint or varnish down to bare wood. Do this by "flowing on" deep-cutting Strypeze... stays wet longer, clings to upright surfaces. Clean off with scraper or #3 steel wool. Won't sting hands. Contains no benzol.

Step 2. Rebuild broken corners, fill nicks and holes with Savogran Wood Putty, a powder-form real wood filler. You can form it, tool it... and it doesn't shrink. (For cracks in plaster, use Savogran Crack Filler. It's the original patented quick-hardening water putty.)

Step 3. Start job with clean brushes. Clean old brushes before painting. Clean all brushes after painting and whenever you change colors. Savogran Kwikeeze, the Liquid Brush Cleaner, softens hard brushes in minutes... cleans out fresh paint instantly! An excellent deglosser. May be reused.

Whenever you're painting, you need SAVOGRAN

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

PRODUCTS... at better paint & hardware stores

Write for FREE helpful literature


appearance with maximum strength. Note in the detail that the corner posts extend all the way from the bench top to floor. The shelf is of ½-in. plywood notched to fit around the posts, while the end panels are of ¼-in. plywood or hardboard. The latter are nailed to cleats which have been fastened to the posts and cross members.

The top is made up of two panels of ¾-in. plywood, the lower panel being 20½ in. wide and the upper one 13¾ in. wide. These are glued together, with a rabbeted back rail and end blocks added to form the small-parts hopper as shown below. The top is fastened securely to the bench with the lag screws driven up through the bench rails. It should be located so the left-hand side overhangs the bench sufficiently to provide clearance for a vise.

The drawer front is of ¾-in. stock and the sides, back and bottom are of ½-in. lumber or plywood. Note that the drawer contains two side compartments and a 6 x 20-in. removable tray. Sides, front and back are grooved to receive the edges of the drawer bottom. The grooves must be located high enough to permit installing a standard drawer guide and slide. The guide is shown in the bench-framing detail and the slide is simply a grooved cleat fastened to the underside of the drawer fitted to slide smoothly over the guide.

302

POPULAR MECHANICS
Wood Saws are fine for cutting Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum. Generally saws
with a greater number of teeth per inch will cut more evenly and cleanly.

NEW METAL for HOME PROJECTS
PROVES AS EASY TO USE AS WOOD

Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum

designed for use with ordinary hand or power tools

At last! A way even beginners can better their homes, better their
living with do-it-yourself projects made of beautiful long-lasting
aluminum. Even amateurs get professional results on hundreds
of easy-to-make projects with this amazing new material.

You saw it, plane it, drill it, shape it, joint it, bend it with tools
you have right in your home. That’s why it’s approved by lead-
ing hand and power tool manufacturers.

Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum comes in a wide variety
of sheet designs, in tubing, rods, bars, angles, screen and storm
sash, handy fasteners and Reynolon Plastic Film.

Projects to Better Your Home. Here are but a few of the things you
can make with Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum. Patterns and
plans available (see coupon). Storm Sash • Window Screens •
Mail Box • House Numbers and Brackets • Toy Hopper • Fire-
place Set • Occasional Table • Study Desk.

Send for PROJECT BOOK No. 1—the “idea” book that shows 132 of
the countless things you can make with Reynolds Do-It-Yourself
Aluminum. Only 50c at your dealer’s—or send coupon.

See “Mister Peepers,” starring Wally Cox, Sundays on NBC-TV

Power drills may be used or conventional wood ex-
pansion bits are very effective for boring holes in
sheet. Regular auger bits work equally well.

REYNOLDS
DO-IT-YOURSELF*
ALUMINUM

* R. N. REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY

Ordinary wood planes are suitable for
planing Do-It-Yourself Aluminum sheet,
bar or angle stock. Light cut is recom-
manded for best results.

Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum has been
called the metal you can whistle. You can use a
pocket knife to cut it or to remove burrs after sawing.

A sharp pair of ordinary household scissors or tin
snips will readily cut sheet. Scissors are actually
easier to use for more intricate curves.

Look for this handy self-service display
rack at your Hardware or Department
Store or Building Supply Dealer’s with-
out delay.

October 1954
ANYONE WHO SEWS will appreciate this lamp that not only provides light for the work, but also keeps the spools of thread handy. The base can be made of wood, or an unusually attractive lamp can be produced using plastics of harmonious colors for the various parts. Cut out the base, drill the holes indicated in the plan and then round off the top edge for a more pleasing appearance. Next cut the pegs and feet from dowel stock. The fixture pipe is fastened to the base with two 3/8-in. nuts, one turned against the top of the base and the other into a counterbored hole in the underside of the base. The pipe is covered with large corks drilled to slip over it. The corks may be stained, painted or left their natural color. Now assemble the base, using glue to fasten the parts together. Then push the lamp cord up through the fixture pipe and attach a standard socket.
Ask your hands to tell you

You don't have to be a carpenter to want, yes, even to need — fine tools. Put a Stanley tool in your hands. Use it. You'll feel the difference.
For everyone from schoolboy to professional
Stanley is the toolbox of the world.

Tool UP With Stanley
Take this "100 PLUS", for example. Sure, you can drive a nail with almost any hammer — one way or another. But your hands will tell you this one. It hits the nail hard, and drives it straight and deep. You'll get a smacking sense of satisfaction every time you use it.

"100 PLUS"
No. 11½ — $3.50*

Western prices slightly higher.

Measure UP With Stanley

No. X226 — 6 ft. — $2.75

A good rule is a must, and a new favorite is this Stanley '100 PLUS'. It's a good friend, many times tested and all ways true. The joints lock firmly, the square ends stay square, the handy 8-inch brass slide slides but never slips, the easy-to-read numbers are always easy to read. For more than a measure of satisfaction, say Stanley the next time you buy a rule.

Tool UP With "YANKEE"

No. 41 — $5.65

The "Yankee" push drill is a quick, one-hand worker... the ideal tool for boring screw holes. The drill point spirals in easily and the built-in spring returns the handle for the next stroke. You're through in no time. What's more, the magazine handle holds 8 drill points from ½" to ¾" inch — the size is always right.

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

STANLEY Tools

ELECTRIC TOOLS • HARDWARE • STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

STANLEY TOOLS, 304 Elm Street, New Britain, Conn. or
STANLEY TOOL CO. of CANADA, 304 Stanley St., Roxton Pond, Que.

☐ Please send me STANLEY TOOL GUIDE for which I enclose 25p.
☐ Please send me FREE "Rafter and Framing Squares" — 551.
☐ Please send me FREE "YANKEE" Tool Book Y41.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City ____________________________ Zone ______ State _______

OCTOBER 1954
HOW TO QUIET YOUR CAR
—and do "1001" jobs around the house

The most essential ingredient in any gluing operation is the gluer's know-how. First of all he must know his glues, as the choice of the right glue will do much to make any glue job a success. Finding a good glue to suit the job is not difficult with the wide variety being offered today.

**Hide Glue:** This has long been acknowledged as the best for all-around woodworking. The liquid hide glues now on the market are as strong and durable as the old flake variety, and much easier to use.

**Fish Glue:** Made by many manufacturers, fish glues are another all-purpose woodworking glue. Experts say that they are not quite as strong as hide glue.

**Liquid Resin Glue:** These glues look like thick milk. They are not quite as strong as hide glue for woodworking, but are ideal for model work, leather, paper and general household purposes.

**Resorcinol Glue:** This is a powder that must be mixed with a liquid catalyst. The resulting mixture is a completely waterproof glue for outdoor and marine use.

**Powdered Resin Glue:** Mixed with water, this powder makes another completely waterproof glue. Excellent for woodworking and any job where moisture may affect the joint.

**Powdered Casein Glue:** While not as popular as it once was, this glue has the advantage of working well in cold places, and is especially suitable for use with oily woods such as teak, lemon and yew.

**Cellulose Household Cement:** This has been a standard for modelmaking for years and is fine for pottery repairs.

**Black Mastic Cement:** These cements give good adhesion and are waterproof. Used for bonding metals and for tile and linoleum.

**Rubber Adhesives:** Widely used for paper work and for making rubber repairs, these glues are becoming important in furniture upholstery work as more and more foam rubber is used.

**The Flexible Cements:** Various types and brands are available, and the biggest use is in joining porous materials to metal or glass. Since they remain flexible after drying, these cements won’t lose adhesion on a contracting or expanding surface.

**Vegetable Glues:** Library and wallpaper pastes are typical vegetable glues. They are used primarily on paper, since their adhesion to other materials is limited.

FREE "Tips to the Handyman" folder shows over 40 ways you can use L’O’F Super-Fine.

This handy free folder shows you how to do a variety of jobs around the house with fine-fibered, easy-to-apply Super-Fine Fiber-Glass. A few of the suggested uses include: Hot-water tank wrap • Garage-wall insulation • Milk-box liner • Comforter padding • Shrubbery wrap • Auto tool wrap.

Buy Super-Fine from your local hardware, lumber, or building supply dealer.

---

**FIBER • GLASS**

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company
Fiber-Glass Division
40-104 Wayne Building
Toledo 3, Ohio

Please send me, FREE "Tips to the Handyman" folder, showing how to quiet my car and make over 40 household improvements with Super-Fine Fiber-Glass.

Name ________________________________
Address ________________________________
City __________________ Zone ______ State ______

---

POPULAR MECHANICS
Try My "FAMILY FORMULA" For
GETTING YOUR COMPLETE WORKSHOP

Build your one-motor
DELTA SHOP this ideal way—
A TOOL AT A TIME!

FIRST I BOUGHT THE
BASIC SAW AND STAND
... and that gave me the tool
to do the sawing operations
that are needed on every job. The
DELTA SHOP's big
tilting blade saw does
many other important
operations, too—such as cutting grooves, dec-
corative moldings, etc.—and its accuracy helps
me do work like a professional.
Saw and stand, less motor $109.80

LATER, MY WIFE GAVE ME
THE COMPANION JOINTER-PLANER
To do any finished-looking
job you must plane
the edge of a board
right after you rip it. The Delta jointer
planes boards up to 4" wide... does
operations such as
tapering and rab-
beting, too.
Jointer, complete $49.15

THE DRILL PRESS WAS A
GIFT FROM MY FOLKS
In addition to doing accu-
rate drilling, the Delta drill
press made it possible to
make mortises, do routing,
carving, sanding, polishing,
make beautiful shaped
edges... actually it's a
"master of all trades."
Drill Press... $57.50

MY KIDS JOINED FORCES TO
GIVE ME THE SANDER
This handy, low cost tool
is perfect for finish-
sanding jobs
—has many
other uses, too.
Sander... $17.55

Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies.

DELTA QUALITY MAKES THE DIFFERENCE!

DELTA QUALITY POWER TOOLS
Another Product by
Rockwell

OCTOBER 1954
Sawhorse-Tool Box

Now you can build a combination sawhorse and toolbox that answers the handyman's problems of where to keep his hand tools and where to do sawing, planing and hammering. The plan gives all the details except those of the tool racks, which are made to suit your own tools. A shoulder strap may be added for carrying.

Stop Costly Leaks

It's easy with Smooth-On No. 1, the IRON Repair Cement. Smooth-On expands as it hardens, fills cracks and holes to stay put. Withstands heat, steam, water, gases, and smoke. Stops up those unnecessary openings in conversion jobs and saves fuel.

FREE Repair Handbook

48-page—illustrated edition, gives you full details on these and dozens of other repairs. Ask your hardware dealer for a copy or drop us a card. Sent postpaid.

SMOOTH-ON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Dept. 37K
572 Communipaw Avenue, Jersey City 4, New Jersey

SMOOTH-ON

POPULAR MECHANICS
9" SOUTH BEND LATHE

This South Bend 9" Precision Lathe is the basic tool for your shop. It enables you to perform accurately the same full range of operations done on South Bend Lathes in industry. Also, operations ordinarily performed on other machine tools are made possible through the use of efficient attachments. You get more for your money in a South Bend 9" Lathe.

Write for catalog — see local distributor — look under "Machine Tools" in your classified telephone directory.

NEW 14" DRILL PRESS—a ruggedly built tool unsurpassed for accuracy and dependability. Prices start at $87, f.o.b. factory.

Write for catalog.

SOUTH BEND - LATHE WORKS
Building Better Tools Since 1906
455 EAST MADISON STREET, SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA
bores true clean through!

ask for IRWIN auger bits
World's finest wood-boring tools

Irwin Auger Bits make any boring job easier. They're precision made of special bit steel—heat-treated, tempered, hardened full length for longer life. Cutting heads stay sharp job after job. Original solid center design adds extra strength for steadier, cleaner, more accurate cuts. No binding, no clogging. Ask for Irwin at your independent hardware dealer—the auger bit that bores true... clean through.

IRWIN 62T Solid Center Auger Bit—sizes 1/8" to 1 1/8". Double cutter head. Open throat for quick chip clearance. No binding, no chewed edges.

IRWIN All-Purpose Expansive Bits—two types, small and large sizes. Boring range 1/8" to 3". Accurate, easily adjusted. Two cutters with each bit, individually packaged.

IRWIN Bit Sets—in hardwood box or plastic rolls. 6, 10 or 13 bit assortments. Sizes 1/4" to 1". Ideal gift for handyman or professional.

FREE! Useful booklet tells, How to Select, Use, Care for Auger Bits. Send name and address to IRWIN, Dept. 10, Wilmington, Ohio.

How to Buy WOOD SCREWS

WHEN BUYING wood screws, you should know what to specify and the correct order in which this information is given, so that you will get exactly what you want. This is the accepted practice: (1) length; (2) gauge number; (3) type of head—flat, round or oval; (4) material—steel, brass, bronze, etc.; (5) finish—comes in bright steel, blued, cadmium, nickel or chromium plated. Example: 1 3/4"-in. No. 10 flat-headed steel, cadmium-plated wood screw. Keep in mind that the proper screw to be used on a job must be thick enough to resist shearing and long enough so that the entire threaded section enters the piece to which you are fastening something.

Gauge Numbers of wood screws, with the diameter shown to the nearest 64th of an inch.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1/16 &quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9/64 &quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7/32 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5/64&quot;</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5/32&quot;</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15/64&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5/64&quot;</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5/32&quot;</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17/64&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3/32&quot;</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11/64&quot;</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19/64&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7/64&quot;</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3/16&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21/64&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13/64&quot;</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

310  

POPULAR MECHANICS  

Copyrighted material
USE HARDWOOD PLYWOOD

For PROFESSIONAL-
Looking "Do-it-Yourself"
PROJECTS

You've admired the beauty and graining of Hardwood Plywood in the finest furniture and wall paneling—now use it as your own material. Nothing lends as rich an appearance to Do-It-Yourself projects as genuine hardwood plywood—and the price is far less than you'd expect.

ONLY HARDWOOD PLYWOOD OFFERS UNLIMITED NATURAL BEAUTY

Why not explore the world of beauty that's as near as your local lumber yard? Hardwood Plywood (and only Hardwood Plywood) offers an endless variety of texture, grain, and color in such rich woods as: Birch, Gum, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Walnut—plus a truly wide choice of beautiful woods from all parts of the world.

What's more, you'll find Hardwood Plywood much easier to finish whether you use it for paneling, built-ins, fine furniture, plywood floor tiles, or scores of other uses.

ASK YOUR LUMBER DEALER ABOUT HARDWOOD PLYWOOD

HARDWOOD PLYWOOD INSTITUTE
600 South Michigan Avenue • Chicago 5, Illinois

OCTOBER 1954
MAN-SIZED TIE RACK

HERE'S A TIE RACK any man would like to own because it offers some real advantages. Even when it is fully loaded, every tie is visible; and it lies flat against the closet door, taking a minimum of space. It is made of %¾-in. dowels set in a wooden frame which is hinged to the supporting surface. Finishing nails driven through the dowels act as dividers to keep the ties from overlapping. Drill holes for the nails to prevent splitting the dowels. To drill the side pieces of the frame for the dowels, nail them lightly together and drill both sides simultaneously. The frame is assembled with glue and dowel pegs, as shown in the detail. To finish the rack, apply a stain of the desired color and then give it several coats of varnish.

PLEXOLITE gives you new advantages no other material can equal. Diffuses sunlight, creates pleasant shade! No maintenance or painting! Smooth, hard surface...easily cleaned with a garden hose! Easy to nail, drill, and saw! Choice of 15 decorative colors!

PLEXOLITE TRANSUCENT SHATTERPROOF PANELS

With PLEXOLITE's "step-by-step" brochure, anyone can build an awning of lasting beauty. Ordinary tools are all you need. For name of nearest dealer and free brochure, mail coupon today!

FREE

PLEXOLITE DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.
4223 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

Name: ........................................
Address ...................................
City ...........................................
Zone ........................................
State ........................................

© 1954 PDC PM 1054

POPULAR MECHANICS
THE GREATEST INVENTION SINCE THE HAND SAW

New AMF DeWalt "Power Shop" brings out
the expert in you!

Today, AMF De Walt® "Power Shop" is everywhere known and
accepted as the one really safe,
accurate, easy-to-use machine. It's
so designed that even the
inexperienced can expertly do
everything in home
woodworking.

Whether you're modernizing,
decorating or repairing your
home, AMF De Walt is your
best investment. See it
demonstrated today. At your
De Walt Dealer's or fine
hardware and
department stores.

All these exclusive extra-value advantages!

TOP-SIDE CUTTING! No guesswork
— no mistakes. You always see the
cut because layout marks are visible
and easy to follow.

PROFESSIONAL ACCURACY! Cali-
brated scales for miter, bevel and
rip are visible above table. Instan-
taneous settings!

COMPLETE VERSATILITY! One
powerful direct-drive motor ac-
commodates any circular tool—gives
full home workshop flexibility.

NO FLOOR SPACE NEEDED! Builds
into your workbench! When not in
use radial arm swings conveniently
out of way, freeing work area.

EASY TO USE! You control ball-
bearing travel head in radial arm.
Moves smoothly, precisely. All cuts
perfect—no spoilage.

HOME SAFETY FEATURES! "Step"
red controls, UL"-approved motor,
safety key switch, auto-float safety
guard (optional).

PLUS BIG CAPACITY and many more extra-
value features—all explained in new FREE
20-PAGE COLOR BOOKLET!

Another AMF Product

DeWALT
POWER TOOLS

De Walt Inc. • Lancaster, Penna., U.S.A.
IN CANADA: De Walt Canada Ltd., Guelph, Ontario

Send this coupon today!
AMF De Walt, Dept. PM-54-10, Lancaster, Penna.

☐ Please send me free illustrated booklet "The
Greatest Invention Since The Hand Saw" showing
how your Power Shop makes me a woodworking
expert, saves money in my home.

☐ Please send me free blueprint "Building A
Home Workbench."

Name______________________________
Address____________________________
City__________________Zone__State__

OCTOBER 1954 313
New MOST WEAR-RESISTANT WHITE LINE IN A NEW FEATHERWEIGHT CASE

LUFKIN WHITE-CLAD MEZURALL TAPE-RULE

98¢ 6 FOOT

"MAGIC METAL" CASE
New alloy metal makes this the lightest, yet toughest and strongest die cast case on the market.

6, 8, 10, 12 FOOT LENGTHS

- Tough white finish protected by newly developed abrasion-resistant clear plastic.
- Bold black figures are easy to read against the snow-white background.
- Self-adjusting hook—originated by Lufkin—gives accurate butt-end and hook-over measurements.
- Blade replaceable in seconds.

FOR EXTRA HEAVY DUTY!

New Super Mezurall with ¾" wide line is available in 10 and 12 ft. lengths.

FREE "SEE THRU" PLASTIC BOX
Each "White-Clad" packaged in 2-color re-usable plastic box with hinged cover and snap fastener.

BUY THE LUFKIN WHITE CLAD NOW
AT YOUR HARDWARE OR TOOL STORE
THE LUFKIN RULE COMPANY
SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

SANDING ON A DRILL PRESS

RAPID AND ACCURATE sanding of both edges and surfaces of wood can be done by using one of two attachments chucked in a drill press. The attachments are a sanding drum, which does an excellent job on edges, and a 4-in. rubber disk which produces surprisingly good results on flat surfaces. An auxiliary plywood table clamped or bolted to the drill-press table, as shown in the upper right-hand photo, provides a larger work surface. The work is disk-sanded by placing it on a piece of wood to which an L-shaped stop has been nailed. The stop holds the work as the piece of wood is pushed across the auxiliary table under the disk. The lower right-hand photo shows the drum sander being used to sand a curved edge. In this case, a length of lumber is clamped to the regular drill-press table to raise the work sufficiently to allow it to be held against the drum. For best results, use a drum of the largest diameter practical for the job.

(Continued to page 316)

Upper photo shows sanding disk in use on drill press. Work held by stop nailed to piece of flat wood is pushed under revolving disk. Below, drum is used to sand curved edge of plywood. Practice with the drum sander is required to follow along a scribed line.
SURFACE YOUR OWN
Sink Top or Furniture
with genuine
FORMICA

FREE!
complete step-by-step instructions, samples and where to buy.

Write ... FORMICA
4711 SPRING GROVE AVE.
CINCINNATI 32, OHIO

HOW TO CHOOSE A GLUE

For fast, clean, lightweight gluing of wood, paper, fabric—use ELMER’S GLUE-ALL in the new flexible squeeze-bottle. 8 oz. workshop size—$1.00.

For stain-free, highly water-resistant veneering or cabinet work ... use CASCAMITE urea resin glue. Easily mixed in cold water. The most widely used type of glue in the furniture industry.

For counter tops, laminating and other heavy-duty rough gluing ... use CASCO Grade A Powdered Casein glue. Mixed in cold water. Cures at any temperature above freezing.

For boats, outdoor furniture and all bonds to be exposed to water, weather, acids, alkalis, etc.—use ELMER’S WATERPROOF GLUE ... the most durable type of wood glue available. The best you can buy. At marine supply, hardware and lumber dealers.

SEND FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDERS
THE Borden COMPANY, CHEMICAL DIVISION
Dept. PM-104, 350 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.

OCTOBER 1954
REPLACING SCREENS?

This booklet tells how to do a job that will last for years.

In clear, easy-to-follow directions, this tells how to replace your worn-out screens with Alcoa® Aluminum Screening. Low cost aluminum screening, woven from Alcoa Alclad Screen Wire, will last for years—won't stain your sills and siding.

Better hardware stores and building supply yards carry Alcoa Screening. Look for the Alcoa label. Send in coupon now.

ALCOA
ALUMINUM
ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

Aluminum Company of America
1931-K Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send a copy of your booklet that tells how to install Alcoa Aluminum Screening.

Name
Address
City State

POPULAR MECHANICS
TIME SAVING TIPS

ALL YOU NEED IS A TUBE OF

DU PONT DUCO CEMENT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

MAKE FISHING LURES and secure loose line guides with tough, waterproof Du Pont "Duco" Cement.

LOOSE WINDOW STICKERS need not flap or peel off. Replace with transparent Du Pont "Duco" Cement.

CHIPPED KEYS strike a sour note in a piano's appearance. Mend broken keys with "Duco" Cement.

TIPS FOR SHOE LACES. When metal or plastic tips break off laces, form new tips with "Duco" Cement.

A WATCH CRYSTAL won’t keep popping out when you use transparent "Duco" Cement to hold it in place.

INDOOR TV ANTENNAS won’t mar polished surfaces when felt bases are attached with "Duco" Cement.

NAME PLATES IN OVERTSHOES prevent mix-ups in the school coatroom. Put them in with "Duco" Cement.

REPAIR CHIPPED GLASS. The transparency of "Duco" Cement makes the repair neat—almost invisible.

HOT-ROLL SERVER

ROLLS ARE kept hot and handy in a server fitted with a hinged hammered-copper lid which is lifted by the thumb of the hand holding the server. The sides and bottom are ¼-in. hardwood and the back and handle are ¾-in. stock. A hole mortised through the back receives the tenon on the handle and the back also is rabbeted for the bottom. The lid is cut from sheet copper and hand-hammered. The handle riveted to the lid is a strip of copper.

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING

... THROUGH CHEMISTRY
NEW! TRU-CUT Magnetic Miter

$2.95

COMPLETE MITER & PROTRACTOR
Magnet Guaranteed for Life!

Holds Saw in Place
A powerful magnet holds the saw against the miter fence yet allows free and easy horizontal movement without damage to saw teeth.

Adjust to Any Angle
It's easy to adjust—merely loosen wing nut with one hand and move protractor to exact angle desired.

Transfer Angles
No need to guess when doing difficult projects—merely place protractor against angle to be copied and tighten wing nut.

This great, new TRU-CUT MAGNETIC MITER is an ideal precision tool...engineered to exact specifications! Lightweight and durable...it may be folded and carried in the pocket or left hinging on the saw when not in use. The TRU-CUT MAGNETIC MITER is a needed must for the journeyman and the "do-it-yourself" home carpenter.

ORESDEN MANUFACTuring COMPANY, 2375 Walnut Ave., Long Beach, Calif., also manufacturers of a complete line of tools for the CEMENT, PLASTERING, FLOOR COVERING AND TILE INDUSTRY.

SHARK BRAND QUALITY IN WOOD CHISELS
Makes your job easier.

Traditional Swedish craftsmanship combined with Swedish Charcoal Steel produce SHARK BRAND Chisels—the chisels you can depend upon for a lifetime of rugged service.

See the full range of sizes at your hardware store, or write for the SHARK BRAND circular.
Dept. PM

Sandvik Saw & Tool
Division of Sandvik Steel, Inc.
47 Warren Street, N.Y. 7, N.Y.

FREE SANDING HANDBOOK
Send for this 8-PAGE AUTHORITY!

FREE EVERY "DO-IT-YOURSELF" NEEDS THIS FREE BOOK!
Brand new pocket size handbook explains sanding techniques on wood, metal, glass, plastic; shows correct methods and names proper tools for removing surfaces of different types of woodwork. Book lists sandpaper grades and uses; tells how to sand hard-to-reach places, etc. Helps you save time, money on home projects—valuable tips to beginners, experts. Fully illustrated. Send coupon for your FREE copy now.

SYNCRO QUALITY SANDERS

NEW HEAVY-DUTY SYNCRO SANDER HAS BUILT-IN "SIGHT-SAVING" LAMP
Husky new "900" removes paint, varnish—outlasts all other portables by running over 1,500 hours without breakdown in exhaustive laboratory tests. Least to use, most powerful new sanding machine ever manufactured. Price: LOW. Rush coupon for details!

AMERICA'S FINEST VERTICAL AND FINISHING SANDERS are SYNCRO 504-D
(in deluxe metal case) and 504. Priced to save you money!

Mail Coupon for SANDER CATALOG and NEW HANDBOOK Both FREE!

SYNCRO CORPORATION
Dept. 1-74, Oxford, Michigan
Send my Free 8-page SANDING HANDBOOK. SYNCRO SANDER CATALOG. LOW PRICES!

NAME__________________________
ST. & NO._____________________
CITY__________________________
STATE_________________________

OCTOBER 1954 319
PEGGED SMOKING STAND

THE PEG CONSTRUCTION used in this smoking stand has the charm of antiquity and at the same time permits very easy assembly. All parts of the stand except the pegs are cut from 3⁄8-in. birch plywood, while the pegs are made from a strip of 5⁄8 x 3⁄16-in. maple. All of the parts should be sanded smooth before they are assembled. For a beautiful blonde finish, rub on a coat of white shellac with a soft, lintless cloth. Or apply any good stain.

make it yourself with
MASONITE PRESWDWOOD

Handy
"Sportsrobe"

Here's ample storage for sports equipment. It's easy to make with Masonite Preswood Products. Send coupon for plan and "Idea Book" showing around-the-home uses. 33 types and thicknesses of Preswood® are available from your building materials dealer.

MASONITE CORPORATION
Dept. PM-18, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

Please send me your "Idea Book." I enclose 10c.

Name.
Address..............
Town................
County..............
State................

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product.

Darra-James POWER TOOLS

Better Than Ever

8" and 9"
The Arbor
SAWS

More For Your Money!

Better in every way... larger work tables... sturdier frames... newest mechanical improvements. Darra-James engineering department is constantly working to give you more for your money.

WRITE FOR CATALOGS
TOOLKRAFT CORP., SPRINGFIELD 1, MASS.
ADD STORAGE SPACE
WITH THE NEW
SIMPLEX stairway KIT!

SAVE MONEY!
ADD HUNDREDS OF FEET OF
ATTIC STORAGE
Give yourself extra storage room with
the new SIMPLEX "Balanced Action"
FOLDING STAIRWAY. It's easy to oper-
ate... fits any ceiling height from
7' 6" to 9' 3" and is rugged and strong.
New 1/8" thick hardwood throughout;
all hardware fabricated of heavy steel;
bolts and screws secure all parts (no
nails); steps mortised into the runners
for long life and safety.

NEW!
KIT COMES COMPLETE
WITH SIMPLE INSTRUCTIONS
Easy to assemble with only a
screwdriver and wrench. All parts are
in one package. All holes bored.
Detailed instructions for assem-
bling and installing included.
Time required, only 45 minutes.
Frame furnished and made to fit
28 3/4" rough opening in ceil-
ing. All parts interchangeable.
Two standard sills for ceiling heights
7' 0" to 7' 9"; one for 8' 0" and
above (heights up to 9' 9"
size $26.00, F.O.B. Nashville).

BUY YOURS NOW!
PRECISION PARTS CORPORATION
400-PM North First Street
Nashville 7, Tenn.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!

A DO-IT-YOURSELF CLOCK KIT
for installation in your own cabinet or
room panel. Available in a finish of
black, aluminum or brass. Comes com-
plete with electrical movement, 4"
center disc, hands, dots, markers or
numerals. Only $9.95.
Write for descriptive literature

Ultra-Craft Designs
Box No. 107
Grand Rapids 1, Mich.

"i need air"

Houses must breathe or
paint peels and wood rots.
All-aluminum "Midget"
Louvers allow proper
circulation through walls,
under eaves, roofs, floors.

You can install—drill holes,
push into place. Sizes 1"
through 6". At hardware,
paint, lumber dealers.

Write for complete data

MIDGET LOUVER CO.
6 WALL STREET, NORWALK, CONN.

For men who are planning to build
or remodel their own homes

You can install TRUSCON SERIES 138
DOUBLE-HUNG STEEL WINDOWS
YOURSELF!

FREE BOOK SHOWS YOU HOW.
Truscon makes it easy! New step-
by-step guide shows you exactly
how to install famous Truscon
all-steel double-hung windows.
Clear pictures and explanation
are easy to follow. You see and
learn the methods professionals
use. Hammer, screw driver, and level are all the
tools you need.

Installation is remarkably simple in either frame,
brick veneer, masonry, or concrete block con-
struction. You buy Truscon series 138 windows
complete from your dealer. You choose from a
wide range of sizes. All hardware is attached.
Stainless steel weatherstripping and tape bal-
ances are built in. Screens and storm sash avail-
able. It's your greatest window bargain!

This free book may be worth hundreds of dollars
in savings to you right now. Worth even more in
terms of the comfort and convenience you and
your family will enjoy for many years with your
Truscon Double-Hung Steel Windows. Send
coupon today!

Truscon Steel Division • Republic Steel
1126 Ailbert St., Youngstown 1, Ohio
Please rush free book showing me how to install
Truscon Double-Hung Steel Windows, series 138.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY____ ZONE____ STATE____

OCTOBER 1954
MENDING SHALLOW GOUGES IN FURNITURE

By Captain John M. Lietwiler, USN

CELLULOSE-FIBER wood fillers, which usually will not hold in shallow gouges in furniture, can be used successfully if mixed with powdered plastic-resin glue. First, undercut the edges and rough up the bottom of the gouge with a wood chisel. Next, put a quantity of filler into a container and gradually add small amounts of powdered glue until the filler becomes stiff, but not crumbly. Immediately work it into the gouge with a putty knife, building it up to \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. above the surface. Allow it to dry for 24 hrs., then sand flush and refinish.

1. Undercut edges and rough up the bottom of the gouge with a wood chisel so that filler will bond with raised fibers on bottom and lock into undercut when it is forced into the gouge with a putty knife.

2. Place quantity of filler in container—about twice what is needed to fill gouge—and gradually mix in powdered plastic-resin glue until filler becomes stiff but not quite crumbly.

3. Immediately force filler-glue mixture into gouge with putty knife. Add a small amount at a time, keying it into undercut and to the wood fibers in bottom. Build up filler to project above the surface.

4. Final step is to allow filler to dry for at least 24 hours. Then carefully sand with perfectly flat hardwood block wrapped with fine sandpaper until patch is flush. Complete repair by matching the original finish.
Build this space-saving sofa-storage unit

The Western Pines

You'll find this attractive modern sofa ideal for guest room or country cottage. The mellow woods of the Western Pines® lend a handsome look to the sofa, cabinets, drawers and end bookcases. The framework is built for a box spring—which slides back to comfortable sitting width during the day.

You will find it costs little to build with the carefully selected, well-seasoned woods of the Western Pines. Soft-textured, easy to work, they take all finishes without grain-raising. See the Western Pine woods at your local lumber dealer—he'll be glad to give you an estimate!

* IDAHO WHITE PINE
* PONDEROSA PINE
* SUGAR PINE

Only HOLD-E-ZEE
The Original AUTOMATIC GRIP SCREWDRIVERS

PROVIDE THESE FEATURES:
* LOK-BLOK that makes blade twist and impact proof.
* GRIPPER that snaps back—recedes deep into handle, giving full blade use.
* HAND GROUND BITS—chrome vanadium, chrome plated blades.

YET COST NO MORE THAN ORDINARY SCREWDRIVERS

At Leading Dealers Everywhere!

INSULATE NOW for as $67.60 low as $47.60 cost for average attic

Do it Yourself in One Afternoon!

ZONOLITE® VERMICULITE INSULATION
Easiest of all insulations to install... save as much as $100 installation costs. Cuts fuel bills up to 40%. Fireproof, rotproof, permanent.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE!
Zonolite is guaranteed to last the lifetime of the building in which it is installed. No further maintenance is ever required.

Write for FREE How to Insulate BOOKLET

Zonolite Company, Dept. P-19A
135 So. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Please rush your FREE Booklet, HI-20 with details on How to Insulate.

Name.................................................................

Address..............................................................

City................................................................. Zone... State...

AT LUMBER OR BUILDING MATERIAL DEALERS

OCTOBER 1954
EASIEST, FASTEST
paint remover
you've ever used!

New, Improved
Heavy Bodied
KLEAN-STRIP

New semi-paste won’t drip off
overhead or upright surfaces.
Peels any finish from any sur-
fact. Non-inflammable, safe to
use. Needs no after-wash.

Sold by all Klean-Strip Dealers
THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., Inc.
2340 South Lauderdale • Memphis 6, Tenn.

Keeping holes aligned when drilling the
end grain of narrow stock is simplified by
a drilling jig which consists of a length
of mild-steel bar stock and a piece of ¼-
in. steel plate. The bar stock is drilled
accurately in a drill press to provide sev-
eral holes of different sizes. Then the steel
plate is drilled to receive two screws which
pass through corresponding holes drilled
and tapped in the bar stock. The screws
should be long enough to permit fitting
shims between the plate and bar stock to
accommodate various thicknesses of wood.
The completed jig is clamped to the stock
to be drilled.—Meyer Benjamin, Chicago.

NOW IT'S EASY TO MITER!
with the BONZER
MITER KING

The Bonzer “MITER KING” is a scientifi-
ically designed carpenter’s tool...
which will do anything a conventional
miter box will do... PLUS many extra
advantages! Easily stored in a tool box...
and using as ordinary hand saw...
the Bonzer “MITER KING” is light-
weight for easy handling.

COMPLETELY SAFE!
No more knocked or cut fingers
hand-blade fits snugly INSIDE
cuts evenly, smoothly... must cut
every time!
EASY TO READ... degrees brightly
marked!
EASY TO ADJUST... turn wing nut
and move to degree desired!

$7.95

BONZER-WESTERN CORP.
3655 E. 12TH ST., LOS ANGELES 23, CALIF.

Install your own
HEATING SYSTEM
Save up to
50%
WRITE FOR THIS
CATALOG NOW!
Simple, easy instruc-
tions furnished. Highest
quality furnace and fit-
tings—nothing else to
buy. For new homes or
old. Dealer franchises
available

PACKAGE COMFORT HEAT, Inc.
1423 Warrensville Center Road • Cleveland, Ohio
FIRST AGAIN...

WITH NEW LOW PRICE
now only $33.75

NEW MODEL
"300"
Portable
Electric
Motor
Sander

Makes hobby, production and maintenance sanding a
breeze. The sturdy new, fine quality electric motor
driven Model "300" is built to last and outperform
more expensive sanders. Provides quick effortless sand-
ing to a smooth "piano" finish on woods, metals, stone,
plastics and composition. Has largest surface pad
4½" x 7½". Ball bearing construction, direct drive—no
bolts or gears to wear; light in weight. Accessories
now available for paint removal, rubbing and polishing.
See it at your tool dealer. "The sander used most extensively
by rental services."

Other Electric Products
Model 200 Heavy Duty Sander... $39.95
Model 505 Flexible Shaft Sander

JUNIOR TOOL COMPANY
Manufacturers of Electric Motor Specialties
975 W. First Street • Azusa, California

HOW TO ADD
ANOTHER ROOM

This free book makes it easy...

It's a cinch to build an extra room in
wasted attic space. This book shows you
how to put up frames and partitions, how
to trim and paint. And how to keep your
home warmer in the winter, cooler in the
summer with Fiberglas® Insulation. Extra
efficient, sanitary Fiberglas Insulation is
easy to handle... lasts for the life of the
house. Get started soon, write for free book
today!

CUT THE BOLT YOU NEED
TO ANY LENGTH

HEAT AND BEND
TO ANY SHAPE

24" and
36" lengths

7 SIZES

REDI-BOLT
THREADED STEEL RODS

Ask Your Hardware Dealer or Write
REDI-BOLT, Inc., 5130 Indianapolis Blvd, East Chicago, Ind.

FIBERGLAS

OWENS-CORNING

Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation
Dept. 178-J
Toledo 1, Ohio

Please rush a copy of the "How-To-Do-It-
Yourself" book to:

NAME______________________________

STREET__________________________

CITY__________________________ZONESTATE____________________

Fiberglas is the trade-mark (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.)
of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation.
No more hard work removing paint, varnish, lacquer and enamel — when you use Wonder-Paste. This remover is different — thoroughly softens up old finishes so they come off easily — not coat by coat, but all in one scraping. Wonderful indoors or out...for floors, trim, furniture — any finished surface. It stays moist so you can work on larger areas, and clings to upright surfaces. Harmless to wood, metal, fabric and hands. At paint and hardware stores.

**WONDER-PASTE**

*Write us for leaflet and advice on your removing problem.*

Wilson-Imperial Co., 119 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N.J.

*Over 4 million cans sold — it must be good!*

---

**New! Pella WOOD FOLDING DOORS**

Decorative • Convenient • Economical

Now you can use the floor and wall space that swinging doors waste. Pella Wood Folding Doors fold compactly against the door jamb like an accordion. Ideal for closets, bedrooms, kitchen... and as folding partition between living and dining rooms. Anyone can install, quickly, easily. Completely packaged with hardware, fittings, installation instructions. Heights to 10', widths to 30'. Natural wood finishes and unfinished. Investigate today!

---

**Combination SHELF-SERVING TRAY**

By Carlton Strickland

THE PROBLEM of storing large tumblers is solved and an especially handy serving tray is obtained by making this shelf-tray combination. When used as a shelf, the unit with the glasses in place is hung from a wall, thus providing an attractive accessory. When the unit is turned horizontally for use as a serving tray the tumblers remain upright in their pivoted racks.

Although the original tray was made from knotty pine dressed to a ¾-in. thickness, almost any kind of lumber, including packing-crates material, could be used. The two handles are lengths of ¾-in. dowel.

Begin making the shelf by cutting out the two sides according to the half pattern. Locate and drill the holes for the pivots and install the dowel handles. Then cut out the parts for the three tumbler racks. Holes (Continued to page 328)

---

**CLIP AND MAIL TODAY**

ROLSCREEN COMPANY
Dept. F-111, Pella, Iowa

Please send complete literature on Pella Wood Folding Doors.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE
NAIL THIS WEATHERSTRIP on the bottom of your overhead-type garage door

- Seals out rain, snow, dust and drafts.
- Cushions door closing.
- Protects door bottom against rotting.
- Prevents splintering and glass breakage.

SOLD IN LEADING HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE. If unavailable, use coupon below. Postage prepaid with check or money order. Sorry, no c.o.d.'s.

THE STANDARD PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. "M", Box 1092, Cleveland 2, Ohio

Enclosed is $ for StanStrip as checked below.

☐ 8 Ft. $2.95 ☐ 9 Ft. $3.29 ☐ 16 Ft. $5.90
(Other lengths to 20 Ft., 37¢ per Ft.)

Name:

Address:

City & State:

ARROW GUN TACKER
THE MODERN NAILING METHOD
for 1001 DO-IT-YOURSELF NAILING JOBS

5 TIMES FASTER THAN HAMMER & NAILS!

Now! Breeze through nailing jobs with almost effortless ease! Automatic, one-hand operation does it faster, cheaper and better! 100 staples cost only 5¢! Ideal for applying ceiling tile, insulation, upholstery, screening, cornices, wire fencing, etc. Ask for demonstration at your local hardware or building material dealer. Write for FREE Do-It-Yourself brochure.

ARROW FASTENER CO., INC.
DEPT. PM, ONE JUNIUS STREET
BROOKLYN 12, NEW YORK

It's Easier to DO IT YOURSELF
QUALITY ELECTRIC TOOLS

with SIUX

1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL
- Small design
- Full Powered
- Light weight
- Permanently Lubricated
- Pistol Grip
No. RC-1885—$22.95

COMPLETE DRILL TOOL SET
Includes 1/4" drill and accessories for drilling, grinding, wire brushing, polishing, cleaning, etc.
No. RC-1822—$39.75

ORBITAL ACTION FLAT SANDER
Working at 4,000 cycles per minute produces finest finish on wood, metal, fibre—anywhere hand sanding is usually employed.
No. RC-1850—$45.80

HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC SAW
Saw through 2x4's at a 45° angle with more blade to spare than with most 6" saws...that means more sharpenings, longer use from each blade! Modern, rugged, powerful.
No. RC-1806—$74.50

THE TOOLS THE PROFESSIONALS HAVE USED FOR OVER 40 YEARS. Write for NEW Catalog!

ALBERTSON & CO., INC.
SIOUX CITY, IOWA.

OCTOBER 1954
for four tumblers are cut in the top section of each rack. The 2¾-in.-dia. shown is about right for the typical 10-oz. tumbler. However, check the diameters of the tumblers to be used and cut the holes large enough to permit the tumblers to rest on the bottom of the rack but also hold them steady. Then the end sections of each rack are cut to size, drilled for the pivoting screws and fastened between the top and bottom sections with glue and brads.

Install the racks in the jigsawed frame with oval-headed screws and washers as shown in the upper right-hand detail below. Use a flat steel washer between the rack and the shelf side and a cup washer on the inside of the rack. The racks should swing freely on the pivot screws.

Paint or stain the shelf-tray or finish it natural. It's best, of course, to sand all the parts thoroughly and finish them before final assembly.

---

(Continued from page 326)
WHAT'S YOUR DO-IT-YOURSELF TOOL I.Q.?
Try this quick quiz! It's fun! See how high you can score!

1. True False
   Cutters on some pliers are so keen and accurate they snip bond paper clean as scissors!

2. True False
   Cutters on some pliers are so tough they're tested to 100,000 cuttings of tempered steel plow wire .080" diameter.

3. True False
   Jaw surfaces of some cutting pliers are "armored"—extra hardened by electronic induction to resist nicks, so last far longer.

4. True False
   Some pliers are tested by applying 150 lbs. pressure on handles. They must pass this test before shipment.

5. True False
   A maker of adjustable wrenches extra hardens the jaw surfaces to resist burring. Last ten times longer than ordinary wrenches.

6. True False
   A new wrench is adjustable... can be locked tight at any jaw opening... and can be used as a small vise, also.

ANSWERS: When you buy Utica® pliers and adjustable wrenches, every single question above can be answered "TRUE"! These are the kind of top quality tools that help you "Do-It-Yourself" easier and quicker. If you like to DO-IT-YOURSELF, you should have our catalog of Utica Tools®. Send for it today. Utica does not sell direct from the factory, but your tool dealer has them or can get them for you. Insist on Utica for the advantages above.

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

OPERATE YOUR MACHINES AT THOUSANDS OF SPEEDS!

STANDARD CUB VARIABLE SPEED TRANSMISSIONS!

- Universal machines can be adapted for NC-OPS. This any machine into a "Universal"... speed accurate to any point. Not speed range of 1500. Can increase of speeds without stopping machine. Automatic, positive belt adjustment keeps accuracy of speed. Universal transmission adapts to thousands of machines in use today.

- Order from your dealer or mail check direct!

STANDARD TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT CO. 70 WEST UNION STREET • PASADENA 7, CALIFORNIA

Build Your "Dream Porch" Now, you can do-it-yourself with low-cost SUN-SASH Louvered Windows. They fit any size opening and are installed easily, inexpensively in a matter of minutes. You'll have a cool porch in summer; an extra room for winter use. Send for our free booklet, "Louvered Window Ideas" illustrating over 50 ways to use SUN-SASH for every room in your home.

Mail Coupon Today!
SUN-SASH Company, Dept. PM-3
38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

Name: __________________________________________
Address: _______________________________________
City: ____________________ State: __________

OCTOBER 1954
**Motor Tips for the Handyman**

This free motor guide tells how to:

- Choose the right motor for any application.
- Select proper accessories and pulleys.
- Make your motor portable to handle a 1001 jobs.
- Make your motor last longer—with minimum care.

**Remodeling**—for better living all the family will appreciate.

**Repairs**—Dad wants to enjoy making while he saves money.

**New Furniture**—Mom wants to beautify and dress up her home.

**Juvenile Furniture**—that spells play fun for Junior and Sis.

Versatile Westinghouse Handy-Craft® motors make all these projects easy—more fun. Your Handy-Craft dealer displays the decal at right. See him for a motor guide, or use coupon below.

**You Can Be Sure...If It's Westinghouse**

---

**Westinghouse Electric Corporation**
Handy-Craft Motors, P. O. Box 5151, Cleveland 1, Ohio

Please send me a copy of your free Handy-Craft motor guide.

☐ I would like complete drawings and instructions for constructing the Handy-Craft coffee table.

---

**Basic Hand Tools**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Handsaw</th>
<th>Combination Square</th>
<th>Putty Knife</th>
<th>Hammer</th>
<th>Screwdriver</th>
<th>Pipe Wrench</th>
<th>Smooth Plane</th>
<th>Auger Bit</th>
<th>Chisel</th>
<th>Pliers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**For Simple Jobs** around the home, such as repairing a faucet, fitting doors, making shelves or simple storage cabinets you will need the basic, or primary, hand tools. The 12 tools pictured above are a good first selection but you may want to substitute a block plane for the jack plane or you may see the need of a full set of chisels and auger bits. All tool selections are flexible. The table above lists a more complete selection with which you can handle quite complicated projects, especially in woodworking. Of course, you will want to add to the original list until the selection for your purpose is complete.

**Popular Mechanics**
Paint outside trim the fast, neat way...

Pointers on painting: remove shutters to avoid splattering house; lay on crates or sawhorses. Make sure surface is clean and dry. Do back first. Start with hard-to-get-at areas. To paint door frame, start at the top and work down. And always...

Use brushes with bristles of Du Pont Tynex

You make easy work...tidy work...of any paint job outdoors or in when you use brushes with bristles of Du Pont "Tynex" nylon.

"Tynex" bristles carry a full load of paint...flow on a satin-smooth coat. They can be quickly cleaned afterwards with any commercial cleaner.

"Tynex" bristles don't get brittle...last up to 5 times longer than other bristles. When buying any type brush, "Tynex" is your guide to quality.

For free booklet "How to Choose and Use a Paintbrush Bristled with Du Pont 'Tynex' Nylon," write Du Pont Polychemicals Dept. PM-10, Wilmington 98, Del.

"Tynex" is the trade-mark for genuine Du Pont nylon bristles

Look for Tynex nylon bristles when you buy brushes

October 1954
Any 3 of These 39 Plans Free

Christmas Decorations
No. 1 includes plans for: Giant Santas
Angel & Choir Boys • Carolers • Christmas Tree
Sleigh & Reindeer • Others

Christmas Gifts & Toys
No. 2 includes plans for: Child's Desk • Toy
Trailer • Doll House • TV Table • Cutting Board
Knife Rack • Take-apart Play Planks • Others

Nativity Scene
No. 3 includes plans for life-size cut-out figures for striking Manger display

12 plans for Kitchen Features
4. Snack Bar 5. Snack Bar Overhead Cabinet
12. Sink Cabinet 13. Mixing Center Counter
14. Sliding Spice Rack 15. Oven Utensils Cabinet

8 plans for Built-Ins

5 plans for Furniture

5 plans for Outdoor Storage
29. Patio Furniture 30. Child's Playhouse
31. Child's Sand Box 32. Garden Work Center
33. Outdoor Storage Wall

6 plans for Boats
34. 8' Pram 35. 9' Skiff 36. 11½' Skiff
37. 13½' Outboard 38. 15' Sailboat 39. 20' Sloop

 Plywood Sheet Held Rigid
By Straightedge Clamp

A grooved straightedge, clamped to the edge of a sheet of thin hardboard or plywood, will prevent dangerous flexing when it is being cut on a circular saw. A strip of 2-inch stock, the length of the sheet of plywood, is grooved about ½ inch deep and slightly wider than the thickness of the sheet. Screw eyes are inserted in the strip and tightened against the plywood sheet.

Attractive Wiener Forks
Shaped From Brass Rod

Made of rustproof brass and fitted with heat-resistant handles, the wiener forks shown in the illustration can be used at either indoor or outdoor fireplaces. The tines of the forks can be sharpened more easily before they are bent to shape and brazed to the shaft. The handles, made of plastic or wood, may be fitted with metal loops, as shown in the photograph, to permit hanging them beside the fireplace.

Glenn S. Hensley, Stanberry, Mo.
New Formula Zips Off Paint!
**X-CELL-ALL**
No-Wash Remover
with
Dow Methylene Chloride

Remove old paint, varnish, lacquer, shellac with amazing X-CELL-ALL. Safe —won't burn! Start repainting as soon as old paint is off. Won't harm woods. At paint and hardware stores. Or send check for $4.25 gallon, $1.25 quart. Shipped postpaid. No C.O.D.'s.

Write Dept. 33

Luminall Paints
CHICAGO 9, ILL.

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press. 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

FOR HINGES THAT SQUEAK AND SWITCHES THAT STICK
MECHANICS USE **LUBRIPLATE**
IT'S CLEAN AND IT'S QUICK

TRY LUBRIPLATE! It's a new, white and clean, semi-fluid lubricant that stays put. Stops squeaks, prevents rust and corrosion. Works wonders on your car and around your home:
- In handy 35¢ and 95¢ tubes at hardware and auto supply stores.
- Dealers write to LUBRIPLATE DIVISION, Fiske Bros. Refining Co., Newark 5, N. J.

LUBRIPLATE
THE MODERN LUBRICANT

**New Millers Falls Dyno-Mite**

POWER WORKSHOP

Now—at only a fraction of what it would cost for individually powered tools—you can start and build up a complete portable electric power workshop.

First, you get the rugged new Millers Falls Basic 888 Power Unit (1, 2, 3 above). Rated at a full ½ h.p., it costs only $39.95 and comes completely equipped as 1) a ½" Drill—2) a 6" Disc Sander—and 3) a 6" Polisher.

Then—with beautifully engineered, inexpensive attachments—you can convert your 888 Power Unit into 8 additional tools: 4) No. 882 Orbital Sanding Attachment, $15.50—5) No. 887 Jig Saw Table (also requires No. 881 Stand and No. 886 Jig Saw Attachment—see below), $1.75—6) No. 886 Jig Saw Attachment, $9.95—7) No. 889 6" Bench Disc Sander (also requires No. 881 Stand), $7.95—8) No. 8811 6" Portable Circular Saw, $15.95—9) No. 881 Bench Stand, $2.95—10) No. 8810 4" Bench Grinder (also requires No. 881 Stand), $5.95—and 11) No. 883 6" Bench Saw, $22.95.

Ask your dealer to show you these remarkable new tools. Ask him, too, for FREE catalog, or write direct:

**Millers Falls Company**
Dept. PM-4a, Greenfield, Mass.

**Millers Falls Tools**
Since 1868

Finest Power Tools Made

OCTOBER 1954
A New Workshop Idea!

5 full size power tools 1 motor runs them all!

10 second motor changeover!

Think of it, 5 full size, professional quality, individual power tools—all operated from one motor and priced at only $239.95 (less motor and stands). The secret of this revolutionary power tool idea lies in an exclusive Duro development—the "quick change" motor mount. It permits you to bring the motor to each tool—quickly, easily—in a matter of seconds! You can now do woodworking the correct, safe way, at convenient heights, without interference from other tools. All units remain pre-set for immediate operation. There's no need for repeated knocking down and setting up, making adjustments, changing guides, attachments and cumbersome tool positioning.

Build Your Shop A Unit At A Time

The Duro Master workshop can be started with any single unit or combination of units to suit your need and budget. You buy only what you need when you need it. You can begin your workshop with a drill press, sander, circular saw, jig saw, or any combination of tools. Each unit can be equipped with the "quick change" motor mount and is operated with same motor.

Send for FREE 16 Page Catalog giving full details, specifications and prices on the Duro Master Workshop.

DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO.
2661 N. Kildare Avenue - Chicago 39, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please rush me your FREE 16 page booklet on the new DURO MASTER WORKSHOP.

Name: .................................................................
Address: .............................................................
City and State: ......................................................
My dealer is: ........................................................

TELEPHONE SHELF

If finding a convenient place for your telephone and directories is a problem, this telephone shelf is the answer. It is made from 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)-in. stock, following the patterns below. For a fine job, hardwood can be used, or the shelf can be made from pine and then stained. A memo-pad rack completes the shelf.
You don't have to "do-it-yourself"

Beautiful "Scratch-Test" finish will not crack, chip or peel

Bruce Oak Flooring is already sanded and finished!

ALL YOU DO IS NAIL IT DOWN

Give your home the new beauty of modern oak floors this easy way. Just nail a Bruce Prefinished Floor over your old floor or wood subfloor. No mess of sanding or finishing. Ready for use as soon as it's laid. Choose from Block, Strip or Ranch Plank designs.

It's economical! A new Bruce Prefinished Floor will cost you less than a good rug or carpet... and you'll always be proud of its smart, modern style. Install this modern hardwood floor yourself when you add a room or fix up your attic. The factory finish makes it easy to keep clean and new looking. Ask your lumber dealer for an estimate. Mail coupon below for colorful literature.

MAIL FOR FREE LITERATURE

E. L. Bruce Co.
Box 397-Q, Memphis 1, Tenn.
Send me complete information on Bruce Prefinished Oak Floors.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________

Bruce PREFINISHED Oak Floors
By the world's largest hardwood flooring maker

OCTOBER 1954

335
DID YOU KNOW THERE ARE 4 DIFFERENT SANDING ACTIONS?

... BUT ONLY STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION WILL PRODUCE A FLAWLESS, SCRATCH-FREE FINISH

When choosing a power sander—it’s the type of action that counts. To do the job right, you must sand with-the-wood grain. Sanding across-the-grain with a circular or orbital motion leaves scratches and swirl marks which show up after varnishing. Always remember—only a Dremel STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION will sand with-the-grain. Take a tip from the professional craftsman, insist on a Dremel—3 popular models to choose from.

Of the four common sanding actions, only Dremel sands 100% with-the-grain—the only guaranteed scratch-free action approved by finishing experts.

NEW MODEL "53"

This new sander is a real powerhouse—A professional tool. A TRUE KIT for handymen's shop. PICK UP A FREE RAPID MOTOR (AC) sander of its kind to have straight line action. Weighs only 5 3/4 lbs., has 24 sq. in. sanding pad. Out-performs other makes selling for twice as much. Positively the best heavy-duty sander made.

Complete with 2 detachable sanding pads.

$34.85

EXCLUSIVE! Model "53" has a quick-action detachable sanding pad. Extra pad furnished free.

Model "2000" Sander-Polisher

Perfect for small shop, home use. Features Dremel "Straight-Line Action", high speed reciprocating motor; 14,000 rpm; 1.5 sq. in. sanding surface. Complete with 1 polish pad, 1 massage pad, 6 abrasives.

Price includes: Sturdy, steel carrying case. Model "2000": Sander-Polisher, 1 Polish Pad, 6 Abrasives......$24.50

Model "A" Sander-Polisher-Massager

Three tools in one! Lighter capacity for general-purpose use. Features "Straight-Line Action"; high-speed reciprocating motor; 12,000 rpm; 12 sq. in. sanding surface. Complete with 1 polish pad, 1 massage pad, 6 abrasives.

$14.85

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SEE YOUR DEALER: If he cannot supply, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for postage, shipment; or send $2, pay postman balance plus postage and COD.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 114-K, Racine, Wis.
REMOLDING'S EASY

MARLITE PLANK & BLOCK

Put them on the wall—that's all! Planks (16” x 8”) and Blocks (16” square) go up fast over old or new walls with ordinary carpenter tools. No adhesive needed. An exclusive tongue and groove joint conceals all fastening. The soilproof baked Marlite finish never needs painting; cleans with a damp cloth. Ten beautiful "Companion Colors" styled by Raymond Loewy Associates, plus 4 distinctive wood patterns, are economical and practical for every room!


MARLITE PLANK & BLOCK
PATENT APPLIED FOR

MAKE THINGS! IT'S EASY with
WILHOLI GLUE

IT STICKS-AND HOW!

Make drawers, picture frames, other parts without clear fitting, blind dovetail or miters. WILHOLD will hold and stick too...you get more done in a day. Work can be machined 30 minutes after gluing!

BETTER PENETRATION-BETTER RESULTS WITH ITHONOL!

ask your dealer for
Red Devil putty knives and wall scrapers

THE CRAFTSMAN'S WELL-TEMPERED FRIEND

Red Devil Tools.

Get your FREE copy of "HOW TO PREPARE FOR PAINTING."
MAIL COUPON TODAY
Red Devil Tools, Dept. 149
130 Colt Street, Irvington, N. J.

OCTOBER 1954
If you like fine tools...get

The minute you take hold of a Greenlee tool, you can "feel" the fine quality and extra craftsmanship that goes into its making. And when you put it to work, you'll immediately see how Greenlee tools are built to speed your jobs and help you finish them off with a skillful touch.

The next time you buy Auger Bits, Chisels, Gouges, a Spiral Screw Driver, an Automatic Push Drill, a draw knife, or other fine hand tools..."get Greenlee"...at better hardware and building supply dealers across America.

HANDY WOODWORKING CALCULATOR...ONLY 25¢
Converts linear to board feet, gives nail specifications, tool sharpening tips, compares woods, answers countless other questions in seconds.

GREENLEE TOOL CO., 2110 Columbia Avenue ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS: Enclosed is 25¢ (not stamps), send Handy Calculator to:

NAME........................................
ADDRESS....................................
CITY...............................STATE.....

Using HAND REAMERS and COUNTERSINKS

COUNTERSINKING holes with an oversized drill does not properly seat the head of a flat-headed screw like a regular countersink which is ground to match the angle of the screwhead. Countersinks, three types of which are shown above, are made with straight shanks for use in drill presses and hand drills, and with square and square-taper shanks for use in tap wrenches and braces. A stop attached to the shank is used to control the depth; in woodworking the depth should permit covering the screwhead with filler. In metalwork, the hole is countersunk to bring the screwhead flush.

Reamers are made in two general types, the taper reamer and the straight reamer, the latter actually having a very slight taper. In metalwork, separate pieces often are drilled undersize and bolted or clamped together. A taper reamer is used to align the holes, then a straight reamer is used to remove the taper of the hole to provide a snug fit for bolts or rivets.
Panel your fireplace wall in mahogany for Christmas for only $74*

...and it's guaranteed for the life of your home!

Give the whole family a wonderful present before Christmas. You can install beautiful mahogany paneling like this over a single weekend.

Easy-to-apply Plankweld paneling uses special metal clips to hold panels in place without nailing through the panel itself. And each 16½” wide x 8’ high panel is carefully pre-finished by expert craftsmen who know and love fine wood. There's no staining or waxing to do—put panels up and the job's done!

Plankweld cleans easily with a cloth and is guaranteed for the life of your home.

See the complete assortment of Weldwood paneling, including superior Douglas Fir Weldwood, at your lumber dealer's. Or visit any of the 73 United States Plywood or U.S.--Mengel Plywoods showrooms in principal cities.

*App. price for 8’x12’ wall, Plankweld is available in other fine hardwoods.

See your lumber dealer.

Weldwood®

Pre-finished Plankweld®

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
World's Largest Plywood Organization
Weldwood Building, 55 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
U. S.--Mengel Plywoods, Inc. • Louisville, Kentucky
Laminated

MADE FROM scrap lumber, this laminated bookrack is just as practical as it is good-looking. The books slip right into place with no danger of their tipping over. To make the rack, cut several boards to a length of 16 in. and a width of 7 in. Then glue together enough of the boards to attain a 5 or 6-in. thickness. When the glue has dried, saw the laminated block according to the dotted lines in the detail. You can finish the bookrack by staining and varnishing or by painting it in any color desired. After finishing, cement felt to the underside.

INSTALL YOUR OWN COUNTERS WITH NEW micarta UNITOP

New Micarta Unitop is made to order for “do-it-yourself” counter installations. Unitop combines top and backsplash in one piece. Its bright, mirror-smooth Micarta surface is factory bonded to % plywood. And Unitop comes in three standard lengths, plus a corner section, to meet the layout requirements of any job. A few simple tools are all you need.

Your lumber dealer has smart, practical Unitop in many colors. All accessories too! See him today.

Westinghouse micarta

Copyrighted material
Imagine getting ALL THESE TOOLS a complete home workshop for only $49.95

These attachments are all powered by one full 1/4 H.P., 1/4" 2500 RPM SpeedDrill. You also get a drill stand; portable hand saw attachment; power saw table; 5" rotary saw; bits; grinding wheel; wire brush; buffer; sanding discs; polishing bonnet; steel carrying case, etc., etc.

perfect for gifts!
At better hardware, appliance, and department stores. Write for FREE Do-It-Yourself Booklet.

SpeedWay Manufacturing Co.
a division of Thor Power Tool Company
1834 So. 52nd Avenue • Cicero 50, Illinois

Now...Install Your Own Storm Windows and Doors and SAVE

Duo-Dor

All-Aluminum Storm-Screen Door
Converts easily from storm to screen door. Rugged construction, over one-inch thick! Complete with all hardware, including pneumatic door closer and outside aluminum door jamb. $69.95 Value

Delivered Completely Assembled! Easily Installed By Anyone!

$39.95 ANY STANDARD SIZE
Grille extra. Slightly higher in some areas.

Duo-Matic

Extruded Aluminum 3-Track Storm Screen Window
Lowest price ever for any comparable window! Rugged all-aluminum construction... triple-track design means glass and screen inserts are always in place, ready for immediate use,

$29.95 Value
$15.95 EASILY INSTALLED BY ANYONE!

FREE BOOK — "How to Do a Good Paint Job!" Send card (and name of your retailer, if you wish) to Baker Brush Co., Inc., 83 Grand St., New York City 13

Brushes by Baker
AMERICA'S FINEST PAINTING TOOLS

OCTOBER 1954
USUALLY early fall is the time for exterior painting. As a rule the weather is cool and dry for long periods, providing ideal drying conditions between applications. Good paint, properly applied every three to five years is one of the cheapest home repairs. It increases the appraisal value of the property, discourages fungus growths and protects wood surfaces against weathering and changes in moisture content that cause swelling and checking.

On surfaces that have been previously painted, the amount of preparation depends on the condition of the old paint film. If it is in good condition, unbroken and chalking normally, then it will require only a thorough dusting. Wire-brushing or sanding is not necessary unless the old paint is flaked or blistered. Then all loose paint should be removed and the defective surfaces wire-brushed and sanded to feather the edges of the breaks so they will not show when repainting. Prime any exposed wood and be sure that the primer is thoroughly dry before applying new paint.

Selecting the paint depends on whether the job requires one, two or three coats. As a rule, on old work in good condition, one coat of undercoater and one finish coat will give a first-class job. Where defective paint is removed to the bare wood in preparation for repainting, the areas involved should be spot-primed before final application of the undercoat and top finishing coat. When preparing undercoaters and ready-mixed paints for use, give careful attention to the manufacturer’s instructions for reducing to a brushing consistency. The paint must be thoroughly mixed before use.

Use a brush of the correct size. A 4 or 5-in. brush is best for use on wide siding. It’s faster and holds more paint, making frequent dipping unnecessary. Use a 1-in. brush for cutting in sash and door panels and a 2 to 3-in. brush for painting door and window trim.

Begin painting at the highest point on the house and work down. If you are working from a ladder, bring the trim down at the same time. When painting siding, coat the lower edges of the boards first, then finish the faces of the boards with sweeping strokes of the brush. To avoid laps, paint to a corner or a window or doorframe before stopping.

Your “Dream Kitchen” at a Budget Price!

If you’ve been discouraged by estimates of the cost of a custom kitchen, you’ll be amazed at how economically you can do-it-yourself.

Laying the floor and doing the painting or paneling are easy, and installing WALTERS Cabinets is just as easy. Base cabinets are furnished with genuine Formica tops, or you can buy them without tops and install your own one-piece counter top. The wall cabinets are a cinch to hang by following easy instructions in our booklet (coupon below).

Your furniture or department store buys direct so they can sell you WALTERS luxury cabinets at greatest savings. WALTERS Cabinets are built of heavy gauge steel to high quality standards. Just look at these features:
- Distinctive Streamlined Radius-Edge Doors
- Concealed Full-Opening Hinges (patented)
- Sound-Deadened Doors with Rubber Bumpers
- Easy-Slide Drawers

So buy your own materials and have your dream kitchen at a price your budget can afford. But when you buy cabinets, be sure they’re by WALTERS.

WALTERS Steel Fashioned CABINETS

WRITE TODAY for booklet containing kitchen planning guide and complete information on WALTERS Cabinets for every room.
Anyone can do it...

with
AMERICAN TRANSLUCENT STRUCTURAL panal

It's easy to add new beauty and utility to your home, both indoors and out, with AMERICAN PANAL. This versatile material, available in many colors, sizes, finishes and corrugations, has uses limited only by your imagination. It's strong, colorful, light-weight and it's safe because it's shatterproof. You can build that patio roof, or room partition now. Send for free booklet that shows you exactly how, then beautify your home with AMERICAN PANAL.

FREE BOOKLET
This Do-It-Yourself guide shows you, in detail, how to build a patio roof, a windscreen, a room partition and a bathtub enclosure.

Send for it today

AMERICAN PANAL, INCORPORATED, DEPT P
P.O. Box 745,
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send my free copy of the AMERICAN PANAL booklet.

Name __________________________
Address _________________________
City ___________________ Zone __________ State ________
**Wiring Hints**

How Many Appliances?

In older houses, branch circuits are wired with No. 14 wire to carry 15 amps. The fuse blows when more than 15 amps are drawn. Add the total amperage used by the units you intend to use on one circuit. Do not attempt to use more than a total of 15 amps at one time. Do not attempt to replace a 15-amp fuse with a 20 or 30-amp fuse in order to use more appliances, as overloading will cause the wires to overheat, creating a fire hazard. Newer houses usually are wired with No. 12 wire, which carries 20 amps, permitting more appliances to be used.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appliance</th>
<th>Amps.</th>
<th>Appliance</th>
<th>Amps.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auto. Toaster</td>
<td>7 to 11</td>
<td>Fluorescent Tube</td>
<td>½ to ½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto. Washer</td>
<td>5 to 8</td>
<td>Electric Blanket</td>
<td>1½ to 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator</td>
<td>3 to 6</td>
<td>Portable Heater</td>
<td>7 to 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum Cleaner</td>
<td>4 to 10</td>
<td>Television Set</td>
<td>2½ to 3½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>5 to 10</td>
<td>Roaster</td>
<td>10 to 14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tying the Underwriter's Knot

When attaching a new plug to an appliance cord, it is advisable to tie the Underwriter's knot, as shown in the detail, before connecting the wire to the plug. This knot will prevent the cord from being pulled out of the plug, helping to avoid the possibility of short circuits and blown fuses.

**Wire Tool Company**

PORTABLE POWER TOOLS
GASOLINE • ELECTRIC • AIR
7505 S. Chicago Ave., Chicago 19, Illinois

Send me a FREE copy of "HOW TO SELECT AND USE HOME WORKSHOP PORTABLE POWER TOOLS."

Name.____________________________________
Address__________________________________
STOP SANDING BY HAND!
use the new SAND-O-FLEX
on curved and irregular surfaces

Use Sand-O-Flex on contoured and flat surfaces alike. This low-cost sander reaches into recesses, around intricate curves, and handles all those tedious finishing jobs that were formerly done by hand. Fasten it to your motor shaft or any of your present stationary or portable power tools. The ideal sander for a hundred home uses. Finishes any material—woods, metals, compositions. Satin finishes stainless steel!

Sand-O-Flex consists of 6 abrasive strips backed by 6 separate brushes in a lightweight aluminum body. When rotated at usual motor speed the brushes "cushion" the abrasive cloth and mold it to the work shape. Abrasive undines as ends are worn. All parts are replaceable. Refill abrasive cartridges 3/4" wide, available in coarse, medium and fine for wood and metalworking. Fits 1/2" or 5/8" shafts. Adapters furnished on request.

Only $5.98 complete with refill cartridge.

USE IT ON A PORTABLE DRILL, FLEXIBLE SHAFT, DRILL PRESS, SATIN, MOTOR SHAFT

Dealer territories available.

MERIT PRODUCTS, INC.
4523 IRVING PLACE, CULVER CITY, CALIF.

HUNT UP, HUNTER
Smitty DRIVER FOR ALLEN HEADS

AVOID SCATTERING and LOSING SOCKET WRENCHES

Complete set of socket head wrenches in jack-knife type handle—avoid scattering and losing. Greater leverage at any angle. Handle will not break or bend...special heat treated keys. Satisfaction or refund.

Magic-Tip SCREWDRIVING screwdriver

$1.98 postpaid

Magnetic RE-CHUT (replaces, position marks)

$1.00 postpaid

Magnetic Braid Pusher

$1.90 postpaid

at your Hardware Dealer or

HUNTER TOOLS Phone Free Catalog Box 564—Winnetka, California

HOW TO BUILD Your Own GARAGE

Save Up to 50% of Usual Cost!

Get Popular Mechanics' brand new book How to Build Your Own Garage by Wayne Lockett, Assistant Shop Notes Editor, and find out how you can build your own garage at savings of 50% or more. Lockett tells in clear step-by-step instructions and shows in his clear photos, drawings and diagrams how to perform every building operation from laying the concrete to installing the final trim. There are 25 designs. Brick, frame, and concrete block fully covered. Send $3.50 for your copy. 7-day money back guarantee.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS. 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, I1.

"DO-IT-YOURSELF" Easier, Quicker, Better with VISE-GRIP

PLUMBING ELECTRICAL HOME REPAIR WIRE CUT

WOODWORKING WORKSHOP PORTABLE VISE

OCTOBER 1954

345
SCHILDT: One thousand dollars.

LINDBLOM: This will floor you. I got my entire house and one wall in the garage plastered for $350, including labor and material. It was a slack time in the building trades and my contractor did his own work.

O'NEIL: My walls are knotty pine and cedar paneling, except for the bedrooms. We are going to dry-wall them ourselves.

Q: Did you do your own wiring?

LINDBLOM: I did all my own wiring with the exception of having it hooked up to the service box. I used the touchplate system as described in the plans. I found it very convenient in running switches.

SCHILDT: I did not do my own wiring.

O'NEIL: I did all of mine except running the circuits into the fuse box. And here's something to remember. I used No. 12 wire. I understand you can use 14, but I figured 12 would be safer. Consequently, we used half-inch conduit. I probably should have used three-quarter inch conduit. In using half-inch, I had to run extra conduit sometimes, just for a single wire. Now I wish I had considered the touchplate system.

LINDBLOM: I also used the No. 12 wire throughout. We are allowed to use Romex in Arcadia.

SCHILDT: I used 12 and 14, depending on the loads. I used BX and some neoprene, the latter underground to eliminate overhead wires. I used rigid conduit in my foundation on the exterior walls.

Q: What about the plumbing?

O'NEIL: For the sewer end of it, I hired a plumber. There were a few things I did myself like hooking up to the lavatory and to all fixtures. I put in the water pipes myself, found that fairly easy.

SCHILDT: I had a plumber come in, but I did run my own water from the city water line (400 feet away) into the house. I ran all my own waste drains out and made my septic field and installed the septic tank. I learned that after you bury a septic tank you should fill it with water immediately. This keeps it in the ground in case of rain.)

For the heating and plumbing, interior work, leading and things like that, I let the plumber do it because to buy tools would be an extra expense.

O'NEIL: The company from whom I bought my plumbing equipment loaned me the tools.

LINDBLOM: I had a plumber come in and put in the sewer pipes and do the leading. I dug the trench myself. I figured it would cost too much to buy or rent the tools. I did put in my water and gas pipes.

SCHILDT: When I bought my plumbing supplies I went to a manufacturer's showroom and made a list of the retail prices.

(Continued to page 348)
NOW only $1.95

A CHILD CAN WATCH YOUR HULL AUTO COMPASS AND TELL WHEN YOU'RE WRONG
Yes, as long as you know your general direction of travel, a child can watch your Hull Auto Compass and tell you when you turn as fast as he does it. It's that simple, and SURE. Patented, exclusive Hull features assure greater accuracy and ease of compensation, insist on Hull, the only auto compass, as a stock item, approved and used by thousands of U. S. combat vehicles in World War II.

MORE HULLS IN USE Than All Others Combined
Write for local dealer's name, free literature.

HULL MFG. CO.
19 P. O. Box 246, D-10
WARREN, OHIO

A new combination bit for electric drills. May be used as a drill, a saw or a reamer. Use for circles, oval, squares, make hand held daps. Works equally well in metal, pipe, wood, plastic, etc. Easy to use. Every carpenter, mechanic, electrician, plumber, hobbyist needs one. Made of abrasive resistant, high-speed steel. Stands severe, consistent use without breaking. Resharpens free. Use with electric drill, drill press, lathe or milling machine. 1" diameter. 2" cutting section, total length 31". Three types - specify wood, metal or all purpose. Set of 3. $3.75. Details on request. Dealer requires credited MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Shipped same day. ORDER NOW! Send check or money order to WONDER DRILL COMPANY, Box 8321, Dept. PM, Kansas City 6, Mo.

Cement Mixes in Convenient Bags
Cement mix repair and building jobs made easy. Sakrete comes in 3 balanced formulas—concrete mix, sand mix and mortar mix—to give a professional job quick, economically. Get it at hardware or building supply stores.

Send 10c for 44-Page Book
Page after page of pictures and instructions for matching walls, laying bricks or flagstones, setting posts, fixing cracks in driveways, floors, etc. Address: Sakrete, P.O. Box 11-E, Cincinnati 17, Ohio.

OCTOBER 1954
Then I called up a distributing house and asked how much they wanted. It was a thousand dollars less. I paid $1700. For my 2½ bathrooms and my entire heating system and my kitchen equipment, I paid $2800. That is completely installed.

Q: What type of floor did you lay?
O'NEIL: In the living room and hall I'm laying hardwood flooring. Just inside the front door we have a square of ceramic tile 4 by 5 feet with a 3-inch concrete slab. We have asphalt tile in the bedrooms and bathrooms, linoleum in the kitchen.

SCHILDT: I used rubber tile throughout the house, except in the bathrooms and kitchen where I used ceramic tile and vinyl linoleum. Under the tile I had to lay 5/8-inch plywood in order to get a smooth working surface.

LINDBLOM: I used ceramic tile in the bathroom and cork in the two bedrooms and living room. In the kitchen and breezeway, or den, I have asphalt tile.

SCHILDT: I used second-grade rubber tile, costs one-third the price of first-grade and what few imperfections there are can be used easily in out-of-the-way places like closets.

LINDBLOM: I also used seconds in my asphalt tile.

SCHILDT: Here's something I learned about laying tile: Always start in the center of the room and work out, so you don't have a full tile on one side and just a little sliver on the other. Also, when you are finishing off, lay your last tile—the one you have to cut—squarely on top of the one you just laid, and then use a third tile and just butt that against the wall and cut the last tile.

Q: What about heating installations?
O'NEIL: I had mine done—forced-air heat.

LINDBLOM: I have a forced-air gas furnace. It is placed in the attic out of the way. Ducts to the center of my ceilings and openings with fins deflect the heat and throw it down to the floor. It works ideally. I hired the installations done. It cost me $425.

SCHILDT: I used hot-water baseboard heating throughout the house. That was included in the plumbing.

Q: Did you give any consideration to air conditioning?
SCHILDT: I have a spot located so I can put in one of the small units to air condition my two main bedrooms. I can stick the grillwork through the outside wall behind some shrubbery and the machine itself will be hidden in the bottom of a closet.

LINDBLOM: I have no air conditioning.
O'NEIL: Nor have I.

Q: Do you have any advice on cabinet work?

(Continued to page 350)
$35,000 REWARD FOR URANIUM

Here's your chance to "cash in!" Over $2,500,000 in Government Bonuses have been paid for URANIUM discoveries in the past 2 years. Currently $150,000 a month is paid to people just like you. Precision Geiger Counters and Scintillators are the finest instruments made for URANIUM prospecting. These highly sensitive instruments are compact, lightweight and ruggedly built for field use. Prices start at $29.95.

CONTACT YOUR NEAREST DEALER or write direct to factory for FREE 12-PAGE CATALOG describing URANIUM and Metal detectors.

PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS, INC.
2235PM S. La Brea, Los Angeles 16, California

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF PORTABLE RADIATION INSTRUMENTS

64" FLEXIBLE SHAFT WOVEN WIRE CORE USE AS ELECTRIC DRILL $5.95

REAL BARGAIN — cannot be duplicated for $13.00. Coupling fits 1/2" or 3/4" motor shaft (state which other end and standard chuck. Durable, heavy-duty. Use for grinding, polishing, buffering, drilling, etc. Check for same only $1.25. Send check or money order and we will ship P.P. prepaid or C.O.D. Plus postage. Money refunded if not completely satisfied.

L. C. DOWNEY CO. – Dept. M
6004 TRAYMORE AVE., PHILA. 18, PA.

WOODWORKERS! With beautiful veneers you can use the world's choicest woods in your own home projects. We specialize in highest quality veneers and inlays for the home craftsman. Send $1.00 for samples of 14 exotic woods. Price list and "Tips on Vennering" free.

SOUTHERN CRAFTSMEN
Dept. P
P.O. Box 1644
Louisville, Ky.

Nationally Famous SUMP PUMPS
1/4 Horsepower • G.E. Motor • 3/4" or 1" outlet
2400 Gallon Capacity • Money Back Guarantee
Fully automatic SUMP PUMP with half inch sold shaft, nickel chrome plate for lifetime protection; 1/4 V. A.C. Smooth, dependably operating for maximum pumping performance. Made of all non-ferrous metals, 350 high. Oilless bearings, enclosed positive switch. Parts always available. Victory Day, send check or M.O. We pay freight.

SIN-JIN PRODUCTS CO.
3234 Fairlawn Avenue
Baltimore, Md.

A BIG-VALUE HOME!
You get most for your money in a roomy, convenient, furnished and equipped Schult. Insulated for all-season family comfort. Quality, value famed for 20 years! Find out...

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

SCHULT CORP. DEPT. 3210, ELKHART, IND.

CUT FUEL BILLS UPTO 40% with TORIDHEET’S DIRECT HEATING ACTION

Unlike conventional heating units, TORIDHEET’S flames actually contact the walls of the combustion chamber, communicating their tremendous heat directly to the surfaces which heat the water or air.

This direct heating action insures the maximum efficiency from your fuel. Think what this means to you — in dollars and cents.

COMPARATIVE EFFICIENCY TABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conventional Coal Furnace</th>
<th>Oil in Ordinary Burner</th>
<th>Oil in Toridheat Burner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heat</td>
<td>Heat</td>
<td>Heat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasted Gases</td>
<td>Wasted Gases</td>
<td>Wasted Gases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soot and Carbon</td>
<td>Carbon</td>
<td>Wasted Gases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashes and Clinders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete furnaces or conversion burners — oil or gas

For Fuel Savings up to 40%
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

TORIDHEET DIVISION
Cleveland Steel Products Corporation
16027 Brookpark Rd. * Cleveland 11, Ohio

Please send me complete facts on the TORIDHEET Wall Flame burner with direct heating action.

Name: ____________________________________________
Address: _________________________________________
City____________________________________Zone________State_________

OCTOBER 1954
SCHILDT: I made my kitchen cabinets out of plywood treated with a plastic coating. Here’s something I found helpful: Just before you plaster, be sure you mark off the center line of your studs on the floor so you can find them again.

Q: How long did it take you to build your home?

SCHILDT: It took me 9 ½ months—from the middle of June to April 2. When we moved in my doors were not hung and my tile was not down.

LINDBLOM: The concrete was poured March 31 and we moved into the house around Jan. 1. That is nine months and I spent half of that time on the road, so I figure it took me 4 ½ months of actual building to finish the house.

O’NEIL: It is taking 17 months of spare-time work to build my house.

Q: Can you estimate how much you saved by building your own homes?

SCHILDT: My house, including lot, cost me $18,000. A real estate agent told me it’s worth all of $35,000 right today—that’s $17,000 to the good.

O’NEIL: My house would cost about $20,000 to have built. It cost me $14,000 plus my labor. If I put it up for sale I might get $25,000.

LINDBLOM: My house cost me $7000. My garage, of course, was on the lot. A contractor told me the house would have cost $15,000. I figure I saved $8000 by building it myself. I could sell it for $20,000 or more.

Q: What was your worst mistake?

SCHILDT: My worst mistake was not using steel beams in the basement. I priced a steel beam for across my garage (it’s in the basement) and it was $50. I figured a steel pipe filled with concrete would cost me $7, so I said that was it. I have a wood beam with no support between walls in my recreation room. That is 16 feet long. There is a slight sag in the center of that now and I’m going to have to tear it out and put in a steel beam someday.

O’NEIL: I think you’ll find that true in most places. In regard to mistakes, my biggest on was not thinking the whole thing through. I didn’t do enough planning, figuring on costs or shopping around. I did not do enough checking on my levels and verticals.

Q: Would you build it yourself again?

SCHILDT: Yes.

LINDBLOM: I certainly would. Also, I would follow a how-to-do-it plan as I did before—especially after hearing what I have today about the mistakes made.

O’NEIL: Yes, I’d do it again despite the mistakes and backaches. Aside from saving a lot of money there’s a big thrill in building your own home.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Can You Equal This Home for $3128

Shipped Direct from Our Mill

Act Now! Save 30% to 40% on Your New Home

You can save several thousand dollars when you build a Liberty Home! Buy direct from our mill at our low, factory, freight-paid price. We ship you the lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Doors, windows, roofing, paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price. Plans furnished—also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Easy terms—monthly payments. Architecturally approved construction. (Not prefabricated.)

Handsome Big CATALOGUE
Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Write for FREE catalogue today. (West of Mississippi, 55¢) LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO. 1240 Lafayette Ave., Bay City, Mich.

NEW LOW-PRICED QUALITY TOOLS!
This durable PORTABLE HACK SAW ATTACHMENT easily saws metal, wood, and plastics. Fast action, simple to use. All around tool gives years of service. Housing of aluminum alloy casting. Complete with 2 blades. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order today! Send check or money order, Immediate shipment, postage paid.

fits any 1/4" electric drill

NEW! MIRACLE WOOD DRILL
“SCREW-HOLE” DOES 3 JOBS AT ONCE!
Drills shank hole, pilot hole and countersinks in one operation on wood or plastic. Automatic stop at right depth ... insure 100% holding power. Drill up to 50 holes per minute, accuracy! High-tungsten steel, hardened and ground, ordinary drills. Fits all 1/8" chucks. Utility KIT-5 popular sizes.

$3.95 each
FREE FOLDER describing other "do-it-faster-easier" tools.

WELDS, CUTS, HEATS
No Attachments Needed
PREST-O-LITE Oxy-Acetylene Outfit
Trade-Mark

- Slices through heavy steel; welds sheet and light plate. No limit to the repairs you can make or useful things you can build. Only $76.50.
- Oxygen and acetylene in cylinders sized to meet your needs. Write today for free descriptive booklet.

LINDE AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY
A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
30 East 42nd Street New York 17, N. Y.

OCTOBER 1954
Science Speeds Shaving With "Canned Lather"

That's right! They've invented a gadget that makes shaving faster, easier, more pleasurable! Now you can get rich, creamy lather right out of a can... ready to use!

No brush to slow you down... no greasy cream to clog your razor. Just push valve... out comes lather! That's AERO SHAVE... the wonderful new "canned lather" that contains 3 beard-softeners to wilt toughest whiskers in a jiffy... plus soothing lanolin to protect your skin against shaving irritation.

Get AERO SHAVE Lather Bomb today... in the handy metal container with the turret top that won't leak when you travel.

Not 79¢... Not 69¢... Only 59¢

USE "PUSH-BUTTON" LATHER
AERO SHAVE

Also economical King Size—12 oz. only 98¢

Back Again!

4 TOOLS IN 1
Bigger! Improved!

the complete
Metal Work Shop
FORMS
SHEARS
PUNCHES
RIVETS

Only
9.95

Postage Paid Send check with order. Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund. No. C.O.D.'s.

Albert J. Tatu, Inc.
85 Columbia Drive, Dept. 9M-20
Williamsburg, N. Y.

Multiple-Speaker Enclosures (Continued from page 247)

| INFINITE BAFFLE — BILL OF MATERIAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | REQ'D | INCHES | NAME |
| 1 | 4 | 3/4 x 5/16 x 5/4 | Spkr's panels* |
| 4 | 2 | 5/4 x 4 1/2 x 3 | Blank panels* |
| 4 | 2 | 5/4 x 4 1/2 x 3 | Spkr pan. div.* |
| 4 | 2 | 5/4 x 4 1/2 x 3 | Inside pillars |
| 5 | 3 | 3/4 x 1/4 x 8 | Back* |
| 6 | 5 | 3/4 x 10 x 1/2 | Top and bottom* |
| 6 | 5 | 3/4 x 10 x 1/2 | Rear pillars |
| 7 | 6 | 5/4 x 1/4 x 9-1/16 | Front pillars |
| 8 | 4 | Type 434 Jensen PM speakers (4)* |
| Note— | 1 | Piece of glass-fiber insulation (see text) |
| 1 | 6-terminal output strip | PLYWOOD |

| BACK-LOADED SYSTEM — BILL OF MATERIAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | REQ'D | INCHES | NAME |
| 1 | 4 | 3/4 x 5/16 x 5/4 | Spkr's panels* |
| 2 | 4 | 3/8 x 5/16 x 16 | Top for panels* |
| 3 | 4 | 13/16 x 13/16 | Front brace* |
| 4 | 4 | 3/8 x 3 1/2 x 26 | Back* |
| 5 | 1 | 3/8 x 3 1/2 x 26 | Top trim* |
| 6 | 3 | 3/8 x 3 1/2 x 26 | Bottom* |
| 7 | 2 | 3/8 x 1 1/4 x 24 | Front pillars |
| 8 | 2 | 3/8 x 1 1/4 x 24 | Rear pillars |
| 9 | 4 | 3/8 x 1 1/4 x 24 | Braces* |
| 10 | 4 | Type PotTY Jensen PM Speakers (6)* | |
| 11 | 1 | 3/4 x 6 x 6 | Piece of sponge rubber |
| 12 | 2 | 15-32 shank d.p.d. t.bat-hander switch |
| 13 | 1 | 2-terminal output strip |
| 14 | 1 | 5/16 x 1 1/4 x 24 | Trim slats |
| Note— | 1 | Piece of grille cloth |
| 25 | 6 x 5 | PLYWOOD |

the other way four speakers are in parallel for 16 ohms. The switch is mounted directly on the back panel below the two-terminal output strip. The grille cloth is held on the back-loaded system by slats, item 14. The frames for both enclosures should, of course, be sanded and finished before the grille cloth is applied. The back panel is held in place by wood screws as illustrated in photo H. The terminal strip and switch have not yet been mounted. The standard grille cloth should be large enough to permit about 1 1/2 in. to be tacked under the bottom. At the top, the cloth is held by %-in.-square wood strips nailed to the underside of the top trim, item 5, between the pillars.

Detailed student material list R-428 is available from Popular Mechanics Radio-TV and Electronics department upon receipt of ordinary letter postage. ★ ★ ★
DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW

Exclusive MONEY-MAKING features:
- Full 12½ in. x 6 in. capacity
- Power feeds at 24 ft. a minute.
- Easily adjusted for lower feed rate.
- Machined cast iron bed: adjustable rollers, total bed length 42 in.
- Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutterhead.
- Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching.

Belsaw Multi-Duty Planer for cabinet shops, builders, lumber yards, woodworking plants and spare time work shops. Now you can convert low cost rough and random size lumber into high priced cabinet finished stock. Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Belsaw quickly returns cost with savings on raw material. Profits on finished stock.

Send Today for FREE literature on BelSaw, the LOW COST, high speed production planer.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO
1010 Field Bldg. • Kansas City 11, Missouri

MONEY FOR MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale for big production of Lamps and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/4 material makes regular 10¢ store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. Store orders with manufacturers. Ambitions may have closure for real prosperity. One Free booklet will interest you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. A
3400 Third Ave. • New York 56, N. Y.

TOOLMAKERS—MACHINISTS—GUNSMITHS!
G. M. LAPPING PLATES are precision ground for all fine finishing on parallels, gages, gun parts, etc. Also used for sharpening clipper blades.

*8.50
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
Packed 5 in a box with grinding compound and instruction sheet
GENERAL METALS CO., Chillicothe, ILO.

HASTINGS STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS
The best money you can spend on your car!

LEAVES VANISH!
GRAVELY LEAF MULCHER

does away with leaf raking, leaf burning... gets rid of leaves in minutes instead of hours!

WITH GRAVELY CHAIN SAW ATTACHMENT you clear land, cut timber, firewood.

5-HP Gravely Powers 21 Tools—does every lawn, garden, field and farm job faster, easier, better. Write for FREE Booklet. "Power vs Drudgery."

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 1063 • DUNBAR, W. VA.

Gold Bond Announces New double-action TWININSULATION

FAMOUS FIREPROOF Gold Bond SPUN ROCK WOOL

ALUMINUM REFLECTIVE COVERING ON BOTH SIDES

New Gold Bond Twinsulation gives you two heat barriers that keep summer heat out, furnace heat in. Pays for itself in fuel savings alone! And next summer your home will be up to 15° cooler.

You can apply easy-to-handle Twinsulation Blankets yourself. So, whether improving an old home or planning a new one—for extra year 'round comfort, get new double-action Gold Bond Twinsulation.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY, BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

Send coupon now for this how-to-do-it home insulation booklet.

National Gypsum Company
Dept. PM-104, Buffalo 2, N. Y.
I enclose $2.50 for which please send me your Gold Bond Rock Wool How-To-Do-It Booklet.

Name
Address

City .................................. County ... State ...

OCTOBER 1954
Don't Get Lost in the Wilderness

(Continued from page 133)

move until you have made a definite plan.
2. Shout, call or shoot into the air three successive times at frequent intervals if companions may be near by.
3. Try to recall the circumstances that caused you to get lost.
4. If you have food, ration it to last for several days. Look for fruits and berries.
5. Establish a camp where you are. Pile up rocks or branches, marking a base from which to operate.
6. Go up a hill or climb a near-by tree to look for some familiar object. Always come back to your base camp if you fail to recognize anything.

If you must leave the area, mark your route by signs at regular intervals. Strips of cloth or paper may be fastened to trees or bushes. Branches may be broken and left hanging. Rocks may be arranged on the ground to form an arrow, marking your direction. Always know which way you are going. Here are some aids in finding and keeping directions:

1. Learn to use a compass, of course.
2. In taking compass bearings, sight the compass on an object some distance away, go to that object, then sight from there on another object and proceed to that. Do not try to carry the compass and follow the needle as you walk.
3. If several are in the party and there are no objects to sight on (as in snow fields or during fogs or storms), direct them ahead of you in a straight line while you stand holding the compass.
4. Keep in mind the general direction of rivers and ridges.
5. Check the compass often on the way in. Remember that 180 degrees from the direction you go in is the way out.
6. Establish prominent landmarks on the way in, such as trees, rocks, mountains.
7. The sun is directly south at noon. Your watch makes a fairly accurate compass. Point the hour hand toward the sun; halfway between the hour hand and 12 is south with the watch on standard time.
8. Determine the direction of prevailing winds on ridges as you go in. Trees often bend away from these winds.
9. If crossing a wide, snow-covered or desert area, mark your route if there is a chance of fog or storm. Wands or branches with cloth strips attached will do.
10. In woods, streamers may be tied to low tree branches or other objects, especially if children are in the party.

Getting lost, even briefly, is frightening. Don't get panicky. Follow these rules and you'll come through safely.
You need fewer tools when you use...

You need fewer tools when you use...

MONARCH ROAD MACHINERY CO. Quality Machinery since 1914
1331 Michigan St., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Now, for the first time, you can build fine furniture and cabinets of
Rare and beautiful Hardwoods
from the forests of the world... selected, seasoned, processed and delivered postage-paid to you by America's largest wholesalers of hardwoods... at prices lower than you would pay locally if you could find them!

FREE 4-COLOR FOLDER illustrates 12 rare woods in full color, also prices and simple ordering directions. If you like to work with wood, don't fail to write today for your free copy!

PAX-Pax Division
FRANK PAXTON LUMBER COMPANY
6317 ST. JOHN AVE. KANSAS CITY, MO.

Find HIDDEN TREASURES
GEIGER COUNTERS (as shown) to... Uranium detection. TREASURE DETECTORS for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive. Made Italy. Also Minelights for tungsten.

INFORMATION FREE

Send for FREE 112 page Illustrated Catalog of Farm, Home, and Workshop Bargains.

Write to WELLSWORTH TRADING COMPANY
1832 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILL.

New econotic clamps, Forms, lockers, pain, etc. Mounting plate, 112 lbs. 6 x 6 x 3. All steel construction.

- $21.50: 10' x 12' Plate, 4 x 8 lb.
- $26.50: 16' x 12' Plate, 8 x 10 lb.
- $33.00: 18' x 12' Plate, 10 x 12 lb.
- $44.00: 18' x 12' Plate, 12 x 15 lb.
- $115.00: Floor stand, 22 lbs. 7 lb. Shipped Complete.

ORDER DIRECT OR SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

VYKE MFG. CO., P-2439 15th St., Denver 2, Colo.

OCTOBER 1954
Your engine's life depends on a film of oil 4 times thinner than a newspaper page!

Use high-quality Quaker State for super film that's best for your engine

A SUPER FILM! Only an oil of super stability, purity, and protective qualities can produce the super film needed to lubricate modern engines properly. Quaker State Motor Oil is made to do the job: to provide a stable film that protects as it lubricates, cools as it cleans. Refined from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, it is the product of 50 years of specialization in automotive lubrication. Economical—goes miles farther!

Quaker State Motor Oil is made in new, streamlined grades to suit the requirements of all makes of cars and for every type of service. Ask your dealer.

Owners Report on the Corvette
(Continued from page 122)
who would like to have plastic bodies on their family cars:
“Quietest body I have ever driven.”—Wyoming druggist.
“Cool on the hottest of days. Tough. Doesn’t dent or show scratches.”—California civil engineer.
“I fixed a hole in right front fender myself in less than 3 hours, not counting painting. As easy as repairing a plastic toy. No wrinkles to pound out and no dents. After painting you can’t tell the difference.”—California foreman.
“Easy to keep clean, cool and no rust from salt on icy roads. Hood and rear deck did warp in Florida sun though.”—New York plant owner.
“Cool and light, but apparently strong. Door panels cracked at front on both sides where they pressed against body.”—Georgia physician.
“Like plastic, but unable to find anyone that knows anything about fixing a smashed fender.”—California student.
“Seems to scar with very slight bumps in hot weather.”—Ohio executive.
“Can’t get doors, hood and deck lid to fit.”—Virginia race-track promoter.
“Had back fender repaired. Small section was over $100. A steel body repair of same type would have been less than $25.”—Michigan owner.

Automatic Versus Hand Shifting
When the Corvette was first announced as being available only with Powerglide, the automatic transmission, sports-car fans moaned audibly. They love to use the clutch and are expert at it. But Corvette
(Continued to page 358)

There is no glove compartment on the dash, but two door compartments provide ample storage facilities
MODERN
LAWN MOWER
SHARPENER
Service department of leading Lawn Mower manufac-
turers. The Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener, One lever moves lawn mower
into correct position. Gasoline and oil remain in engine while sharpening, no dismantling of wheels, handle or handle. Stone is a precision bed knife griping finely a grinder to buy. Imitated but never equaled—Compare before you buy. If it isn’t a Modern it can’t be Modern. (Prices subject to change without notice.)

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. Fair Oaks • Pasadena 1, Calif.

NOW
FINISH LEATHER like an EXPERT with
FIEBING’S
DYEING and REFINISHING KIT
Create your own fine leather gifts. Add a rich, lustrous professional appearance to your finest leathers, animal hides, and raw materials with Fiebing’s Leather Dyeing & Finishing Kits. Contains 9 basic preparations—everything you need for a complete job. Order Now! Make your own gifts for Christmas. Free Fiebing’s Handbook on How to Dye and Refinish Leather with Fiebing’s Kit $3.50 Postpaid

FREE FIEBING’S Handbook on How to Dye and Refinish Leather
ASK YOUR DEALER or write direct
FIEBING CHEMICAL CO.
516 South 2nd St. • Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin

OCTOBER 1954

357

Copyrighted material
owners who participated in our survey are of a different opinion. Only 10 percent said they would prefer a hand shift. Several said they could do better in acceleration runs with the automatic unit.

"The lack of a requirement to shift gears makes it a very formidable machine in a drag race."—Ohio test pilot.

But there were some who said they wanted a conventional transmission.

**CHEVROLET CORVETTE SPECIFICATIONS**

| ENGINE | Type: 6-cyl., in-line, OHV |
|        | Bore and stroke: 3-1/4 x 3-1/2 in. |
|        | Piston displacement: 235 cu. in. |
|        | Brake horsepower: 150 at 4200 r.p.m. |
|        | Compression ratio: 8.3 to 1 |
|        | Transmission: Torque converter with gears |

**GENERAL**

| Steering ratio (over-all): 16.0:1 |
| Steering wheel (lock to lock): 3.9 turns |
| Turning radius: 18.5 ft. |
| Brakes: Conventional hydraulic with bonded linings |
| Tire size: 6.70 x 16 |
| Recommended: 22 lb. front and rear normal |
| Tire pressure: 28 lb. for sustained high speed |
| Shipping weight: 2705 lbs. |
| Wheelbase: 102 in. |
| Tread, front: 57 in. |
| Tread, rear: 59 in. |
| Height, over-all: 32.16 in. |
| Width, over-all: 72.24 in. |
| Length, over-all: 167 in. |
| Road clearance: 6.6 in. |

**CAPACITIES**

| Oil: 5 qts. (6 qts. with filter) |
| Water: 18.25 qts. |
| Gasoline: 17.25 gal. |

**INTERIOR DIMENSIONS**

| Front-seat width: 57.20 in. |
| Headroom: 35.40 in. |
| Legroom: 41.00 in. |

"Unable to shift down satisfactorily with Powerglide."—Michigan pilot.

"Do not care for Powerglide. Slippage component is too much. Powerglide is dragging its feet."—California television producer.

Although the owners agree that the Corvette is a great fun car and, while it may not be in the same league as the Mercedes or the Jaguar, it offers something these cars can’t—a dependable, untemperamental engine that can be repaired in any corner garage if it should go bad. One man who has owned Jaguar, MG, Mercedes, Triumph, Austin Healey, Allard-Cadillac and other sports cars described its appeal well when he wrote:

"It combines reasonable sports-car characteristics with comfort and sex appeal, American service and parts. It is better for general use than a foreign sports car, but not suitable for serious competition."

**Turn back to page 119 for Floyd Clymer’s road test of the Corvette.**
not just a place to stay! instead

- A SUMMER RESORT
- A HUNTING LODGE
- A MOUNTAIN HIDEOUT
- INDEED . . . A YEAR "ROUND HOME

WAR SURPLUS, HOME MADE TO SAVE UP TO 90%.

HYDRAULIC POWER PLANT
The very latest A.G. type, used where- ever hydraulic power or pressure is needed. Any type of equipment up to 2000 PSI. Complete with 24 Volt motor, gear-type pump, 2000 pounds pressure gauge, 5 acc. cumulators with Hoses & Fittings. Pulsator filter, 2 saline storage tanks, set on mounting board, ready to install. Makes ideal portable hydraulic power supply. Parts can be dismantled and used separately, special needs, price. Vl. 55 lbs. Approx. GOVT cost $475, NEW (in original factory pack) . . . $59.90.

"High-Tens" SPEED DRILLS
Complete set of 29 drills from 1/16" to 1/2" by 64ths. Full Jobber length. Wt. 2½ lbs. A $24.85 value. New. With 1½" shaft, $9.68. With straight shank, $8.95. Complete with case and size markings. Order now!

PI GENERATORS
Electric - Auto-Lite, 200 Amps, 24 Volt, 2800 RPM, Dynamo arc welder. Wt. 35 lbs. Approx. GOVT cost $450. Like NEW. $115.00 incl. easy diagram.

MAKE YOUR OWN ARC WELDER
Package consists of 1 NEW Auto-Lite PI generator, 1 giant toggle switch, giant 5.75 OHR Rheostat, 1 voltage regulator, wiring diagram chart showing conversion of Aircraft Generator to Arc Welder. SPECIAL $29.95.

NEW IMPROVED MODEL MAUSER-TYPE PRECISION 1/1000th VERNIER CALIPERS

GEAR HEAD MOTOR
Use to turn turntable, open or close doors and windows, barrow, erector set, etc. Approx. 3600 RPM. Set for 144" turning with limit switches that can be removed for 3600 turning. Operates on 24 Volt DC. 1/2" shaft dia. 3" O.D. inc. Wt. 1 lbs. High speed 7000 RPM, 1/10 HP motor, micro-switches, reducing gears. mounting bracket, a bonus for hobbyist. Approx. GOVT. Cost $90. In perfect condition, now just $3.50.

SENSITIVE ALTIMETER
in 10 Ft. Increments. NEW! Famous Pioneer! 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Tested and inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Approx. GOVT. Cost $150. NOW ONLY $12.95 PREPAID.

MICROMETERS
Chrome plated, precision etched, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. $2.25 ea. 1-2" cap. $3.50. $6.95 box. Send 25¢ for big catalog. Bargains for everyone. Check, Money Order or Cash, 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Price F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., unless otherwise stated.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC., DEPT. PM1054
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

TRU-PERIMETER HEATING
The leading hot water base board heating. For new homes or old. Folder on request to Dept. PM10, Webster and Company, Camden 5, N. J.

WEBSTER TRU-PERIMETER FORCED HOT WATER BASEBOARD HEATING

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

New CATALOG! Hundreds of items for hobbyists, builders, professionals. NEW 28-page catalog describes latest portable electric tools—how they work—what they do—where they save. Explains features and uses of electric saws, belt sanders, orbital Sanders, die grinder-sander-polisher, routers, planes, shears, drills, bench grinders, chain saws, hodge trimmers—tool accessories. Shows things to look for when buying electric tools—how to get most value. Write today. Send 10¢ to cover postage and handling. Send for your copy NOW!

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO., 2670 N. Solina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

UNIVERSAL HOMES INC.
3508 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Michigan

275 DO-IT-YOURSELF BOOKS—CATALOG FREE
Do-it-yourself books on painting, home repairs and improvements, carpentry, house planning and remodeling, interior decorating, concrete work, landscaping, garage building, home workshop, power tools, television, plumbing, electricity, boat-building, automotive repair, hobbies, upholstery, furniture building, photography, etc. Dept. DN-1

MORE For Your Money in a SHAW

SHAW MFG. CO.

SILVER SOLDIER TORCH & KIT $7.95
Do your own repairing. KIT includes one tube silver solder master and 12 small, plus one silver solder anode. Hol- est ALCOHOL TORCH known. 2700°F. flame. Operates in any position. Ideal for home shop. Two sizes. Complete kit. Choosing a special cost $8.95. Kit alone $1.65. Instructions included. AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP., 422 S. Dearborn, Dept. 3-J, Chicago

VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION
It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550. Reverse. Automatic Overload Protection. Adjustable Torque up to 1800 inch pounds. 5/16" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle 1½ to 3½ H.P. Motors. Case long. 7" high. 8½" wide. VALUE OVER $54.50. Shipping Wt. 25 lbs. On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% deposit. Feb. Chicago

DZIRZUS MACHINE SHOP "0" 1425-25 Sc. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

OCTOBER 1954
CORVETTE ROAD TEST

(Continued from page 119)

top end was not needed even when wide open). The car will do an honest 105. With a rear-axle ratio of 3.55:1, the car almost loafs along at 90.

The tuned Blue Flame Chevrolet valve-in-head engine used in the Corvette develops 150 horsepower at 4200 revolutions per minute and has a high-lift camshaft and a maximum torque of 223 foot-pounds at 2400 revolutions per minute. The engine has three Carter side-draft carburetors and is as lively as a tiger. Mechanical tappets and extra-heavy valve springs are used to permit engine speeds of over 5000 revolutions per minute. A split exhaust manifold, dual mufflers and tailpipes definitely aid in keeping back pressure low. A pleasant but rather loud tone results from straight-through mufflers and dual exhaust pipes. The Corvette engine, with modified valve timing for higher engine speeds, is noisier than a stock Chevrolet engine. Acceleration is terrific and the car takes the average hill as if on level ground. The three carburetors apparently are not easily synchronized, as there was some unevenness and overloading.

The short wheelbase contributes to fast cornering at all speeds. Compared with the average American car, it is more rigid, has stiffer springing and does not roll or sway on corners. Stability is good. The dry shipping weight is 2705 pounds without radio or heater, thus making the weight-to-horsepower ratio extremely favorable—approximately 18:1.

The over-all steering ratio of 16:1 is fairly high for a semisports car. It requires 3.9 turns from lock to lock. Fewer turns of the wheel would be better. The steering action should be faster by about 25 percent for easier, quicker handling, which is necessary in fast cornering at high speeds. The turning radius is 38 feet.

Suspension is very good. Rear springs are wider and longer. They have only four leaves as against seven in the regular Chevrolet. There is some plastic-body shake and steering-column vibration.

Full-bodied brake lining is used. There was no evidence of fading and I rate the brakes excellent—in fact, the car is "overbraked" for its weight, a safety feature.

Actually, the brakes are standard Chevrolet, with a slightly larger master cylinder, giving the system 3 percent more effectiveness.

The driving position is very comfortable and I like the angle of the steering wheel. The contour of the bucket seat and back
MoPar Xtra-full battery holds 3 times more water where it counts, above the plates—seldom requires filling!

Extra-large water reserve minimizes battery worries

Here is assurance of longer lasting battery power to reduce your service bills... and of full battery power to spin the coldest engine.

Because new MoPar Xtra-full batteries provide 3 times the water reservoir, plates are kept submerged... to deliver full power longer. Ordinary batteries provide only ½ the reservoir and are more likely to develop inactive plates which cause battery failure.

MoPar is more than just the name of a battery.

It is the identifying name of thousands of parts and accessories designed and built especially for your Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto or Chrysler car or Dodge "Job-Rated" truck.
BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features
- No machining. Easy assembly with hand tools
- Step-by-step instructions and parts list
- Sturdy wood, aluminum and steel construction
- Finished in a wide choice of commercial colors
- Selling for $60 and up
- Excellent performance. Nationally advertised and sold for 7 years. Satisfied customers around the world.

10-INCH TILT/ARBOR SAW
- 27x28 in. table, 1214 in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade, 1/2 in. deep, tilt 0-45 degrees
- Floor model 54 in. high, table 34 in. wide

- New departure ball bearing arbor. 85 oz precision shaft turned down for 84 in. bore bearings, aluminum housing, shipped ready to run.
- Jackscrew and 45 in. dia. diamond wheel lowers and raises blade.
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide
- GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge, fence and rip fence guide dado insert, lock Fence, jackscrew mechanism and parts (less blade $22.95)

Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade $25.90
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade $24.90

12-INCH BAND SAW
- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inches thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings. Use on two 8x4 bore oilite bronze bearings.
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism cast aluminum, non-corrosive assembly.
- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball bearing bearing, self-lub bronze jaws.
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready to install. Heavy rubber tires.
- Uses standard 78 inch blades up to 5 in. wide.
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, 3/4 in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other cast parts... $35.95

110AMP 15"-20" BAND SAW. Select Panetas, Take-Off, Spindle, Tilt-Table Saw.

Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied.
For shipments up to 600 miles, add 3% over 600 add 10%
Amort in 12 months at 1/2% per month will be reduced.
Order Kit now, or order Plans at $1.00 each and Kit later cost of plans. Write for FREE Catalog.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS

Get Our Big Manual of "HARD-TO-GET" ITEMS

For home craftsmen, wood workers, industrial art departments, furniture repair men, hobbyists, cabinet makers, etc. Send only 50c today for your copy.

A few of the items we sell: finials, fancy cabinet wood, lumber, veneer, hardware, tools, chain saws, carving tools, turning Squares, 120 kinds of veneers, Abrasive papers, archery wood, areoin, torlo, card making, fasteners, kinescope, chair braces, brass chair, brass fencing, craftsmen books, candle holders, candlestick sockets, card table hardware, casters, chair case, ceramic tiles, clasp nails, eram hardware. Dovels and dovetail planes, dowel centers, drawer makers, Fink finishes, foam rubber, furniture clamps, complete professional finishing materials. Folding tables, wood tools, furniture pulls, moldings and period, closed and ornamental hardware, all types of hinges and hooks, small box hardware. Inlaid picture kits, initial card makers, Isotex, leatherwork tools, Micarta, revolving Lazy Susans, musical movements, moulded wood carvings. Meteoric material, Model Sander, nut bolt hardware. Plastic standards, plastics and plexiglass, internal carving kits, 167 inch Sander, desk sets, hardwoods, Drawer Bottoms, sanitary, Tool Plastic, slide bases, drawer drops, paper bag supports, tack cases, thermometer bars, turned furniture legs, typewriter fixtures. Complete upholstery, wood burning, bird, wood working instructions, black and copper wrought iron hardware, zinger wire.

Send fifty cents today (refunded on 1st order) for your copy of the Catalog of "Hard to Get" Items for Craftsmen and Home Owners.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
Dept. PM-10 797 East 135th St. New York 54, New York

Cushion is excellent. It fits the body better than a conventional car seat.

During my test there were bothersome gas fumes seeping into the cockpit.
The folding top could be improved. There were water leaks during a rainstorm. Also, the side-curtain arrangement is poor. Some sort of roll-up curtains or disappearing side windows would be an improvement.
The top can be raised in about five minutes with practice. When down, it is packed under a hinged cover behind the seats.
The doors should open wider, and the operating locks could be improved. The hood opens from the rear and is locked by two latches, one on each side of the cowl.
Like most sports cars, it is a little difficult to enter as the cowl extends quite far back.
Corvette is available only with Power-glide automatic transmission (with slight modification) and has a short shift lever in the floor at the right side of the driver's seat. If the throttle is held open, upshift takes place at 4500 revolutions per minute or about 55 miles per hour. Downshift below 48 miles per hour can be had by depressing the throttle and the car leaps forward with vigor.

Of course, most genuine sports-car lovers think a clutch and shift lever are necessary and do not like automatic transmissions. The Corvette, however, is not a true sports car. It definitely is not the type of sports car to be used in competition, although some Corvette owners report competition successes. (Only 18 percent of the owners belong to a sports-car club or group.) Acceleration is terrific even with the automatic transmission. Acceleration is faster from a standstill than the average driver could attain in the same car with conventional transmission. Performance does not lend itself to economy and the Corvette's three carburetors are not economizers. With the car just "begging" to be gunned, one is often inclined to forget economy anyway.

Both bumpers should be larger to afford more protection in traffic and parking. The 167-inch length makes for easy parking and the height of 51 1/2 inches at the windshield makes it a low, well-balanced car for high speeds and adds to its sleek appearance.

The Corvette body consists of a laminated construction of glass fibers impregnated and bonded by a clear plastic which, when an activator is added, sets itself into a solid panel rather like plywood. The result is a very usable body, somewhat expensive, but of light weight. It stands up to abuse, will not rust, will not crumble.

(Continued to page 364)
MORE RAILROADING REALISM!

NEW Fairbanks-Morse Type Diesel. A real powerhouse with two motors and Magne-Traction. 17" long.

LIONEL TRAINS
WITH MAGNE-TRACTION

Scale detailing that reproduces not only the appearance but the action of the real thing... that's part of Lionel's undisputed leadership for over 50 years. Lionel Trains look and act the part! So do famous Lionel operating accessories. Only Lionel locos have Magne-Traction for speed, pull, climb and control. Real R. R. remote-control knuckle couplers on every car. See the newest of the world's finest trains at your Lionel dealer's.

NEW Portal Gantry Crane. Three separate remote-control actions!
NEW Section Gang Car. Has its own motor and operates from track power.

SPECIAL COUPON OFFER!
LIONEL TRAINS, Post Office Box 9, Dept. Y
New York 46, N. Y.

I enclose 25¢. Please send me special Lionel Train catalog offer, postage prepaid.

1. The new 44-page full-color Lionel catalog.
2. The new 5½" double-faced record of whistles, bells, railroad sound effects and Diesel horns.*
3. Lionel's special "Pop Persuader."

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City __________________ Zone ______ State ________

OCTOBER 1954

*Plays on all 78 RPM phonographs except some spindle or automatic changers.
"500" WINNER PRAISES MONRO-OMATIC SHOCK ABSORBERS

BILL VUKOVICH, "500" winner 1953 & 1954

"We give a great deal of credit to the Monro-OMATIC Shock Absorbers that were on our car during our record-breaking run in the 1954 Indianapolis '500.' The added stability and control which they contributed, especially through the curves, gave us complete confidence. These great shocks are standard equipment with us."

---

What Monro-OMATICs do for Bill Vukovich's famous race car, they will do for your car. By automatically adjusting to every road and load condition, Monro-OMATICs give you better traction, more riding comfort, more all-round driving safety.

Now you can try Monro-OMATICs on your own car under Monroe's money-back guarantee. Ask your dealer, service station or garage about the Monroe 30-Day Free Ride Plan.


MONROE AUTO EQUIPMENT CO., Dept. M
MONROE, MICHIGAN

in a collision, will take a paint finish and is relatively free from drumming noise.

I really "beat" the Corvette over all kinds of high, mountainous terrain and winding roads. It is a fascinating car and a lot of fun to drive. It appeals to many buyers who are not the least bit interested in competition (only 8 percent have used their Corvettes in competition.) It might well be compared to the Mercer Raceabout, Stutz Bearcat, Kissell Gold Bug and the Auburn Speedster of bygone days in that, like these, it is a flashy car for everyday use and not a sports car designed especially for competition. Corvette is definitely a compromise—a semisports car. A lot of people think they want a sports car as they are interesting cars to operate and enjoy, but many lose sight of the fact that sports cars have limited luggage space, afford little protection from weather and require more work than the average American likes to do to raise the top and attach the side curtains, especially in event of a quick rain.

We've heard much about sports-car popularity in the United States but even with the most popular imported sports car (MG), sales amounted to only 7000 last year. It must be remembered that this total is about 1½ days' production of the regular Chevrolet cars—and Chevrolet produces about as many cars weekly as the 32,000 total sports cars imported into the United States last year. So perhaps the market is not so large as some think. Corvette production has been cut back from 1000 to 300 a month so apparently Chevrolet is finding this to be true. ⭐⭐⭐

Adjustable Polarized Glasses

You can control the angle of the polarized screen in a pair of English glasses. Adjustable from a central position to 45 degrees on either side, the glasses allow you to match the polarization with the angle from which the glare is coming. For 3-D movies, the right lens is set at the extreme right, the left lens at the extreme left. A small stud on the inside of each lens controls position.
BRAND NEW
UNCONDITIONALLY
GUARANTEED

GROBAN
FOUR-WAY
OPEN CENTER
HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE
ITEM 1126—Four-way open center control
valve, with built-in adjustable relief value
feature. Storing loaded neutral position.
For use with one double acting cylin-
der. In neutral position cylinder is locked
and pump unneeded. Can be used as single
unit or mounted in series. Has 3/4" pipe
thread inlet and outlet. 3/8" pipe thread
cylinder ports. Pin
handle. Ship wt.
10 lbs.
AN OUTSTANDING BUY!

BERRY - HEAVY DUTY
HYDRAULIC PUMP OR MOTOR
ITEM 1166—one on end machinery, vibrators,
paper mills, wire reels, hydraulic presses,
heat transfer units, ball bearing construction.
Dimensions 14.5x7x7. Weight 63 lbs.

PORTABLE ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT
ITEM 2354
Compact Electric Plant suit-
abled for use in garages, shops,
homes, cabins, campers, hunting
fishing camps, and small selec-
tive. Ideal for portable service.

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. Dept. P-O Chicago
1139 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 5, ILL.

GROBAN TWO-WAY HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER
ITEM 1115—Two-way variable speed drive doesn’t affect
load or dashpot, per 20 qts. of oil and
with full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago
54.50

BRAND NEW! JUST RELEASED!
BLACKHAWK HAND-HYDRAULIC PUMP
ITEM 1131—Perfect for Flood Control, Feed Mills, Can-
ing Machines & Conveyors
Ladies • Milkings Machines
Motor Boats • Cream Separators • Garden Trac-
tors & Pumps
Variable output speeds from 0 to input speed
by means of a single handle. Locking han-
dle maintains set speed. 1/8" shaft for lever
power of 1/4 to 1/2 H.P. Shafts 3/8" open. Input Rotation counter-clockwise facing shaft.
Input speed 1000 R.P.M. 2 x 5/"

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics
KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.
all her machinery and fired guns hidden in her back. The shells consisted of pieces of candy attached to six-inch parachutes.

Just as spectacular as Hazel was the space ship. This marvel from another world weighed more than 10 tons and was 60 feet long.

The space ship, oddly enough, was built around a popcorn ball. Members of the committee decided, first of all, that they wanted to give something away to the kids in the crowd. They measured the parade route and calculated they'd need one popcorn bullet per foot on each side of the route. This meant they'd need 10,000 popcorn balls. They then sat down to plan a vehicle that would hold and fire that volume of ammunition. The space ship was the result.

On each side of the ship was a blister with six lights that were tripped in succession by a switch, producing the illusion that the ship was moving at interplanetary speed. A jet shot out the rear, accompanied, as one worker said, by sounds of "disintegration and atomic discombobulation."

Every minute or so a robot man would pop up out of the ship, his antennas glowing, head and arms moving as he checked the guns and the effect of the bombardment.

Built into each side of the ship were four rocket guns that fired popcorn balls automatically at the rate of 312 each minute over the entire parade route. Every time the eight guns fired, eight long fluorescent tubes beneath the barrels flashed. Spectators were sure that somehow those magicians at General Electric were managing to fire popcorn balls out of lighted fluorescent tubes!

Skilled workers donated a total of 3590 man-hours of their free time to build the space ship, which had an actual parade life of only a half hour. But ask the 'kids of Pittsfield whether the sight was worth the effort and their eyes will gleam like disintegrator guns. Ask the sweeper who told the executive how to go about building the papier-mâché clouds and he'll tell you the boss is interested in fishing and raking his lawn and bragging about his kids the same as anybody else.

Right now, in the General Electric shops at Pittsfield, they're dreaming up some new floats for this year's parade. No telling what they'll be. Residents of the town can't believe that Pitt the Dragon, Hazel the Witch or the space ship can be beat. Members of the committee are just keeping mum—behind some mighty mysterious smiles.
Your most useful shop tool... DESMOND-SIMPLECT VISE

Extra features... no extra cost

The Desmond-Simplex Utility Vise is the handyman's "third hand"—for easier, faster work—for sure results, smooth finish. At no extra price, Desmond has extra features: steel slide, enclosed screw, shoulder-fit jaw inserts, pipe jaws (replaceable on larger models), cut-off tool, anvil with horn, 360° swivel, non-pinning type handle.

Ask your hardware retailer for a Desmond-Simplex Utility Vise. Write for folder showing vise applications in home, garage, or farm shop.

The Desmond-Stephan Mfg. Co. 173 Walnut Street, Urbana, Ohio

LIVE LATHE CENTER

WITH TIMKEN DOUBLE ROW TAPERED ROLLER BEARING

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SEABOARD INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY CORP. 226-228 S. 16TH ST.

MACHINE TOOL RECONDITIONING & THE ART OF HAND SCRAPING ILLUSTRATED

SEND TODAY FOR FOLDER DESCRIBING BOOK

MACHINE TOOL PUBLICATIONS, 382 Holly Ave., St. Paul 2, Minn.

Easy, Accurate Dowel Pin Alignment with KENKRAFT DOWEL CENTERS

NOW—accurately transfer dowel hole locations between mating pieces without mismatch. Kenkraft Dowel Centers slip snugly in drilled holes accurately mark exact centers on mating pieces, eliminate measurements, assure perfect register. Furnished in pairs for 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" holes, complete set (6 centers) sent postpaid $1.00. Special Offer: "Big O-Dowel" compares anything cut style. $1.30

Send $1.00 bill, check or money order today!

KENKRAFT 3750 E. HAYDEN ST. LOS ANGELES 4, CALIF.

Tough job?

It's fast and easy with your P&C WRENCH

Tough, special analysis alloy steel takes the heave and likes it. There's a right length for every job—and more jaw surface for a firmer grip. Every P&C Tool is guaranteed—"the BEST tool money can buy". Ask your dealer for the P&C adjustable end wrench!

Buy P&C Tools from this easy-find display. Send 10c TODAY for big P&C catalog. Lists and describes over 500 tools.

P&C HAND FORGED TOOL COMPANY Dept. H-1054, Box 5926 PORTLAND 22, OREGON

PAPERS
**DEPT MICRO METER EXTENSION BASE**

Made of hardened steel with working surfaces parallel and lapped for accuracy. Dimensions - 500 x 0.0002 x 10" long. Can be used with any make of depth micrometer. Alumholes increased and accurate readings due to more hold-down surface. Extension base has five positioning holes for micrometer.

**$12.95** includes base and clamps. No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order.

GEORGE PORTZ
11035 S. Ruthelen
Los Angeles 47, California

---

**SURPLUS GIGANTIC SALE SAVE UP TO 85%**

- **New Hi-Speed Drill**
  - 30 in 1/8"-1/4" 33.90
  - 36 in 1/8"-1/4" 33.90
  - 42 in 1/8"-1/4" 33.90
  - (Assorted sizes) 33.90

- **D.C. GENERATORS for Welding**
  - 125 A. D.C. 24V. 200 Amp. 125.00
  - 175 A. D.C. 24V. 200 Amp. 215.00
  - 250 A. D.C. 24V. 200 Amp. 325.00
  - (Assorted sizes) 325.00

- **IMPORTED PRECISION TOOLS**
  - **Accuracy Blades - Tempered Precision Ground**
  - 1" Width 3.00 48.00
  - 2" Width 3.00 55.00
  - 3" Width 3.00 65.00
  - 4" Width 3.00 75.00

- **New Altimeters**
  - 0-20,000 ft. 125.00
  - 20,001-40,000 ft. 145.00
  - 40,000 ft. 165.00

- **MAGNETS**
  - ABSORBED MAGNETS with big list of handy uses.

  5 for $1
  10 for $2
  25 for $5
  50 for $10

- **POWERFUL POCKET MAGNET** Ideal for testing metals.

- **RETREIVING MAGNET** pulls tools, etc., from tank or lake.

- **HOT PAID MAGNETS to insert in your own hot pads.**

- **BULLET BOARD MAGNETS to "pin-up" memos, etc.**

- **SLENDER MAGNETS** remove chips from drill holes.

- **WE REFUND EVERY PENNY IF NOT 100% PLEASED.**

- POSTPAID

---

**MAGNETS**

- **AMP MANUFACTURING CO.**
  - 2015 Clay
  - Topeka, Kansas

---

**AUTOMATIC CENTERING TOOL**

New time-saver—money maker for professional and hobbyist metal or wood worker. Assures accurate-driven holes. Contact, simple to operate, 1/2" or 3/8" drill sizes. Centering depth 1-1/8" to 1-3/8" by adjusting size of pin or drill. As well, 2 inch wide or less. Equally precise at offset drilling. Made in steel, developing and all difficult drilling jobs. Clamp on material—pivots—Self inch center position from 50% to 90% for practical size. IF C.O.D. you pay postage.

**$995**

**POSTPAID**

**OVERLOAD SPRINGS**

For cars and trucks. Front and rear. Givs 2000 lbs. extra capacity for all 1/2, 3/4, 1 ton trucks; 500 to 1000 lbs. extra all cars except olds. Prior to 1952 and Buicks. Easily installed. Guaranteed.**

**$995**

**POSTPAID**

**FOR STEEL THREADS in WOOD**

See your dealer or write direct to:

**ROBSON INC., Dept. A**

2901 W. Coast Hwy.
Newport Beach, Calif.

---

**KNIFE THREAD INSERT**

**$12.95**

**POSTPAID**

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!** SUPPLY LIMITED! ORDER FROM AD FREE Catalog of Motors and Electrical Equipment

**ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept.P-218, 449 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.**

---

**REPLACEMENT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES**

- **Sanding attachment** for Planer and 2 sanding drums. **$1.00 extra.**

- **4-HOLE SAW**
  - Cuts large holes—quickly, perfectly.
  - Cuts holes 1", 1-1/2", 2", 2-1/2", 3", 4" diameters up to 8" deep. The four circular blades slip into grooves of alloy saw body and are firmly held by set screw. A 1/8" drill bit is anchored in saw body guides saw blades and prevents tool from "jumping." High carbon steel blades cut wood, plastic and metals.

- Complete with 4 saw blades (16 or 14 tooth) and 1/8" drill bit—Specify for wood or metal cutting when ordering. Postpaid. **$4.95**

---

**ALADDIN MFG. CO.**

DEPT. PM-2, 3215 HARRISON KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

**AIR COMPRESSOR**

**SURPLUS! NEW Gov. Release!**

Original Gov. Cost $350.00

The Finest 1/2 H.P. TWIN CYLINDER TOB 300 lb. PRESSURE

5.3 C.F.M. Fully Guaranteed

**$129.00**

---

**DEPT. MICRO METER EXTENSION BASE**

*Made of hardened steel with working surfaces parallel and lapped for accuracy. Dimensions - 500 x 0.0002 x 10" long. Can be used with any make of depth micrometer. Alumholes increased and accurate readings due to more hold-down surface. Extension base has five positioning holes for micrometer.**

**$12.95** includes base and clamps. No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order.

GEORGE PORTZ
11035 S. Ruthelen
Los Angeles 47, California

---

**SURPLUS GIGANTIC SALE SAVE UP TO 85%**

- **New Hi-Speed Drill**
  - 30 in 1/8"-1/4" 33.90
  - 36 in 1/8"-1/4" 33.90
  - 42 in 1/8"-1/4" 33.90
  - (Assorted sizes) 33.90

- **D.C. GENERATORS for Welding**
  - 125 A. D.C. 24V. 200 Amp. 125.00
  - 175 A. D.C. 24V. 200 Amp. 215.00
  - 250 A. D.C. 24V. 200 Amp. 325.00
  - (Assorted sizes) 325.00

- **IMPORTED PRECISION TOOLS**
  - **Accuracy Blades - Tempered Precision Ground**
  - 1" Width 3.00 48.00
  - 2" Width 3.00 55.00
  - 3" Width 3.00 65.00
  - 4" Width 3.00 75.00

- **New Altimeters**
  - 0-20,000 ft. 125.00
  - 20,001-40,000 ft. 145.00
  - 40,000 ft. 165.00

- **MAGNETS**
  - **amp Manufacuring Co.**
  - 2015 Clay
  - Topeka, Kansas

---

**AUTOMATIC CENTERING TOOL**

New time-saver—money maker for professional and hobbyist metal or wood worker. Assures accurate-driven holes. Contact, simple to operate, 1/2" or 3/8" drill sizes. Centering depth 1-1/8" to 1-3/8" by adjusting size of pin or drill. As well, 2 inch wide or less. Equally precise at offset drilling. Made in steel, developing and all difficult drilling jobs. Clamp on material—pivots—Self inch center position from 50% to 90% for practical size. IF C.O.D. you pay postage.

**$995**

**POSTPAID**

**OVERLOAD SPRINGS**

For cars and trucks. Front and rear. Givs 2000 lbs. extra capacity for all 1/2, 3/4, 1 ton trucks; 500 to 1000 lbs. extra all cars except olds. Prior to 1952 and Buicks. Easily installed. Guaranteed.**

**$995**

**POSTPAID**

**FOR STEEL THREADS in WOOD**

See your dealer or write direct to:

**ROBSON INC., Dept. A**

2901 W. Coast Hwy.
Newport Beach, Calif.

---

**KNIFE THREAD INSERT**

**$12.95**

**POSTPAID**

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!** SUPPLY LIMITED! ORDER FROM AD FREE Catalog of Motors and Electrical Equipment

**ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept.P-218, 449 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.**

---

**PUBLIC MECHANICS**

*Copyrighted material*
Here's the answer to countless home repair jobs!

DICKS-PONTIUS
Glazing Compound

- A high quality white glazing compound.
- For glazing either wood or metal sash.
- Perfect for many additional home repair jobs—filling cracks, nail holes, etc.
- Easy to handle—never sticky or gooey.
- A truly elastic compound that seals permanently.
- Ready to use as it comes in the can.

Sold by leading hardware, paint and building supplies stores. Always look for the D-P label. It means highest quality in glazing compounds, caulking compounds and putties!

THE DICKS-PONTIUS COMPANY — DAYTON, OHIO
Alexandria, Va. • Decatur, Ga. • Dallas, Tex.

Build Your Own

ARC WELDER
We show you how to build NEW powerful welder. No rewinding. Uses most any surplus aircraft generator. Easy to build, 75-300+ amps. Complete PLANS 25c. Send today and we'll send you our Big War Surplus & Electrical Catalog.

LEJAY MFG. CO., 1247 LEJAY BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

Also

MOTOR SCOOTER $149.95
35 miles per gal. Full length 54". Weight 150 lbs. Has puncture-proof tires, electric start, reverse, forward gear, brakes, automatic changer, full price $149.00. Full Guaranteed. Order now—before stock is gone. Write today.

ESHELMAN

Write for free literature.

Protect your home against power interruptions with an...

ONAN Emergency Electric Plant
Provides dependable standby electricity for heating system, pumps, freezer, lights, appliances. Keeps home safe, livable. Automatic start and stop. Find out how little it costs! Write for folder.

D. W. ONAN & SONS, INC.
8582 University Ave. S. E. • Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

Add-A-Room like this! DO-IT-YOURSELF
it's easy with Gold Bond Fireproof Gypsum Wallboard

This new room is yours for only $17 a month!*

Convert your attic, basement or your front porch to a cozy "family" room...with Gold Bond fireproof Gypsum Wallboard. Application is fast—and easy. One panel covers up to 48 sq. ft. Can be sawed like lumber or scored with a knife and snapped off to size. Then, nail to studs or right over old walls. Conceal wallboard joints completely with the Gold Bond Tape Joint Kit and get strong, smooth, seamless walls ready for any decoration.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
Buffalo 2, New York

*Cost of materials over 36 months.
prices vary in some localities.

Write for Gold Bond How-To-Do-It Plan No. 15. Complete instructions for building the room shown above.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

ONAN Emergency Electric Plant
Provides dependable standby electricity for heating system, pumps, freezer, lights, appliances. Keeps home safe, livable. Automatic start and stop. Find out how little it costs! Write for folder.

D. W. ONAN & SONS, INC.
8582 University Ave. S. E. • Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

A SIZE FOR EVERY NEED
1,000 to 50,000 watts. Compact, quiet-running, easy to install. Gasoline engine powered.

Write for Gold Bond How-To-Do-It Plan No. 15. Enclosed is 10¢ to cover cost of handling.

Name... ..........................................................
Address ..........................................................
City ...................................... Zone .......... County ......... State .........

OCTOBER 1954
REKO SCIENTIFIC SCALE SOLVENT
Quickly dissolves, completely removes scale, lime, rust, from heating plants and water heating units. Safe, fast, sure. Increases efficiency 20 to 70%. Pays for itself in fuel saved.

REKO SCIENTIFIC BOILER LIQUID BRAZE
Guaranteed to permanently repair cracked or leaking steam and water heating systems, pipings, radiators. Prevents further corrosion, "red water," rust. 100% mineral.

REKO SCIENTIFIC BOILER CLEANER
Cleans interior of entire heating system. One application in fall insures more efficient heating plant throughout year. Absolutely safe for heating units treated for cracks.

REKO PRODUCTS COMPANY
Manufacturers of quality plumbing and heating specialties—since 1915
5352 BROADWAY DEPT. A-10 CHICAGO 40, ILL.

SAVE $15 TO $35
Assemble it Yourself!

$5.00 Down
$5.00 Monthly

Why spend $29 to $49 for a power saw when you can easily build one yourself with a few pieces of inexpensive lumber and this kit. You get all machine metal parts plus all the screws, nuts, bolts, and washers you need and complete detailed assembly instructions. Make a complete he-man saw that cuts hard or soft woods up to a full 3½ inches thick ... cuts 2x6s in 2½ seconds. Makes frames, joints, slots, etc. Rips wide or narrow panels, cuts any angle. Cuts joints, sides, rafter. Build and repair furniture and equipment for your home, farm, shop, or office. Table measures 24"x20" and tilts to 45° angle. Only $14.95 with blade, postage prepaid. Money back guarantee.

Write for Complete Details
YOLANDS PRECISION TOOL CO.

AUTOMATIC AIR COMPRESSOR
5 H.P. $89.00 FREE QUART GUN
$84.00 FREE QUART GUN

Save $100 — 1 H.P. outfit knocked down, you assemble, free spray gun, $12.00 value, $5.00... $99.00 FOR Chicago.
300-150 lb. compressor ... $10.00 Valve Gun ... $5.00 Safety valve ... $1.00 Back valve & coupling kit ... $0.75 Small parts send money order or post paid at above prices. Complete 1/2 H.P. unit assembled, Extra Spray Nozzles $12.00 value. All Air Compressors—All Sizes.

C. MARSHALL SALES
3546 W. Fullerton Ave. Dept. P-10 Chicago 47

AMAZING TOOL BARGAINS!
75 MOUNTED WHEELS AND MINIATURE CUTTERS $5.00
15 MOUNTED WHEELS AND MINIATURE CUTTERS $2.50

12 MOUNTED WHEELS AND MINIATURE CUTTERS

12 MOUNTED POINTS ON 3/32" SHANK

12 MOUNTED POINTS ON 1/16" SHANK

SURPLUS SALE
NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS
REGULAR PRICE $125.00
LESS GRINDING WHEEL $39.50

TERIFIC VALUES
"DO-IT-YOURSELF" TOOL KITS
ON SALE AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER
The RUGDL CO., New York 13, N. Y.

RUGDL Drill Press TOOLS
FOR WORKSHOP AND INDUSTRIAL USES...

FREE Workshop Guide & Catalog

POPULAR MECHANICS
SLIGHT IMPERFECTIONS
GUARANTEED OPTICALLY, MECHANICALLY PERFECT—our full inventory has shown that we have on hand a fairly large number of our nationally sold and advertised microscopes which did not pass inspection. These imperfections are such things as finish defects, small pit in one of the frame castings, etc. All imperfect lenses or focusing mechanism parts are replaced and made perfect. We extend our regular 10-day money-back guarantee to all these instruments from the standpoint of perfect function and use.

Model 635
ISO-300-600 POWER
REG. $29.95
547 ON HAND AT $19.95 each postpaid
This is the most popular all-around instrument in the country capable of all power.
Used universally by schools, colleges, biologists and hobbyists. Additional eyepieces are available. See accompanying catalog.
Frames equipped with 15X eyepieces.

Executive Intercom System
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
$19.95 each postpaid
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
TWO ULTRA-MODERN FRENCH PROGRESSIVE ROLLER-CRANK CRANES: An entire country, with some parts, the second generation with another eye in the back with the new. Interchangeable parts, built in double housing. Factory new and complete. Free with every purchase.

CABINETS
All microscopes shown are shipped standard in these well-packed fitted hardwood cabinets.

Micro-Animal Life
Ever wish the most fascinating instrument shown you can own and study microscopic animal life in a drop of stagnant water—such as the barley grain? (July Ads.)

FREE WITH ORDER
One per 40 pg. only. Consists of microscope, free. (More than one eye in the back with the new. Interchangeable parts, built in double housing. Factory new and complete. Free with every purchase.)

Choice of 57 designs

FULLY ASSEMBLED REAL 1/7 H.P. DIESEL ENGINE
Over 100,000 sold at higher price. Not a Toy!

DEESEL is a perfect power plant for planes, boats, race cars and experiments. (Runs at 7500 B.R.P.M. Produces 1/7 HP. Weights only 5 oz.)

DEESEL is an ultra precision engine as carefully machine-tooled as Giant army engines. Cylinder is honed to .0001 inch and hand fitted to its individual pistons.

DEESEL is compact, rugged, streamlined. Starts quickly. Simple to install. You get it fully assembled.

DEESEL is test run at the factory to assure perfection. Operating instructions included.

Send $1.95 plus 5c postage today.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP., DEPT P, 107 East 126 St., New York 35, N.Y.

October 1954

GOTHEM HOBBY CORP., DEPT P, 107 East 126 St., New York 35, N.Y.

OCTOBER 1954

AKRON BLDG., 4379 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 27, Calif.

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. PA-104
BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

Priced from $21.50 up
Five easy payment plans
Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

PREPARED BY 1/2

Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

NOW $195 Plus 5c Postage

OCTOBER 1954

GOTHEM HOBBY CORP., DEPT P, 107 East 126 St., New York 35, N.Y.

Send $1.95 plus 5c postage today.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP., DEPT P, 107 East 126 St., New York 35, N.Y.

OCTOBER 1954

GOTHEM HOBBY CORP., DEPT P, 107 East 126 St., New York 35, N.Y.

Send $1.95 plus 5c postage today.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP., DEPT P, 107 East 126 St., New York 35, N.Y.

OCTOBER 1954

GOTHEM HOBBY CORP., DEPT P, 107 East 126 St., New York 35, N.Y.

Send $1.95 plus 5c postage today.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP., DEPT P, 107 East 126 St., New York 35, N.Y.

OCTOBER 1954

GOTHEM HOBBY CORP., DEPT P, 107 East 126 St., New York 35, N.Y.

Send $1.95 plus 5c postage today.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP., DEPT P, 107 East 126 St., New York 35, N.Y.

OCTOBER 1954

GOTHEM HOBBY CORP., DEPT P, 107 East 126 St., New York 35, N.Y.

Send $1.95 plus 5c postage today.
No Strings Attached!

Without any obligation to ever buy another record from us — now or later—you can now obtain all the advantages of trial membership.

NOW YOU can get a real start on a complete record collection. You get ALL EIGHT masterpieces—complete to the last note—for only $1.00. NOT $1 each, but $1 for ALL EIGHT!

Of course, this price bears no relation to the value of the recordings. Even for 20 times that, you could not buy these masterpieces in recordings of equal quality.

We were FORCED to make this "give-away" offer...for only by putting our recordings in your hands can we convince you how extraordinary their tonal quality is. Performed by internationally-renowned orchestras, conductors, and soloists. Custom-pressed on the purest vinyl plastic. Reproduced with a fidelity of tone which encompasses the entire range of human hearing...50 to 15,000 cycles!

How Club Operates

As a trial member, you are not obligated to ever buy another record from us. You do, however, have the right to try—free of charge—any of the Society's monthly selections which interest you. You receive prior notice of these. You pay nothing in advance. And you are not obligated to keep those you try...even after you have played them and read the interesting music notes which accompany each selection. You pay only for those which—after having tried them—you decide you really want to own. And for these, you pay only the low member's price of $1.50 per long-playing disc, embodying the average about 40 minutes of music by the great masters. A saving of about $1 off the usual retail price!

Mail Coupon Now

We obviously cannot keep "hanging out" such magnificent long-playing recordings indefinitely. Production capacity limits the membership rolls; once filled the offer has to be withdrawn. So avoid disappointment. Rush coupon with a dollar today. The Musical Masterpiece Society, Inc., Dept. 7010, 43 West 61st Street, New York 23, N. Y.
Here's how you can take those scratched, burned and stained occasional tables and make them look like new — to stay. Now you can select the wood grain of your choice in the very same Formica used by professionals.

It's easy and it's fun to do-it-yourself in these 6 easy steps,

1. Sand off the old finish.
2. Mark the Formica sheet to size for the new top.
3. Saw Formica top side up with fine tooth saw.
4. Spread on Formica Contact Bond Cement with metal toothed spreader supplied with can.
5. Carefully align Formica sheet with edges of table and press down.
6. Roll with ordinary rolling pin and file edges.

Demand this Certification

This mark certifies genuine Formica. Remove with soap and water. Supplied by Chief Blemishing. Pays in Performance.

Seeing is believing. If this wash-off identification is not on the sheet, it's not Formica.
It's New... It's DYNAMITE!

- Lowers Every Hill
- Shortens Every Road
- Speeds Every Run
- Out-earns Anything Known

Stand up and cheer! REO's about to announce the most revolutionary thing that's ever happened to horsepower — REO's transformed it to raw, searing, surging concentrated dynamite. This sensational development brings you tomorrow's super-truck, today.

WATCH FOR THIS MIRACLE OF MODERN HORSEPOWER...

Coming to Your REO Dealer Soon!!!

REO MOTORS, INC., LANSING 20, MICHIGAN